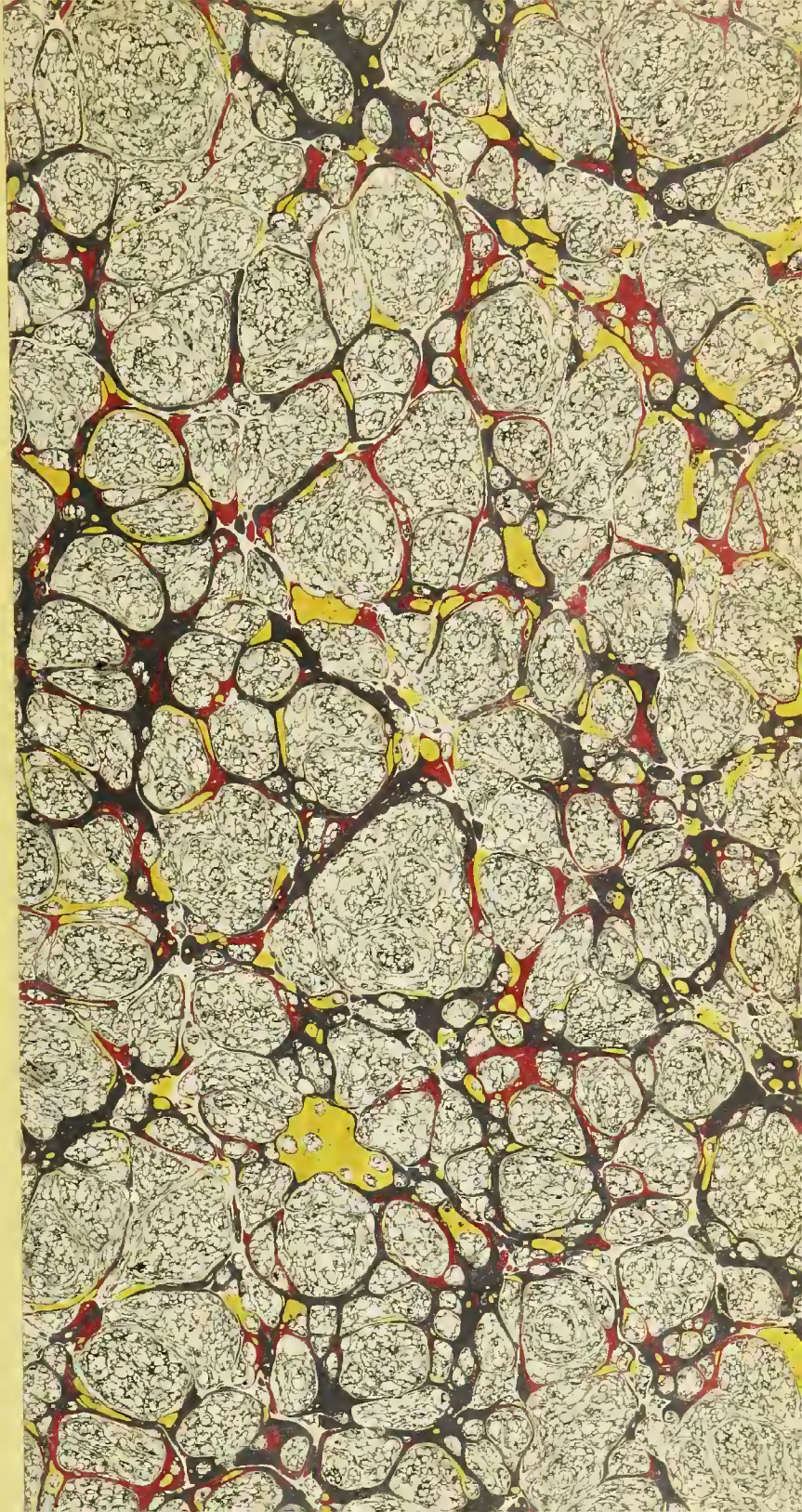


an W
3786

Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

Merwin Sales Co.

A.303058 18 XI 15

7583

The date shows when this volume was taken.
To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

HOME USE RULES.

All Books subject to Recall

All books must be returned at end of college year for inspection and repairs.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Books needed by more than one person are held on the reserve list.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

Cornell University Library
arW3786
The valuable privste library of Lucius L
3 1924 031 351 947
olin,anx

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924031351947

No. 563—1914

Rare Americana

The Private Library

of

Lucius L. Hubbard

of

Houghton, Michigan

To be Sold at Auction

Tuesday, May 5th

and following days

In Ten Morning and Afternoon Sessions

at 10:30 and 2:30 o'clock

By

Merwin Sales Company

16 East 40th Street

New York

To the Merwin Sales Company
16 East 40th Street, New York

Please buy for me at your Auction Sale on_____191__

the following lots at not exceeding the prices named, which are SO MUCH PER LOT.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

BIDS PER LOT. _____

LOT NUMBER	BID PER LOT	FIRST WORD OF TITLE	LOT NUMBER	BID PER LOT	FIRST WORD OF TITLE
		In future all bids to be Per Lot, and not per volume or piece.			

The payment of $3.00 will assure the mailing of all our catalogues for one year.

From Maximilien's Travels in the Interior of North America, 1839. (See No. 1511)

The

Valuable Private Library

of

Lucius L. Hubbard

of

Houghton, Michigan

CONSISTING ALMOST WHOLLY OF

RARE BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

RELATING TO

AMERICAN HISTORY

To be Sold at Auction

Tuesday, May 5th

and following days

In Ten Morning and Afternoon Sessions

Commencing at 10:30 and 2:30 o'clock daily

By

Merwin Sales Company

16 East 40th Street, New York

MAIL ORDERS CAREFULLY EXECUTED

Telephone, 1106 Murray Hill

S

Conditions of Sale.

1. All bids to be PER LOT unless otherwise stated in the catalogue.

2. The highest bidder to be the buyer; in all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

3. Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

4. **Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale.** If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser and this Company will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed. **Goods remaining in our rooms more than two weeks after sale will be charged storage or placed in storage for account of the buyer.**

5. **Terms Cash.** If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each Sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. **Accounts remaining unsettled after thirty days from date of sale will be charged interest at the rate of six per cent. from date of sale.**

6. All goods are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good **second-hand** condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. **Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. This condition will be strictly enforced.**

7. All manuscripts and autographs, all magazines and reviews, all books in lots and all pamphlets in lots or volumes will be sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of description.

8. **Bids.** We make no charge for executing orders for our customers. All bids being used competitively.

THE MERWIN SALES COMPANY,

16 East Fortieth Street,

New York.

Prefatory

The widespread interest displayed in the announcement of the dispersal of Mr. Hubbard's extensive and well-chosen collection of books relating to America, bears ample testimony to the esteem in which it is held by collectors and bibliophiles the country over. There have been, perhaps, brought under the hammer in recent years collections containing a larger number of conspicuous rarities and more full on books relating to particular sections of the older parts of the United States; but it is not easy to point to a sales catalogue issued within the last decade, in which is to be found a more comprehensive and well rounded-out assemblage of rare books encompassing in a general way the discovery, early exploration, colonization and settlement of both continents of the Western hemisphere.

In the special department of books on the West—that vast and interesting region extending from the borders of the older settlements along the Atlantic seaboard to the Pacific Coast—Mr. Hubbard's collection is particularly rich; and will, perhaps, be long remembered as the first great collection of the kind ever offered for sale, the first in which the number and rarity of the items included were in any way commensurate with the importance of the subject.

An examination of sales records during the past thirty years for prices realized by books and pamphlets in this class, is sure to reveal an astonishing lack of judgment on the part of collectors and auction house habitués during that time. Few there were it seems who were aware what opportunities were passing away. Few there were also who realized, while accounts of the earlier voyages across the Atlantic were bringing fabulous prices in the market, that those narratives of the first expeditions to the remoter parts of the continent of America itself, would also at a later day become eagerly sought after by a new generation of collectors sprung up amidst the wealth and literary culture of the territories but recently explored. And it is perhaps owing to this untimely neglect, that books on the early history of the West, now that they are called for in every direction are no longer to be had in sufficient quantities to supply the demand.

To suggest, however, that Mr. Hubbard confined his purchases exclusively to books on the West would be to convey an erroneous impression. On the contrary, as has been stated, he sought to cover the entire range of American History in its broadest sense as will be seen by a perusal of the following pages.

New France and Canada are liberally represented. Among works on this widely extended region are the writings of Champlain, Lescarbot, Charlevoix, Le Clercq, the Jesuit Relations, La Hontan (represented in a long series of original and important editions in French, Dutch and English), Bressani, Du Creux, Margry, Bacqueville de la Potherie, Smith, Heriot, Vancouver, Palliser, and a number of the more recent authors on the far Western parts of the Dominion.

Mexico, Central and South America. A large portion of the library is composed of works relating to the republics of Latin America, among which may be mentioned Las Casas, Acosta, Cortes, Benzoni,

Herrera, Clavigero, Diaz de Castillo, Gomara, De Solis, T. Gage, Zarate, Garcilaso de la Vega, D'Acugna, Grynaeus, Juan and Ulloa, La Condamine, etc.

Among the rarer books relating to the older settlements of the East are: Wassenaer's "Historisch Verhael," containing the earliest printed reports of transactions in the New Netherlands, 1623, the original Dutch edition of "Kort en Bondigh Verhael," with a contemporary account of the loss of New Netherlands to the English, the works of De Laet, Montanus, Bishope, Campanius, Acrelius, Byfield;—Beverley's Virginia, Smith's New York, Lawson's Carolina, Stith's Virginia, Roberts's Florida, McCall's Georgia, Burke's Virginia complete, Peters's History of Connecticut, Force's Tracts, Hutchinson's Massachusetts complete, an important series of rare books relating to the State of Maine, collections of Historical Societies, and a fine copy of the original Paris edition of Jefferson's Notes on Virginia.

THE WESTERN STATES AND AMERICAN ABORIGINES. Bowles' Authentic Memoirs, 1791; Carver's Travels (several edns.); Catlin's Indians, *a colored copy;* Colden's Five Nations; Compleat History of the Late War, Dublin, 1763; Eliot's Indian Bible, 1685-80; Evans' Geographical Essay, with the rare map; Franchere's "Relation d'un Voyage," original edition; Lewis and Clark, Gas and Fisher, various works and editions; Haywood's Natural and Aboriginal History of Tennessee; also the "Civil and Political;" Hennepin, an extensive series of rare and important editions in French, Dutch and English; Heriot's Canada, *colored copy;* Hopkins' Housatannuk Indians, Boston, 1753; Hubbard's Indian Wars, London, 1677; Long's Expedition, with the Atlas; Kelly's Oregon, original edition; McAfee's "Late War;" Prince Maximilien's magnificent work on Western Travel, 1839-'44; Metcalf's Narratives, Lexington, 1821; Long's Voyages of an Indian Interpreter, in boards, uncut; Mohawk Prayer Book, Quebec, 1780; Pattie's Narrative, 1833; Maj. Robert Rogers' "Journals" and "Concise Account;" St. Clair's Narrative, Philadelphia, 1812; Sanders' Indian Wars, the Rare Second Edition; Schoolcraft (various works); Thomson's Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians, 1759; Wilkinson's Memoirs, with the Atlas; Wyeth's "Short History of a Long Journey," etc. The above titles are chosen at random and are not to be taken as giving more than a representative selection of some of the scarcer items.

The Library also contains a collection of books on Mushrooms and other branches of Natural History including Audubon's Birds (1st 8vo edn.), Sargent's North American Silva, works illustrated by the Bewicks, a long run of rare and important editions of Walton's Compleat Angler and an Illuminated Manuscript Hours of the Virgin, Paris, 1500.

It has been our good fortune in the past to assist in the handling of many important and valuable collections of rare books; and it is with pleasure we inform our patrons that we do not remember ever to have surveyed a library of Americana as a whole in which the condition of the volumes contained was superior to those comprising Mr. Hubbard's most interesting collection.

Rare Americana

THE PRIVATE LIBRARY

OF

Lucius L. Hubbard

OF HOUGHTON, MICH.

FIRST SESSION

Tuesday Morning, May 5, 1914. Commencing at 10:30 o'clock.

1. AA (CORNELIS VAN DER AA). Geschiedenis van den Jongst-Geëindigden Oorlog, tot op het Sluiten van den Vrede te Amiëns. Bijzonder met Betrekking tot de Bataafsche Republiek. *Portrait, map and copper-plates.* 10 in 11 vols, 8vo, calf, leather labels.
Amsterdam: Johannes Allart, 1802-08.

2. [AA (PIETER VAN DER).] Naaukeurige Versameling der Gedenk-Waardigste Zee en Land-Reysen, na Oost en West-Indien, 1593-1599. 21 Deel. 9 parts in one vol. Thick small 8vo, vellum. Leyden: 1707.

Printed in Dutch, each one of the parts complete in itself, with separate pagination and title. Contains MEMOIRS OF VOYAGES TO THE EAST INDIES AND OTHER PARTS OF AMERICA. ADVENTURES OF CAPT. SMITH AND SIR WALTER RALEIGH. With numerous fine copper-plate maps and engravings.

3. ABBATT (WILLIAM). The Crisis of the Revolution. Being the Story of Arnold and André, now for the First Time collected from all Sources, and *Illustrated with Views of all Places Identified with it.* 4to, cloth, paper label.
N. Y.: 1899.

ONE OF ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED.

4. ABBOT (ABIEL). Letters written in the Interior of Cuba, between the Mountains of Arcana, to the East, and of Cusco, to the West, in 1828. 8vo, original boards, uncut.
Bost.: 1829.

5. ABBOTT (JOHN S. C.). The History of Maine, from the Earliest Discovery of the Region by the Northmen until the Present Time. *Portrait and many illustrations.* 8vo, sheep. Boston: 1875.

6. ABDY (E. S.). Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States of America, 1833-34. 3 vols, small 8vo, half calf (bindings rubbed). Lond.: 1835.

Contains much information relating to Public Institutions. Owing to the author's remarks on Slavery, a republication of this work was suspended.

7. A'BECKETT (GILBERT A.). The Comic History of England. *With* 10 *colored etchings and* 120 *woodcuts by John Leech.* 2vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Lond.: Punch Office, 1847-48.

FIRST EDITION. Tall Copy.

8. A'BECKETT (GILBERT A.). The Comic History of Rome. *With* 10 *colored illustrations by John Leech, besides text woodcuts.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt edges. Lond.: Bradbury and Evans, n. d. [1852].

9. A'BECKETT (GILBERT A.). The Comic Blackstone. *Illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, cloth. Chicago: 1869.

10. ABERT (LIEUT. J. W.). Report of the Secretary of War communicating in answer to a Resolution of the Senate a Report and Map on the Examination of New Mexico. *Folding map and lith. plates.* 8vo, half roan, uncut with the original wrappers bound in. Wash.: 1848.

11. ACORN CLUB. Relation of the Pequot Warres. Written in 1660 by Lieutenant Lion Gardener, and now First Printed from the Original Manuscription. With an Historical Introduction. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. [Hartford, Conn.]: 1901.

LIMITED TO 102 COPIES and seldom offered for sale.

12. ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). Historia Natvrale, e Morale delle Indie; Scritta dal R. P. Gioseffo di Acosta Della Compagnia de Giesu; Nellaquale si trattano le cose notabili del Cielo, & de gli Elementi, Metalli, Piante, & Animali di quelle: i suoiriti, & ceremonie: Leggi, & gouerni, & guerre de gli Indiani. Novamente tradotta della lingua Spagnuola nella Italiana da Gio. Paolo Galveci Salodiano Academico Veneto. Small 4to, red leather, gilt back, sides and edges, BY HERING (slight defect on margin of three leaves neatly repaired,—Lenox Library duplicate with stamp on back of title). In Venetia: Presso Bernardo Basa, 1596.

FINE COPY. "THE ONLY ITALIAN VERSION, PRINTED IN THE TYPES OF ALDUS."—*Sabin.* RARE.

13. ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). Josephi Acosta Societatis Jesv, de Natura Novi Orbis. Libri Dvo, et De Promvlgatione Evangelii Apvd Barbaros siue, de Procvranda Indorvm sal-

ute, Libri sex. Small 8vo, vellum, gilt back and sides, gilt gaufré edges. Coloniæ Agrippinæ: 1596.

The text was changed, and inserted without the author's name, in De Bry's Collection. The first two books of this work are nearly the same as the same books of the "Historia Natural," the other six are different. RARE.

14. ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies. Intreating of the remarkeable things of Heaven, of the Elements, Mettalls, Plants and Beasts which are proper to that Country: Together with the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governements, and Warres of the Indians. Written in Spanish by R. F. Joseph Acosta, and translated into English by E. G. (Edward Grimestone). Small 4to, full olive green crushed levant morocco, gilt back, heavy leather bands, gilt outside and inside border lines, gilt edges, BY PRATT.
London: Printed by Val. Sims for Edward Blount and William Aspley, 1604.

FINE COPY, HANDSOMELY BOUND, WITH THE RARE FRONT FLYLEAF CONTAINING THE LETTER "A." In this issue also, the letters "R. F." precede the author's name on the title-page.

A work justly esteemed for its intrinsic merit. The author, although one of the earliest, was also one of the most curious and accurate observers of the customs and peculiarities of the Aborigines before they became modified by contact with the whites. VERY RARE.

[See Illustrations].

15. ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies. Intreating of the remarkeable things of Heaven, of the Elements, Mettalls, Plants and Beasts which are proper to that Country: Together with the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governements, and Warres of the Indians. Written in Spanish by Joseph Acosta, and translated into English by E. G. Small 4to, half calf, gilt back.
London: Printed by Val. Sims for Edward Blount and William Aspley, 1604.

The present issue varies from the preceding in that the letters "R. F." are omitted before the author's name on title-page. This copy also has the rare leaf containing the letter "A." Sound and perfect copy. RARE.

16. ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). Historie Naturael en Morael van de Westersche Indien. Waer inne ghehandelt wort van de merckelijckste dinghen des Hemels, Elementen, Metalen, Planten ende Gedierten van dien: Als oock de Manieren, Ceremonien, Wetten, Regeeringen, ende Oorlogen der Indianen. Ghecomponeert door Josephum de Acosta, der Jesuytscher Oorden. Uyt den Spaenschen in onse Nederduytsche tale overgheset: Door Ian Huyghen van Linschoten. De tweede Editie. *Woodcuts throughout text.* Small 4to, half vellum. Amsterdam: By Broer Iansz, 1624.

RARE EDITION of this Dutch version.

17. ACRELIUS (ISRAEL). Beskrifning Om De Swenska Församlingars Forna och Närwarande Tilstand, Uti Det sa kallade Nya Swerige Sedan Nya Nederland, Men nu för tiden Pensylvanien, samt nästliggande Orter wid Alfwen De la Ware, Wäst-Yersey och New-Castle County uti Norra America. Small 4to, limp boards.

Stockholm: Harber & Hesselberg, 1759.

FINE COPY OF THIS RARE AND IMPORTANT WORK, containing a description of the Swedish Congregations, "former and present" in the so-called New Sweden, since New Netherland and now Pennsylvania and parts of Delaware, West Jersey and Newcastle County. The author remained some years in America, as Provost to the Swedish Congregation and in his leisure hours collected the material for this history.

Contains book-plate of F. A. Hamilton. RARE.

18. ACRELIUS (ISRAEL). A History of New Sweden: or, The Settlements on the River Delaware. Translated from the Swedish, with an Introduction and Notes by William M. Reynolds. *Portrait, map and view.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Phila.: 1874.

19. ADAIR (JAMES). The History of the American Indians; particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina and Virginia; containing an Account of their Origin, Language, Manners, Religion and Civil Customs....a Complete Indian System....with an Appendix, containing a Description of the Floridas, and the Mississippi Lands. *Fine copperplate map.* 4to, half morocco, gilt back. Lond.: 1775.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. With AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE OF THOS. CAMPBELL, the poet.

20. ADAM (LUCIEN). Esquisse d'une Grammaire comparée des Dialectes Crée et Chippeway. 12mo, boards.

Paris: 1876.

21. ADAMS (A. LEITH). Field and Forest Rambles. With Notes and Observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada. *With map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut (stamp on title.) Lond.: 1873.

22. ADAMS (JOHN). The Works of. With a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations, by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. *Portraits.* 10 vols., 8vo, original black cloth, uncut. Bost.: 1850-56.

VERY FINE SET, many of the volumes being wholly or partly unopened.

23. ADAMS (JOHN QUINCY). The Duplicate Letters, the Fisheries and the Mississippi. Documents relating to Transactions at the Negotiation of Ghent. 8vo, original boards, uncut and unopened (a few pages slightly foxed).

Washington: 1822.

THE NATVRALL and Morall Historie of the *East and West* Indies.

Intreating of the remarkeable things of Heaven, of the Elements, Mettalls, Plants and Beasts which are proper to that Country : Together with the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governements, and Warres of the Indians.

Written in Spanish by the R. F. Ioseph Acosta, *and translated into English by* E. G.

LONDON
Printed by *Val: Sims* for *Edward Blount* and *William Aspley.* 1604.

(See No. 14)

24. ADAMS (NATHANIEL). Annals of Portsmouth, comprising a period of Two Hundred Years from the First Settlement of the Town. With Biographical Sketches of a few of the most respectable inhabitants. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Portsmouth: Published by the Author, 1825.

GOOD SOUND COPY. The Annals prior to the establishment of the first printing office in N. H. in 1756 have been taken from Public Records, and from the works of Dr. Belknap, the historian. Scarce.

25. ADAMS (RICHARD C.). A Delaware Indian Legend and the Story of their Troubles. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Washington: 1899.

26. ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS; Adirondack Lakes; Lake George; and Yellowstone Park. View books. *Photographic views.* 4 vols., oblong 4to, wrappers.
N. P.: n. d.

27. ADVENTURES IN CANADA, being Two Months on the Tobique, New Brunswick. An Emigrant's Journal. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, gilt edges.
Lond.: Smith, Elder & Co., n. d.

28. AENMERKENSWAARDIGE EN ZELDZAME WEST-INDISCHE Zee-en Land-Reizen, Door de Caribische Eylanden Nieuw-Nederland, Virginien, en de Spaansche West-Indien: behelsende Een seer naukeurige Beschryving der genoemde Landen, beneffens der zelver Inwoonderen. 2 *copper-plate engravings.* Small 4to, marbled boards.
Amsterdam: by W. van Gysbert de Groot, 1705.

Contains accounts of the EARLY INHABITANTS OF THE WEST INDIES AND OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.

29. AGASSIZ (LOUIS). Glacial Phenomena in Maine. 8vo, wrappers. Bost.: 1867.

30. AGASSIZ (LOUIS). Thayer Expedition: Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil. By Louis Agassiz and his Companions. (With) Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. By C. F. Hartt. *Illustrations and maps.* 8vo, cloth.
Boston: 1870.

31. AGASSIZ (PROF. AND MRS. LOUIS). A Journey in Brazil. *With full-page and text illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.
Bost.: 1868.

32. AGRICOLA (G. A.). Georgii Agricolae.....De Re Metallica Libri XII....Quibus accesserunt hâc ultimâ editione, Tractatus ejusdem argumenti, ab eodem conscripti, sequentes. *Numerous woodcuts throughout text.* Folio, vellum (small tear in margin of title). Basileæ: 1657.

Agricola's famous work on mining. Fine copy.

33. ALASKA. Condition of Affairs, 1874;—Cape Nome Gold Region. Preliminary Report, 1900;—Jackson's Report on the Introduction of the Reindeer, 1900;—Report on Salmon Fisheries, etc., 1903. *Plates.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth and paper.
Wash.: 1874-1903.

34. ALASKA. Military Reconnaissance. 1883 by Schwatka and 1885 by Allen. *Maps and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth.
Wash.: 1885-87.

35. ALASKA. Report of the Cruise of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Bear on the Overland Expedition for the Relief of the Whalers, 1897-98;—Allen's Military Reconnaissance, 1885. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth and half morocco.
Wash.: 1887-99.

36. ALASKA. Fur Seal Fisheries. Elliott's Report on the Fur-Seal Fisheries; also Reports relating the condition of Seal Life on the Rookeries of the Pribilof Islands. *Maps and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Wash.: 1896.

37. ALASKA. The Yukon Territory. The Narrative of W. H. Dall, Leader of the Expedition to Alaska in 1866-68: The Narrative of an Exploration made in 1887 in the Yukon District. By George M. Dawson: Extracts from the Report of an Exploration made in 1896-97 by Wm. Ogilvie. With an Introduction by F. Mortimer Trimmer. *With a map of the Territory. Fifty woodcuts and 22 full-page illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Lond.: 1898.

Fine copy.

38. ALBERTI (LEONIS. BAPT.). Hecatomphila di Messer Leon Battista Alberto Firentino, nelaquale ne insegna lingeniosa arte d'amore; (also) Deiphira....nelaquale ne insegna amore temperatamente. 2 *woodcut titles.* 12mo, half vellum.
[Vinegia a Santo Moyse per Francesco Bindoni], 1534.

39. ALDEN (TIMOTHY). An Account of Sundry Missions performed among the Senecas and Munsees, in a Series of Letters. With an Appendix. *Fine portrait by* THROOP. 18mo, half roan. N. Y.: 1827.

This little volume contains many valuable historical and biographical sketches, particularly one of CORN PLANTER. From this eminent Chief and Warrior, the author derived some very interesting particulars of Indian History, more especially of the Seneca Tribe. The Appendix contains a short vocabulary of the dialect of that nation.

40. ALEXANDER (SIR JAMES E.). L'Acadie; or, Seven Years' Explorations in British America. FIRST EDITION. *Many illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf (slightly rubbed).
London: 1849.

PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO THE MILITARY LIBRARY, MONTREAL.

41. ALLEN (ETHAN). A Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity, from the Time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, on the 25th of September, 1775, to the time of his Exchange, on the 6th of May, 1778. Containing his Voyages and Travels. With the most remarkable Occurrences respecting himself, and many other Continental Prisoners of different ranks and characters, which fell under his observation, in the course of the same; particularly the destruction of the Prisoners at New York, by General Sir William Howe, in the Years 1776 and 1777. 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, lower edges uncut (a few pp. spotted).

Newbury: Printed by John Mycall, 1780.

FINE COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION.

42. ALLEN (L. L.). A Thrilling Sketch of the Life of the Distinguished Chief Okah Tubbee, alias, Wm. Chubbee, Son of the Head Chief, Mosholeh Tubbee, of the Choctaw Nation of Indians. 12mo, original yellow wrappers.

N. Y.: 1848.

VERY SCARCE. "This is the first part of a narrative, which was intended to have been completed in several numbers, but which is not known to have survived the first."—*Field.*

43. ALLEN (WILLIAM). An American Biographical and Historical Dictionary. *Portrait of Washington, engraved by Edwin.* 8vo, old sheep. Cambridge: 1809.

FIRST EDITION OF A RARE AND EARLY VOLUME OF REVOLUTIONARY BIOGRAPHY.

44. ALLEN (WILLIAM). The History of Norridgewock, (Maine). *Illustrations, with two extra plates laid in.* 12mo, cloth. Norridgewock: 1849.

45. ALSOP (GEORGE). A Character of Maryland. With Introduction and Notes by Newton D. Mereness. *Facsimile portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut.

Cleveland: Burrows, 1902.

ONE OF 250 COPIES reprinted from the original edition of 1666.

46. AMERICA PREFIGURED. Address at Harvard by Justin Winsor: Some recent discoveries concerning Columbus. By Chas. K. Adams;—Harrisse's Discovery of North America. By George C. Hurlbut;—A Group of Columbus Portraits;—and 4 other Excerpts bound in one volume. 8vo, cloth.

N.P., n. d.

The first item mentioned is a presentation copy from the Author to J. G. Bourinot.

47. AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Transactions and Collections of *Maps* (Vols. 1 to 6.) Together 6 vols., 8vo, cloth (one vol. in boards); uncut, (one binding soiled).

Worcester, 1820-74.

Comprises: Vol. 1. Discovery of the Mississippi River, by L.

Hennepin; Antiquities of Ohio, by C. Atwater; Indian Tribes of Ohio, by J. Johnston. Vol. 2. Indian Tribes of North America, with comparative vocabularies, by A. Gallatin; History of the Christian Indians in New England, by D. Gookin. Vol. 3. Records of the Company of Massachusetts Bay; The Diary of John Hull, Mint Master and Treasurer of the Massachusetts Colony. Vol. 4. Newport's Discoveries in Virginia; Josselyn's New England Rarities. Vols. 5 and 6. Thomas's History of Printing in America.

48. AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN AND ORIENTAL JOURNAL (THE). Edited by Rev. Stephen D. Peet. *Maps and illustrations.* (Vol. 5, Nos. 1-4; Vols. 6 and 7 complete; and Vol. 15, No. 5). Together, 18 parts, 8vo, wrappers, uncut (one duplicate). Chicago, 1883-93.

49. AMERICAN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Annual Report of, for the year ending May 1, 1860. 8vo, half calf, gilt back and top, original wrappers bound in.
New York: 1861.

Contains the Anti-Slavery History of the John Brown Year.

50. AMERICAN BOOK-PRICES CURRENT. By L. S. Livingston. Vol. 8 (1901-02). 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1902.

Limited to 960 copies.

51. AMERICAN BROAD GRINS. Edited by Rigdum Funnidos, Gent. *With humorous illustrations by John Leech.* FIRST EDITION. 16mo, limp cloth. Lond.: Tyas, 1838.

52. AMERICAN GAZETTEER. Il Gazzettiere Americano contenente un Distinto Ragguaglio di Tutte le Parti del Nuovo Mondo, della loro Situazione, Clima, Terreno, Prodotti, Stato Antico e Moderno, Merci, Manifatture, e Commercio. Con una esatta descrizione delle Citta, Piazze, Porti, Baje, Fiumi, Laghi, Montagne, Passi, e Fortificazioni. *Illustrated with 78 full-page and double-page maps and engravings, including views, birds, animals, etc., all fine impressions from the original copper-plates.* 3 vols., 4to, vellum (few margins have small worm holes).
Livorno: Per Marco Coltellini, 1763.

An Italian translation. Contains accounts of the cities, towns, ports, fortications, etc., in the New World, exhibiting the state of the country, and the interests of the several European Powers who have possessions in America.

53. AMERICAN GUIDE BOOK: being a Hand-Book for Tourists and Travellers through every part of the U. S. *Maps and views.* 16mo, cloth. Phila.: 1846.

54. AMERICAN INDIANS (THE). Illustrations of their Costumes and Manners. With Anecdotes. *Illustrations.* 18mo, cloth, gilt edges. London: 1834.

55. AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee. Vol. 1. 8vo, boards, uncut. Phila.: 1819.

Nearly the whole of this volume (pp. 1-464), is devoted to Heckewelder's Account of the Indian Nations, his Correspondence with Duponceau on the languages of the American Indians and short dialogues in the Language of the Lenni Lenape.

56. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. The Journals of Major Samuel Shaw, the First American Consul at Canton. With a Life of the Author of Josiah Quincy. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bost.: 1847.

57. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Orderly Book of the Northern Army, At Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, 1776-1777. With Biographical and Explanatory Notes, and Appendix. *Portrait.* Small 4to, green cloth, gilt top, uncut. Albany: Munsell, 1859.

58. AMERICAN SOCIETY for Promoting the Civilization and General Improvement of the Indian Tribes in the United States. The First Annual Report. 8vo, half crimson calf, gilt back. New Haven: 1824.

59. AMERICAN STATE PAPERS. Important Documents and Dispatches which accompanied the Message of the President of the United States of America (John Adams), to both Houses of Congress, on the Third of April, 1798, respecting the Differences between America and France; including the Instructions to the American Envoys, and their Entire Correspondence with the Executive Directory of France, together with the President's Message to Congress on 19th March, 1798. Small 4to, half calf, uncut. Lond.: 1798.

Fine copy of a very rare item, relating to the French Spoliations on the Commerce and Personal Injuries to the Citizens of the United States.

60. AMERICANS AS THEY ARE (THE); Described in a Tour through the Valley of the Mississippi. By the author of "Austria As It Is." Small 8vo, half calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Lond.: 1828.

61. [AMES (NATHAN).] Childe Harvard; a Romance of Cambridge. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, boards, uncut (two leaves torn into). Boston: 1848.

62. [ANBUREY (THOMAS).] Travels through the Interior Parts of America. *Folding map and 7 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (one plate slightly torn). Lond.: 1789.

GOOD SOUND COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION. The plates include TWO FINE FOLDING VIEWS, one a "VIEW OF THE WEST BANK OF THE HUDSON RIVER, showing General Frazer's Funeral" and the other an "ENCAMPMENT OF THE CONVENTION ARMY AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA."

63. [ANBUREY (THOMAS).] Journal d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne des details précieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Americains et sur la chute désastreuse de leur papier-monnaie. Traduit....par M. Noël. *Folding map and copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. gilt backs, uncut. **Paris: 1793.**

First Edition of the first French translation. Fine copy. Scarce.

64. ANCONA (ELIGIO). Historia de Yucatán desde la època más remota hasta nuestros días, Editor, Manuel H. Argüelles. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco.
Barcelona: 1889.

65. ANDERSON (ALEX. D.). The Silver Country: or, The Great Southwest. A Review of the Wealth....of Mexico and the Mexican Sessions to the United States. 12mo, cloth.
N. Y.: 1877.

CONTAINS LISTS OF BOOKS on California, Mexico, Texas, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Arizona, Nevada—besides general works on **New Spain, etc.**

66. ANDREWS (C. C.). Minnesota and Dacotah: In Letters descriptive of a Tour through the Northwest in the Autumn of 1856. 12mo, cloth (lib. stamped, otherwise fine clean copy.) Wash.: 1857.

67. ANDREWS (ISRAEL D.). Maps to Andrews' Report on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies. Folded into 8vo, cloth case.
[Wash.: 1853.]

68. ANDREWS (WILLIAM LORING). An Essay on the Portraiture of the American Revolutionary War. Being an Account of a number of the Engraved Portraits connected therewith, remarkable for their rarity or otherwise interesting. 20 *full-page plates.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
N. Y.: Printed for the Author, 1896.

Fine copy. In the Appendix are lists of Portraits of Revolutionary characters to be found in various English and American publications of the eighteenth and early part of the nineteenth century.

69. ANSON (GEORGE). Thomas (Pascoe). A True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South-Seas, and Round the Globe, in his Majesty's Ship the Centurion, under the Command of Commodore George Anson, wherein all the material Incidents during the said Voyage, from its Commencement in 1740 to its Conclusion in 1744, are fully and faithfully related....Together with some Historical Accounts of Chili, Peru, Mexico. 8vo, calf. Lond.: 1745.

First Edition.

70. ANSON (GEORGE). A Voyage Round the World, 1740-44. Compiled from his Papers and Materials, by Richard Walter. Fifth Edition. *Fine copper-plate map and engravings.* 4to, calf (binding worn). Lond.: 1749.

71. APACHE INDIANS. Memorial and Affidavits showing Outrages Perpetrated by the Apache Indians, in the Territory of Arizona, for the Years 1869 and 1870. 8vo, original wrappers, in board covers. San Francisco: 1871.

Rare.

72. APES (WILLIAM). A Son of the Forest. The Experience of William Apes. Comprising A Notice of the Pequod Tribe of Indians, Written by Himself. 18mo, boards, sheep back (hinges cracked, name on title). New York: 1829.

73. APES (WILLIAM). Indian Nullification of the unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts, relative to the Marshpee Tribe: or, the pretended Riot Explained. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, half polished calf, uncut. Bost.: 1835.

Fine copy. The author was an Indian Preacher of the Pequod Tribe, who espoused the cause of the Indians in preventing the whites from taking wood from their plantations.

74. APIANUS (PETER). Libro dela Cosmographia de Pedro Apiano, el qual trata la descripcion del Mundo, y sus partes, por muy claro y lindo artificio, augmêtado por el doctissimo varon Gemma Frisio....Agora nueuamête traduzidos en Româce Castellano. *Woodcut maps and illustrations throughout text.* Small 4to, old calf, stamped panel sides (rebacked, binding worn, lacks large folding map).

Enveres: 1548.

75. ARBER (EDWARD—*EDITOR*). The First three English Books on America. (?1511)-1555 A. D.: being chiefly translations, compilations, etc., by Richard Eden, from the writings, maps, etc., of Pietro Martire, of Anghiera (1455-1526)....Sebastian Münster, the Cosmographer (1489-1552) ....Sebastian Cabot, of Bristol (1474-1557)....with extracts etc., from the works of other Spanish, Italian, and German writers of the time. With reprints of original title pages. 4to, cloth, uncut and unopened. Birmingham: 1885.

76. ARFWEDSON (CARL DAVID). De Colonia Nova Svecia in Americam Borealem Deducta Historiola. Quam.... Præside Mag. Erico Gust. Geijer. *Map.* 4to, half claret polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut (slight tear in title neatly repaired).

Upsaliæ: Excudebant Regiæ Academiæ Typographi, [1825].

VERY SCARCE. An exceptionally large copy, with wide margins.

This Dissertation, which is but little known out of Sweden, contains a number of extracts from original documents preserved in the Palmskjöld collection of the Upsala University Library, including an interesting account (in Swedish) of the hostile attack made upon the Swedish colonies in New Sweden by the Dutch under the command of Peter Stuyvesant. in 1655.

77. ARGENSOLA (BARTHOLOMEW LEONARDO DE). The Discovery and Conquest of the Molucco and Philippine Islands. Containing, Their History, Ancient and Modern, Natural and Political: Their Description, Product, Religion, Government, Laws, Languages, Customs, Manners, Habits, Shape, and Inclinations of the Natives. With an Account of many other adjacent Islands, and several remarkable Voyages through the Straights of Magellan, and in other Parts. *Map and 3 plates.* Small 4to, half green polished morocco, gilt back and top. London: 1708.

ORIGINAL EDITION OF THE FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION. AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY.

A work of the first historical importance as regards the early history of the Philippine Islands, for the compiling of which the author, being employed by the Council of the Indies, had the command of all authentic manuscript relations which were either in the King's custody, or in private hands, besides the testimony of eye-witnesses. VERY RARE.

78. ARMSTRONG (A. N.). Oregon: Comprising a Brief History and Full Description of the Territories of Oregon and Washington, Interspersed with Incidents of Travel and Adventure. 12mo, cloth. Chicago: 1857.

Presentation copy from the author. Rare.

79. ARMSTRONG (JOHN). Notices of the War of 1812. 2 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt backs and tops, by STIKEMAN. N. Y.: 1836-40.

GENUINE FIRST EDITION, with the correct dates. Having been published in different years, the complete work is very scarce, the two volumes being seldom found together.

80. ARMSTRONG (P. A.). The Piasa; or, the Devil Among the Indians. *Woodcut.* 8vo, wrappers. Morris, Ill.: 1887.

81. ARNOLD (BENEDICT). Proceedings of a General Court Martial for the Trial of Major General Arnold. With an Introduction, Notes and Index. *Portrait on india paper.* 8vo, half crimson morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. N. Y.: Privately printed, 1865.

ONE OF AN EDITION OF 100 COPIES privately reprinted from the rare original Philadelphia edition in 1780.

82. ARNOLD (SAMUEL GREENE). History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. N. Y.: 1859.

Fine sound copy.

83. ASHE (THOMAS). Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition. 3 vols., post 8vo, ORIGINAL BOARDS, PAPER LABELS, UNCUT, in cloth case. Lond.: Phillips, 1808.

A superb copy. "An unmeasured hatred of the American

LA HISTORIA DEL MONDO NVOVO

DI M. GIROLAMO BENZONI MILANESE.

LAQVAL TRATTA DELL'ISOLE, & Mari nuouamente ritrouati & delle nuoue Città da lui proprio vedute per acqua & per terra in quattordeci anni.

Con Priuilegio della Illustrissima Signoria di Venetia, Per anni XX.

(See No. 179)

pervades the whole of Mr. Ashe's narrative. His account of the Atlantic States forms the most comprehensive piece of national abuse we ever recollect to have perused. Their inhabitants, it seems, are all abominably vicious; but in degrees very nicely distinguished; the middle states being bad—the northern very bad—and the southern execrable."

84. ASHE (THOMAS). Travels in America, Performed in 1806, For the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi. 16mo, old sheep.
London: (Newburyport), 1808.

85. ASHE (THOMAS). Travels in America, Performed in 1806, for the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio and Mississippi. 8vo, half calf.
Lond.: 1809.

86. ASHE (THOMAS). Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of the Banks and Vicinity. Small 8vo, new cloth, uncut, with liberal margins (somewhat foxed throughout). N. Y.: Printed for the Publishers, 1811.

87. ASHTON (JOHN). The Adventures and Discourses of Captain John Smith, sometime President of Virginia, and Admiral of New England. *Facsimile illustrations of the original Woodcuts.* 12mo, half cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1883.

88. ATKINSON (WM. CHRISTOPHER). A Historical and Statistical Account of New-Brunswick, B. N. A., with Advice to Emigrants. *With folding map* (neatly repaired) 16mo, cloth. Edinb.: 1844.

89. ATLAS. Grosser Hand-Atlas des Himmels und der Erde. *Numerous fine double-page maps.* Large folio, cloth, leather back (rubbed).
Thuringer: Weimar Geographisches Institut, 1873.

90. ATWATER (CALEB). A History of the State of Ohio, Natural and Civil. 8vo, sheep (*autograph of J. Allen on title*—binding rubbed). Cincinnati: [1838].
Pages 187-244 relate to the WAR OF 1812.

91. ATWATER (CALEB). Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien: thence to Washington City in 1829. 16mo, old tree calf. Columbus, O.: 1831.
Contains a Vocabulary of the Sioux Language.

92. AUDUBON (JOHN JAMES). Ornithological Biography, or an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America; accompanied by descriptions of the objects represented in the work entitled "The Birds of America." Interspersed with delineations of American scenery and man-

ners. 5 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened (bindings somewhat worn, few margins slightly soiled).

Edinburgh: 1831-49.

ORIGINAL EDITION, ENTIRELY UNCUT.

93. AUDUBON (JOHN JAMES). THE BIRDS OF AMERICA, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. ILLUSTRATED WITH 500 FINELY COLORED PLATES OF BIRDS. 7 vols., royal 8vo, full black morocco, gilt lines on backs and sides, gilt edges (vol. 7, slightly marred by damp.)

N. Y.: J. J. Audubon, 1840-44.

A LARGE AND HANDSOME COPY OF THE RARE FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, WITH RICH IMPRESSIONS OF THE INTERESTING FULL-PAGE COLORED PLATES, which, in this issue, are incomparably superior to those in the re-issue of a later date. RARE.

94. AUDUBON (JOHN JAMES) AND BACHMAN (JOHN). The Quadrupeds of North America. 154 *finely colored plates.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, three quarter green polished morocco, gilt backs and edges (lacks plate No. 130).

N. Y.: Published by V. G. Audubon, 1854.

PLATES AND TEXT IN FINE CONDITION.

95. AUDUBON (JOHN JAMES) AND BACHMAN (JOHN). The Quadrupeds of North America. (Parts 4, 18 and 29.) *With* 15 *colored plates, Nos.* 16-20, 86-90 *and* 141-145. 3 parts, 8vo, wrappers (few margins stained).

N. Y.: V. G. Audubon, n. d.

96. AUDUBON (JOHN JAMES). Audubon's Western Journal: 1849-50. With biographical Memoir by his daughter, Maria R. Audubon. Introduction, Notes, and Index by Frank H. Hodder. *With folded map, portrait, and original illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.

Cleveland: 1906.

Comprising the MS. record of a trip from New York to Texas, and an overland journey through Mexico and Arizona, to the gold fields of California.

97. AUDUBON (MARIA R.). Audubon and his Journals. With Zoological and other Notes by Elliott Coues. *With* 37 *illustrations, including three hitherto unpublished drawings and* 10 *portraits of Audubon.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.

Lond.: 1898.

Fine copy.

98. BACK (CAPTAIN). Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean in the Years 1833-35. *Map and plates.* 8vo, calf antique, (hinges a little weak).

Lond.: Murray, 1836.

A WELL-PRINTED VOLUME WITH LARGE TYPE. Scarce.

99. BACK (CAPTAIN). Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and Along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833-35. *Folding map.* 8vo, boards, uncut (few pp. slightly spotted). Phila.: 1836.

100. BACK (CAPTAIN). Narrative of an Expedition in H. M. S. "Terror" undertaken with a view to Geographical Discovery on the Arctic Shores in the Years 1836-37. *Map and numerous full-page plates.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Lond.: Murray, 1838.

101. BACKUS (ISAAC). A History of New England, with particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists....Collected from authentic Records and Writings. Vol. I., Bost.: Printed by Edward Draper, 1777:—Vol. II, extending from 1690 to 1784, including a Concise View of the American War and of the Conduct of the Baptists therein. Providence: Printed by John Carter, 1784. 2 vols., 8vo, old sheep (lacks Vol. III).
Boston and Providence: 1777-1784.

THE RARE ORIGINAL ISSUES. The third volume is not always found with the set.

102. BACKUS (ISAAC). An Abridgement of the Church History of New England, from 1602 to 1804. 8vo, sheep (broken, name on title). Bost.: 1804.

103. BACON'S REBELLION. The History of Bacon's and Ingram's Rebellion in Virginia, in 1675 and 1676. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut (original wrappers bound in). Cambridge: 1867.

ONE OF THE COPIES SPECIALLY PRINTED FOR CHARLES DEANE, with prefatory note by Mr. Deane.

104. BACQUEVILLE DE LA POTHERIE (M. DE). Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale. *Maps and copper-plate engravings, illustrative of Indian life, etc.* 4 vols., 12mo, half mottled calf, gilt backs. Paris: Chez Brocas: 1753.

FINE COPY. THIS WORK IS DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO A HISTORY OF CANADA AND THE INDIAN NATIONS. Contains the voyage to Fort Nelson and the first French settlement in that country, Government of Quebec, descriptions of Montreal, the Mississippi River, etc., with a full history of the Iroquois nation and the Abnaquis Indians—also an account of the alliance between the French and Indians.

105. BAILLIE-GROHMAN (WM. A.). Camps in the Rockies. *Map.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1882.

A narrative of life on the Frontier and Sport in the Rocky Mountains, with an account of the Cattle Ranches of the West.

106. BAILLY (M.). Lettres sur l'Atlantide de Platon et sur l'Ancienne Histoire de l'Asie. Pour servir aux Lettres sur l'origine des Sciences, addressées a M. de Voltaire par M. Bailly. *Folding map.* 8vo, paper, uncut.
Londres: 1779.

107. BAKER (SIR SAMUEL W.). The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. *Portraits and illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth.
Phila. and Lond.: 1867.

108. BAKER (SIR SAMUEL W.). Ismailia: A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade. *With maps, portraits, and upwards of* 50 *full-page illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1875.

109. BALDWIN (JOHN D.). Ancient America, in Notes on American Archaeology. *With illustrations.* 12mo, cloth.
Lond.: 1872.

110. BALFOUR (WALTER). An Inquiry into the Scriptural Import of the Words Sheol, Hades, Tartarus and Gehenna; all translated Hell. 12mo, cloth (few pages slightly spotted). Bost.: 1832.

Very curious.

111. BALLANTYNE (ROBERT M.). Hudson's Bay; or Every Day Life in the Wilds of North America. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh: 1848.

112. BALLANTYNE (ROBERT M.). Hudson's Bay; or, Everyday Life in the Wilds of North America. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. London: 1888.

113. BALLARD (REV. EDWARD). Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862: Commemorative of the Planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino, (Maine) 1607, establishing the title of England to the Continent. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth. Portland: 1863.

114. BANCROFT (HUBERT HOWE). History of Alaska. *Maps.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt back.
San Francisco: 1890.

115. BANCROFT (HUBERT HOWE). History of Utah, 1540-1887. *Portrait and illustrations.* Thick 8vo, boards, uncut and unopened (covers somewhat worn).
San Francisco: 1891.

116. BANDELIER (A. F.). Papers of the Archæological Institute of America; comprising: I. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2 Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. *Illustration.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Bost.: 1881.

117. BANDELIER (A. F.). The Delight Makers. 16mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1890.

This story is the result of 8 years spent in ethnological and archæological research among the Indians of New Mexico. First edition.

118. BANDELIER (A. F.). Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States. *Map.* 8vo, boards. uncut. Cambridge: 1890.

Papers of the Archæological Institute of America.

119. BANDELIER (A. F.). Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States. Part II (only). *Map and illusts.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Cambridge: 1892.

120. BANDINI (ANGELO MARIA). Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Vespucci Gentiluomo Florentino. Raccolte e illustrate dall' abate Angelo Maria Bandini. Small 4to, half leather. Firenze: 1745.

An elaborate panegyric of Vespucius, in which he is called the Discoverer of America.

121. BANGOR HISTORICAL MAGAZINE (THE). Edited and published by Joseph W. Porter. (Vols. 1 to 6 With Index to Vol. 1.) 55 parts, 8vo, as issuer, in the original wrappers, uncut. Bangor: (Maine), 1885-'90.

Contains many valuable historical papers relating to Maine, and genealogical matter relating to early Maine families, etc.

121a. BANGOR HISTORICAL MAGAZINE (THE). Vols. 1 to 4. *Portraits.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bangor: 1885-89.

122. [BARAGA (REV. FREDERIC).] Otchipwe Anamie-Masinaigan. *Frontispiece.* 18mo, half sheep (cracked at hinges). Paris: 1837.

Ojibway Prayer-book.

123. BARAGA (REV. FREDERIC). Kotolik Anamie-Masinaigan: a Catholic Prayerbook and Catechism in the Otchipwe-Indian Language. With an Appendix....Prayers in the Ottawa-Indian Language, by J. B. Weikamp. *Illuminated frontispiece and other illustrations.* 18mo, cloth.
N. Y., Cincinnati and St. Louis: Benziger Brothers, [1874].

124. BARAGA (REV. FREDERIC). A Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Otchipwe Language for the use of Missionaries and other persons living among the Indians. A second edition, by a Missionary of the Oblates. 12mo, half morocco. Montreal: 1878.

125. BARAGA (REV. FREDERIC). A Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language, explained in English. Both ways. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. Montreal: 1878-1879.

126. BARBARITIES OF THE ENEMY, Exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to Enquire into the Spirit and Manner in which the War has been Waged by the Enemy, and the Documents, accompanying the said Report. 12mo, sheep. Troy: 1813.

Includes the Massacre and Burning of American Prisoners surrendered to officers of Great Britain, by Indians in the British service during the War of 1812.

127. [BARBÉ-MARBOIS (FRANÇOIS)]. Complot d'-Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les États-Unis D'Amérique et contre le General Washington, Sept. 1780. *Engraved portraits of Washington and Arnold, and plan of West Point.* 8vo, half calf. Paris: 1816.

FIRST EDITION. The portraits are usually missing.

128. BARBÉ-MARBOIS (FRANÇOIS). Histoire de la Louisiane, et de la Cession de Cette Colonie par la France aux États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. *Folding map.* 8vo, half leather, uncut. Paris: 1829.

129. BARBER (J. W.) AND HOWE (HENRY). Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. *Colored frontispiece and numerous woodcut views throughout text.* 8vo, half morocco, red edges. N. Y.: 1845.

130. BARBER (JOHN W.). Connecticut Historical Collections....relating to the History and Antiquities of Every Town in Connecticut, with Geographical Descriptions. Second Edition. *Colored map, engraved plates and numerous woodcut views throughout text.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut (few pp. very slightly spotted). New Haven: [1846].

Presentation copy from the author, with inscription.

131. BARRERE (PIERRE). Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale, contenant la Description des Côtes de la Guiane; de l'Isle de Cayenne; le Commerce de cette Colonie; les divers changemens arrivés dans ce Pays, les Mœurs et Coutûmes des différens Peuples Sauvages qui l'habitent. 4 *maps and* 16 *copper-plate engravings.* 12mo, calf, gilt back. Paris: 1743.

ORIGINAL EDITION. RARE. Contains information concerning the Indians of Guiana.

132. BARRINGTON (DAINES). Miscellanies. 2 *portraits,* 2 *maps, and* 7 *charts and tables.* 4to, russia (binding broken). Lond.: 1781.

Contains the celebrated, "*Tracts on the possibility of approaching the North Pole,*" in which are laid down the results of numerous inquiries, addressed to Whaling Captains. Rare.

133. BARROWS (WILLIAM). Oregon. The Struggle for Possession. Map. 12mo, cloth. Bost.: 1884.

134. BARRY (JOHN S.). The History of Massachusetts. The Colonial Period—the Provincial Period—the Commonwealth Period. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost.: 1855-57.

Clean copies.

135. BARTH (HENRY). Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa: Being a Journal of an Expedition....in the years 1849-55. *Full-page colored plates, maps, woodcuts, etc.* 5 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Lond.: Longmans, 1857.

Nice set of the Large Type Library Edition.

136. BARTLETT (JOHN R.). Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in TEXAS, NEW MEXICO, CALIFORNIA, SONORA, and CHIHUAHUA, connected with the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Commission. *Maps and full-page plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1854.

137. BARTON (BENJAMIN S.). New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. 8vo, half roan. Phila.: 1798.

The "Preliminary Discourse" relates to the origin of the American Indians, the following 81 pages are devoted entirely to a Vocabulary of forty Indian tongues.

138. BARTRAM (JOHN). Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and other Matters worthy of Notice. Made by Mr. John Bartram, in his Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondago, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To which is annex'd a Curious Account of the Cataracts at Niagara. By Peter Kalm. *Folding chart.* 8vo, full light polished calf, gilt back, red leather labels, border lines on outside cover, gilt inside border, by LLOYD. Lond.: J. Whiston and B. White, 1751.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE AND DESIRABLE COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION. "This visit of the father of the naturalist, William Bartram, to the Central Council Fire of the Six Nations, is especially interesting, not only as having been made at so early a period, but for affording us in this work a plan and view of the Long-House, peculiar to the tribes of that Confederacy."—*Field.*

139. BARTRAM (JOHN). Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and other matters worthy of notice made by John Bartram, in his Travels from Pensilvania to Onondago, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To which is annex'd, a curious account of the Cataracts at Niagara. *Facsimile maps.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Rochester: 1895.

No. 9 of 300 copies printed from the rare original by G. P. Humphreys.

140. BARTRAM (WILLIAM). Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws. *Engraved portrait, map and botanical plates.* 8vo. original calf, red leather label. Phila.. 1791.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. FINE COPY, complete, with all the plates.

141. BARTRAM (WILLIAM). Travels Through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws. *Port., map and plates.* 8vo, three quarter brown polished morocco, gilt back and top. Lond.: 1792.

FINE COPY, with all the plates. BOOK-PLATE OF GEORGE BANCROFT, the historian.

142. BARTRAM (WILLIAM). Voyage dans les Parties sud de l'Amerique Septentrionale. *Portrait, map and 3 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half vellum. Paris: [1799-1801].

A French translation of the preceding.

143. BATES (MRS. D. B.). Incidents on Land and Water; or Four Years on the Pacific Coast. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Bost.: 1858.

144. BATES (HENRY WALTER). The Naturalist on the River Amazon. *Full-page plates and woodcuts in the text.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: Murray, 1863.

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

145. BATES (HENRY WALTER). The Naturalist on the River Amazon: a record of adventures, sketches of Brazilian and Indian Life, etc. *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1864.

146. [BAUDRY DES LOZIÉRES (LOUIS NARCISSE).] Voyage a la Louisiane, et sur le Continent de l'Amerique Septentrionale....1794 a 1798. *Folding map.* 8vo, half calf. Paris: 1802.

Contains vocabularies of the Dacotah and Chippeway Indians.

147. BAUDRY DES LOZIÈRES (LOUIS NARCISSE).]. Second Voyage a La Louisiane....1794 a 1798. 2 vols., 8vo, half sheep (weak at hinges and slightly foxed). Paris: 1803.

148. BAXTER (J. P.) The British Invasion from the North. The Campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne, from Canada, 1776-1777. With the Journal of Lieut. William Digby....With Historical Notes. *Portraits and illustrations.* Thick, small 4to, cloth, uncut. Albany: 1887.

149. BAXTER (J. P.) The Pioneers of France in New England. With Contemporary Letters and Documents. *Illustrated.* Square, 8vo, original boards, uncut and unopened. Albany, Munsell: 1894.

Fine unopened copy.

150. BAXTER (JOSEPH). Journal of Several Visits to the Indians on the Kennebec River. 1717. With notes by Elias Nason. 8vo, half russia, original wrappers bound in. Boston: 1867.

151. BAYARD (FERDINAND M.). Voyage dans l'Intérieur des Etats-Unis, á Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallée de Shenandoah, etc., Pendant l'Été de 1791. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, half sheep (few of the top margins slightly stained). Paris: 1797.

152. BAYARD'S JOURNAL. A Narrative of an Attempt made by the French of Canada upon the Mohaque's Country. Reproduced in facsimile from the first edition printed by William Bradford, 1693. With an Introductory Note by Adelaide R. Hasse. Small folio, uncut. New York: 1903.

JAPAN PAPER EDITION. ONLY 25 COPIES PRINTED.

153 BAYLIES (FRANCIS). The Origin of Local and other Names. A Letter from Hon. Francis Baylies of Taunton, Mass., to Hon. P. W. Leland of Fall River, Mass. 4to, half calf, gilt top. Brooklyn: 1879.

Elzevir Club Series. No. 1. Only 30 copies printed.

154. BAY PSALM BOOK (THE). Being a facsimile Reprint of the First Edition, Printed by Stephen Daye at Cambridge, in New England, in 1640, with an Introduction by Wilberforce Eames. 12mo, calf back and boards uncut. N. Y.: 1903.

ONE OF ONLY 25 COPIES PRINTED ON JAPAN PAPER.

155. BEACH (W.W.—*Editor*). The Indian Miscellany; containing papers on the history, antiquities, arts, languages, religions, traditions and superstitions of the American Aborigines; travels and adventures, incidents of border warfare, etc. Royal 8vo, cloth, unopened. Albany: Munsell, 1877.

156. BECKFORD (WILLIAM). A Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica: with Remarks on the Cultivation of the Sugar-Cane. 2 vols., 8vo, original calf, leather labels. Lond.: 1790.

The author resided for several years in Jamaica, and was largely concerned in its plantations and traffic.

157. BECKLEY (REV. HOSEA). The History of Vermont; with Descriptions, Physical and Topographical. 12mo, half green polished calf, gilt back and top. Brattleboro: 1846.

Fine copy.

158. BECKWOURTH (JAMES P.). The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, Mountaineer, Scout, and Pioneer, and Chief of the Crow Nation of Indians. Written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonner. *Portraits and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1856.

159. BEECHEY (CAPTAIN F. W.). Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait to co-operate with Polar Expeditions performed in H. M. Ship "Blossom" in the Years 1825-28. 8vo, original boards, paper label, uncut. Phila.: 1832.

With autograph (on title) of H. B. Sawyer, U. S. N. The Pines, July, 1835.

160. BEECHEY (CAPTAIN F. W.). A Narrative of the Voyages and Travels of Captain Beechey to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, in 1825-28....and of Capt. Back to the Thlew-ee Choh River and the Arctic Sea. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, morocco, gilt border. Lond.: 1836.

161. BEGG (ALEXANDER). The Creation of Manitoba; or a History of the Red River Troubles. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth (binding a little spotted). Toronto: 1871.

Scarce.

162. BELCOURT (REV. GEORGE A.). Anamihe-Masinahigan. Jesus ot ijittwawin gaye Anamihe-Nakamunan Takōbihikâtewan. 18mo, cloth.

Kebekong (Quebec) Otenag: 1839.

Catechism and Sacred Hymns, with Primer Lessons, in the Chippewa language.

163. BELKNAP (JEREMY). The History of New Hampshire. *Map.* 3 vols. in 2, 8vo, sheep (binding rubbed, small embossed stamp on one title, margin of last 3 leaves of vol. 3 slightly worm-eaten).

Phila., 1784, and Bost.: 1791-1792.

FIRST EDITION. Autograph signature of Thomas Wallcut, and a note by J. W. Thornton.

164. BELKNAP (JEREMY). A Discourse intended to commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. Delivered at the request of the Historical Society in Mass. Oct. 23, 1792. To which are added Four Dissertations. 8vo, half brown polished calf, uncut, with the original wrappers bound in. Bost.: Printed at the Apollo Press, 1792.

Very scarce, particularly in this state.

165. BELKNAP (JEREMY). The History of New Hampshire. Second Edition, with large additions. *Map.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth (first title-page foxed). Bost.: 1813.

This is the second edition, with the changed map.

166. BELL (ANDREW). History of Canada from the time of its Discovery till the union Year 1840-41. Translated from "l'Histoire du Canada" of F. X. Garneau, and accompanied with illustrative notes. *Frontispiece portrait of Cartier and folding colored map.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth.

Montreal: 1866.

167. BELL (WILLIAM A.). New Tracks in North America: a Journal of Travel and Adventure whilst Engaged in the Survey for a Southern Railroad to the Pacific Ocean, 1867-8. *Maps and tinted lithographic views.* 2 vols., 8vo, half blue polished morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut.

Lond.: 1869.

Contains accounts of the native Indian Races of New Mexico and Arizona.

168. BELLOY (AUGUSTE). Christophe Colomb et la Découverte du Nouveau Monde. *Full-page etched portrait and plates on india paper, by Léopold Flameng and text illustrations.* 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Paris: Eugène Ducrocq [1864].

169. BELLOY (AUGUSTE). Christopher Columbus and the Discovery of the New World. From the French of M. le Marquis de Belloy. *With 51 drawings on wood and six etchings on Japan paper by Léopold Flameng.* 4to, cloth (a little worn). Lond.: 1878.

170. BELTRAMI (G. C.). La Découverte des Sources du Mississippi et de la Riviere Sanglante. Description du Cours entier du Mississippi....Observations Critico-Philosophiques sur les Mœurs....l'Origine, etc., des Plusieurs Nations Indiennes. 8vo, half claret polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut, by SANGORSKI. Nouvelle-Orleans: 1824.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION, with wide margins and rough uncut outer and lower edges. RARE.

171. BELTRAMI (G. C.). A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and the Bloody River: with a Description of the whole Course of the former, and the Ohio (River). *Portrait, map, plan and 3 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half brown polished calf, gilt backs and tops, uncut. Lond.: 1828.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY LARGE COPY, WITH ROUGH UNCUT EDGES. Vol. 2, is almost entirely devoted to the author's travels among the Indians of North America, of whom he gives some novel particulars.

172. BELTRAMI (G. C.). Le Mexique. 2 vols. in one, thick 8vo, half vellum and boards, uncut. Paris: 1830.

Scarce. The author accompanied Major Long in his Second Expedition.

173. BELTRAMI (G. C.) Pennesi (Giuseppe) Costantino Beltrami Alla Ricerca delle Sorgenti del Mississippi. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Roma: 1886.

174. BENEZET (ANTHONY). Some Historical Account of Guinea, its Situation, Produce, and the General Disposition of its Inhabitants. With an Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of the Slave Trade, its Nature and Lamentable Effects. 8vo, original boards, paper label, uncut. Lond.: 1788.

FINE COPY. In scarce original state.

175. BENNETT (JOHN C.). The History of the Saints; or, An Exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism. *Portraits and plate.* 12mo, cloth (edges of binding slightly rubbed). Boston: 1842.

176. BENSON (EGBERT). Memoir, read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, Dec. 31, 1816. Second Edition. With Notes. 12mo, full polished calf, gilt lines on back and sides, gilt top, uncut. Jamaica: 1825.

Fine Copy of a scarce item. An account of the Spanish, Dutch and English Names of Places in New York.

177. BENSON (EGBERT). Vindication of the Captors of Major André. With Introduction and Appendix. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: 1865.

ONE OF AN EDITION OF 80 COPIES privately reprinted from edition of 1817.

178. BENTON (THOMAS H.). Thirty Years' View: or, a History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1856.

179. BENZONI (GIROLAMO). Historia del Mondo Nvovo di M. Girolamo Benzoni Milanese. La qval tratta dell' Isole, & Mari nuouamente ritrouati, & delle nuoue Città da lui proprio vedute, per acquæ & per terra in quattordeci anni. *Woodcut portrait of the author on title and several curious woodcut engravings throughout text.* Small 8vo, vellum (lower edge of title slightly frayed).
[Colophon] In Venetia appresso Francesco Rampazetto, MDLXV (1565).

THE EARLIEST BOOK OF TRAVELS IN AMERICA, the author, apparently, having been THE FIRST TO COME TO THE NEW WORLD MERELY TO GRATIFY HIS CURIOSITY AND RECORD HIS OBSERVATIONS.

"This rare book is the work of an Italian traveller who, incited by the wonderful stories of the world discovered by his countryman fifty years before, adventured in 1541 to gain personal knowledge of it. The Aborigines of the countries he visited always seemed first to attract his attention; and he has accordingly afforded us some of the rarest pictures of their condition and habits at that early day, of which the rude wood-cuts printed in the text are quaint but spirited illustrations."—*Field.*

THE HUTH COPY, WITH AUTOGRAPH on title-page of ABRAHAM ORTELIUS, THE CELEBRATED GEOGRAPHER and author of "*Theatrum orbis terrarum*" and numerous other EARLY WORKS RELATING TO AMERICA.

AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING COPY OF THIS RARE AND VALUABLE WORK.

[See Illustrations].

180. BERNARD (JOHN). Retrospections of America. 1797-1811. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York: 1887.

181. BERNERS (DAME JULIANA). The Boke of Saint Albans. Containing Treatises on Hawking, Hunting, and Cote Armour. Introduction by William Blades. *Heraldic Illustrations.* 4to, stamped vellum boards, uncut and unopened. London: Elliot Stock, 1881.

Facsimile reproduction, on hand-made paper, of the original edition printed at Saint Albans in 1486.

182. BERNHARD (KARL—Duke of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach). Reise Sr. Hoheit des Herzogs Bernhard zu Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach durch Nord-Amerika, 1825 und 1826. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Luden. *8 folding maps and*

plans, and vignettes. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, half calf (few pages slightly spotted). Weimar: 1828.

A Journal of travel from Falmouth (Portsmouth, N. H.), through Boston, Worcester, Albany, Montreal, Quebec, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington. Scarce.

183. [BERQUIN-DUVALLON]. Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, en l'Année 1802, par un Observateur Résident sur les Lieux. *2 folding maps (colored).* 8vo, half green polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Paris: 1803.

Attributed by Barbier and Querard to Berquin-Duvallon as the author.

184. [BERQUIN-DUVALLON]. Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas, in the Year 1802, giving a Correct Picture of those Countries. Translated from the French, with Notes, etc., by John Davis. 12mo, half brown polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut. N. Y.: 1806.

An exceptionally fine copy, with wide margins and rough uncut edges. Rare.

185. [BESSE (JOSEPH)]. An Abstract of the Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers (1650-1666). 3 vols., thick 8vo, old panelled calf, gilt backs. Lond.: 1733-1738.

This edition is not an abridgement of the larger edition, as is generally supposed, BUT CONTAINS MUCH ADDITIONAL MATTER NOT IN LATER ISSUES. Contains the sufferings of the Quakers under the Long Parliament, Oliver and Richard Cromwell and THEIR SUFFERINGS IN COLONIAL NEW ENGLAND.

186. [BEVERLEY (ROBERT)]. The History and Present State of Virginia, In Four Parts. I. The History of the First Settlement of Virginia, and the Government thereof, to the present Time. II. The Natural Productions and Conveniencies of the Country, suited to Trade and Improvement. III. The Native Indians, their Religion, Laws, and Customs, in War and Peace. IV. The present State of the Country, as to the Polity of the Government, and the Improvements of the Land. *Engraved title and 14 fine copper-plates, engraved by Gribelin.* Small 8vo, full blue levant morocco (faint stain on lower margins of last 8 leaves).

Lond.: Printed for R. Parker, 1705.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. With fine Chippendale bookplate of John Hughes of Brecon, engraved by J. Skinner, and dated 1745.

187. [BEVERLEY (ROBERT).] Histoire de la Virginie. ....Par un Auteur natif & habitant du Pais. Traduite de l'Anglois. *Engraved title and 14 copper-plate engravings.* 12mo, old calf. Amsterdam: Chez Thomas Lombrail, 1707.

THE FIRST AMSTERDAM EDITION. Contains a history of Virginia and an account of the Native Indians, including their laws, customs, religion, etc.

188. [BEVERLEY (ROBERT)]. The History of Virginia, In Four Parts. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. Second Edition, revis'd and enlarg'd by the author. *Engraved title and 14 plates engraved by Gribelin.* Small 8vo, full olive crushed levant morocco, gilt back, inside gilt borders, gilt edges, BY RAMAGE (a few margins slightly soiled—author's name written on title).

Lond.: Printed for F. Fayram and J. Clarke, 1722.

THE RARE SECOND EDITION. With many corrections and additions, the preface being entirely rewritten. The author spells his name "Beverely" on page 72. The plates by Gribelin (the same as in the first edition) are reduced copies of those in Hariot's Virginia, drawn by the brothers De Bry.

189. BEWICK (THOMAS). History of British Birds. Vol. I containing the History and Description of Land Birds. Vol. II containing the History and Description of Water Birds. *Nearly* 450 *fine vignette cuts, figures of birds and tail-pieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, full calf, leather labels (rubbed at hinges, text and plates in fine condition).

Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Beilby & Bewick, 1787-1804.

FIRST EDITION. ONE OF 850 COPIES in royal 8vo, on thick and thin paper. This is one of THE THICK PAPER COPIES, and has the facetious "sty" cut (which does not appear in later editions), in a partially inked condition. The "Magpie" cut has two branches on the stump, evidently the first state of the plate, as in some copies it appears with only one branch, while in others it is left out altogether. The letter-press of vol. I was written by Beilby, while owing to a separation of partnership, the second vol. was written by Bewick himself. The best of Bewick's cuts appeared in the first volume of the above, for although many extra cuts were inserted in subsequent editions, yet they are not equal to those which had previously appeared.

190. BEWICK (THOMAS). A General History of Quadrupeds. *Many fine vignette cuts engraved on wood by T. Bewick.* 8vo, calf, leather label (rubbed at hinges—*text in fine condition).*

Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Hodgson, Beilby and Bewick, 1791.

SECOND EDITION. ONE OF AN ISSUE OF 300 COPIES in royal 8vo. This edition was increased to 483 pp. (the First Edition having only 456 pp.), with the addition of 12 figures and 4 tail-pieces. Bound uniformly with the First Edition of *The Birds.*

191. BEWICK (T.). A History of British Birds. *With numerous engravings on wood by Bewick.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut (backs a little worn). Newcastle: 1821.

A superb copy of the FIRST EDITION WITH SUPPLEMENT. With the illustrations in brilliant state.

192. BEWICK (THOMAS AND JOHN). Select Fables: *with Cuts, designed and Engraved by Thomas and John Bewick,* and others, previous to the Year 1784. Together with a Memoir: and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of the Bewicks. 8vo, scored calf (rebacked). Newcastle: 1820.

FIRST EDITION.

193. BEWICK (THOMAS AND JOHN). Select Fables: With cuts, designed and engraved by Thomas and John Bewick, and others, previous to the Year 1784. Together with a Memoir: and a descriptive Catalogue of the Works of the Bewicks. *Portraits and vignettes.* 8vo, calf, gilt.
Newcastle: 1820.

Fine clean copy from the library of Lord Farnham, with his bookplate.

194. BIARD (P. PIERRE). Relation de la Nouvelle France, de ses Terres, Naturel du Pais, et de ses habitans. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Lyon: 1616 (reprint).

A choice reprint of this scarce work, with liberal margins, printed in exact facsimile of the original.

195. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TRACTS. Number One. "Spurious Reprints of Early Books." By "Delta." (Reprinted, with additions, from the Boston Advertiser, 1865). Small 4to, marbled boards. Boston: 1865.

ONLY 130 COPIES PRINTED.

196. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amerique et en particulier sur celle du Canada, de la Louisiane, de l'Acadie, et autres Lieux. Avec Notes Bibliographiques, Critiques, et Litteraires. Rédigé par B. G. Faribault. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Quebec: 1837.

Scarce.

197. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society in Worcester, Mass. 8vo, new cloth, uncut. Worcester: 1837.

198. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Ludewig (Hermann E.). The Literature of American Local History; a Bibliographical Essay. Thick 8vo, half morocco (*interleaved copy—stained*).
N. Y.: PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR, 1846.

JOSEPH SABIN'S COPY, with autograph inscription regarding the interleaving of the volume, and MS. additions by him throughout the text. RARE.

199. BIBLIOGRAPHY. [Harrisse (Henry)]. Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A Description of Works Relating to America, Published between the Years 1492 and 1551. Thick royal 8vo, three-quarter crimson polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. N. Y.: G. P. Philes, 1866.

ONLY 500 COPIES PRINTED, of which 400 are in the above size.

200. BIBLIOGRAPHY. [Harrisse (Henry)]. The same. Additions. Royal 8vo, half green polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Paris: Librairie Tross, 1872.

201. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogue of John A. Rice's Library (Americana). *Priced in ink.* 8vo, half roan, uncut (back missing). N. Y.: 1870.

202. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Bibliotheca Historica. Henry Stevens. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Bost.: 1870.

Catalogue of 5,000 books and manuscripts relating to North and South America.

203. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Field (T. W.). Catalogue of the Library of Thomas W. Field. *Priced in ink.* 8vo, buckram, uncut. N. Y.: 1875.

204. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts and Engravings belonging to William Menzies. By Joseph Sabin. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. N. Y.: 1875.

205. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogue of the American Library of the late George Brinley. The Five Parts Complete, with printed list of Prices, together with the Index. 6 vols., 8vo, original wrappers, uncut and unopened. Hartford: 1879-1883.

Complete with the PRINTED PRICES AND INDEX. Rare in complete form.

206. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Pilling (James C.). Bibliography of the Indian Languages, comprising: Algonquian, Iroquoian, Athapascan, Siouan, Salishan, Chinookan, Muskhogean, Wakashan and Eskimo Languages. 9 vols., 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Washington: 1887-94.

207. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Pilling (James C.). The same. Comprising: Eskimo, Muskhogean and Siouan Languages. 3 pamphlets, 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Washington: 1887-89.

208. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Pilling (James C.). Bibliography of the Iroquoian Languages. *Reproductions in facsimile of early title pages.* Imperial 8vo, wrappers, uncut and unopened. Washington: 1888.

209. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogue of the American Library of Samuel L. M. Barlow. 8vo, wrappers, uncut (lacks back wrapper). N. Y.: 1889.

210. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Gagnon (Philéas). Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne. Inventaire d'une bibliothèque comprenant Imprimés, Manuscrits, etc., relatifs a l'Histoire du Canada et des pays adjacent. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut. Quebec: 1895.

211. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Williamson (Joseph). A Bibliography of the State of Maine, from the Earliest Period to 1891. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Portland: 1896.

Describing 11,032 items.

212. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogue of the Library of the late Charles Deane. Rare Americana, Early Voyages and Discoveries, etc. *With Printed List of Prices.* (Also bound in—Catalogue of Library of F. B. Hayes). 8vo, half morocco. Bost.: (1898).

AUTHENTIC MEMOIRS

OF

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BOWLES, ESQUIRE,

AMBASSADOR

From the UNITED NATIONS of

CREEKS AND CHEROKEES,

TO THE

COURT OF LONDON.

LONDON:
Printed for R. FAULDER, New Bond-ſtreet.

M.DCC.XCI.

(See No. 269)

213. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogue of the Library of the late Howard T. Goodwin of Phila. Rare Editions. Fine Bindings. *Illustrated with facsimiles of bindings in color.* Royal 8vo, half crimson morocco, uncut. Phila.: (1903).

214. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogue of the Private Library of Howard T. Goodwin. *Many fine facsimiles in colors.* 3 parts, 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Phila.: 1903.

215. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogue of the Library of Harold Peirce. *Facsimiles.* 3 parts, 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Phila.: 1903.

216. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogue of the Library of Henry W. Poor. *Many fine facsimiles.* 5 parts, 8vo, wrappers, uncut. N. Y.: 1908-09.

217. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogues of Heckscher, Brush and Private Angling Collections: Lefferts. Pennypacker and others. 9 pieces.

218. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogue of Collections of Sir John Bourinot: E. B. O'Callaghan: W. H. Whitmore, Jos. Baer and others. 10 vols.

219. BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY. André (Major John). André's Journal; an Authentic Record of the Movements and Engagements of the British Army in America, from June, 1777, to Nov., 1778, as Recorded from Day to Day by Major John André. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. *Illustrated with numerous facsimile reproductions of maps and plans drawn by Major André while serving the British cause,* 2 *fine portraits of Major André, one a* SIGNED PROOF ON INDIA PAPER, *etched by W. H. W. Bicknell, the other a* SIGNED PROOF ON JAPAN PAPER, *engraved by W. F. Hopson,* 2 *engraved titles, by E. D. French,* ONE WITH SIGNATURE *and* 2 *illuminated titles,* 2 vols., 4to, vellum, gilt tops, uncut.
Boston: The Bibliophile Society, 1903.
ONLY 467 COPIES printed on handmade paper.

220. BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. Perrot (Nicholas). Memoire sur les Moeurs, Coustumes et Relligion des Sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Publié pour la Première fois, par le R. P. J. Tailhan. 4to, sewed, uncut (lacks front wrappers). Leipzig: 1864.
LARGE PAPER COPY.

221. [BIDDLE (RICHARD)]. A Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery. Illustrated by Documents from the Rolls, now First published. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Lond.: 1831.

222. BIGELOW (JOHN). Memoir of the Life and Public Services of John Charles Fremont. Account of his explorations, etc. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1856.

223. BIGLY (CANTELL A.). Aurifodina; or, Adventures in the Gold Region. 12mo, original boards and label (back slightly chipped). N. Y.: 1849.

An account of the author's personal knowledge of the Gold Regions in California, and the extraordinary occurrences which befell him on his attempting a journey thence across to Santa Fé.

224. BIGSBY (JOHN J.). The Shoe and the Canoe; or, Pictures of Travel in the Canadas. Illustrative of their Scenery and of Colonial Life. *With numerous plates and maps.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut.
Lond.: Chapman and Hall, 1850.

The second volume contains the narrative of a tour through the wilds of Canada on the borders of the upper Great Lakes, with accounts of the Aborigines of the section, etc.

225. BIG TREES OF CALIFORNIA. Report on the Big Trees of California. *Many fine illustrations and 2 folding maps.* 8vo, half roan (rubbed). Washington, 1900.

226. BINGLEY (WILLIAM). Travels in North America. *With Views of New York, Washington, Philadelphia, Montreal, etc.* 12mo, original boards, paper label, uncut. Lond.: 1821.

227. BIORCK (TOBIAS E.). Dissertatio Gradualis de Plantatione Ecclesiæ Suecanæ in America, quam....d. 14 Jun. An. MDCCXXXI. *Map.* Small 4to, half green morocco, gilt back and top. Upsaliæ Literis Wernerianis: (1731).

VERY RARE, AND ESPECIALLY SO WITH THE MAP, which shows STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK and parts of LONG ISLAND, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, etc.

The author, who was born in America, gives a history of the establishment of the church in "New Sweden" with notices of the early pastors and an interesting account of the country and the native Indian inhabitants. The dedication by the author is in English verse. There is a commendatory epistle also in English, by Andrew Hessell.

THE MAP, WHICH IS SELDOM FOUND WITH THE BOOK, IS EXTREMELY RARE.

228. BIRD (ISABELLA L.). The Hawaiian Archipelago. Six Months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. *Numerous illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: Murray, 1875.

First Edition.

229. BIRD (ISABELLA L.). A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. *Illustrated.* 16*mo, half scored calf* (name st. on title). N. Y.: 1888.

230. BIRDS OF NEW YORK. Zoology of New York. (Part 2,—BIRDS.) *With* 141 *lithographic plates by Endicott, containing* 308 BEAUTIFULLY COLORED FIGURES OF THE BIRDS FOUND IN NEW YORK STATE. 4to, three-quarter morocco, gilt top, uncut. Albany: 1844.

Book-plate of H. W. Poor.

231. BIRKBECK (MORRIS). Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. *Folding map.* 8vo, half morocco. Lond.: 1818.
ORIGINAL EDITION.

232. BIRKBECK (MORRIS). Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois (1817). *Folding map.* Fourth Edition. 8vo, half calf (slightly cracked, few pages foxed). Lond.: 1818.

233. BIRKBECK (MORRIS). Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. Fourth Edition. *Folding map*: (also) Letters from Illinois. Second Edition. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Lond.: 1818.

234. BISHOP (NATHANIEL H.). Four Months in a Sneak-Box: a Boat Voyage of 2600 Miles Down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and Along the Gulf of Mexico. *Many illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Boston: 1879.

235. BISHOPE (GEORGE). New England Judged, by the Spirit of the Lord. In Two Parts. First, Containing A BRIEF RELATION OF THE SUFFERINGS OF THE PEOPLE CALL'D QUAKERS IN NEW-ENGLAND, from the Time of their first Arrival there, in the Year 1656, to the Year 1660. Wherein THEIR MERCILESS WHIPPINGS, CHAININGS, FININGS, IMPRISONINGS, STARVINGS, BURNING IN THE HAND, CUTTING OFF EARS, AND PUTTING TO DEATH, with divers other Cruelties, inflicted on the Bodies of Innocent Men and Women, only for Conscience sake, are briefly described. In Answer to the Declaration of their Persecutors Apologizing for the same, MDCLIX. Second Part, BEING A FARTHER RELATION OF THE CRUEL AND BLOODY SUFFERINGS OF THE PEOPLE CALL'D QUAKERS IN NEW-ENLAND, continued from anno 1660, to anno 1665. Beginning with the Sufferings of William Leddra, whom they put to Death. Formerly published by George Bishop, and now somewhat Abreviated. With an Appendix Containing the Writings of several of the Sufferers; with some Notes, showing the Accomplishments of their Prophecies; and a Postcript of the Judgments of God that have befallen divers of their Persecutors. Also, An Answer to Cotton Mather's Abuses of the said People, in his late History of New-England, Printed anno 1702. The whole being at this time Published in the said Peoples Vindication, as a Reply to all his Slanderous Calumnies. Thick 8vo, panelled calf (neatly rebacked). pp. (6), 498, 212, (12). London: Printed and sold by T. Sowle (etc), 1703.
FINE COPY, WITH THE FIVE TITLE-PAGES. Very scarce. Includes at end, Whiting's "*Truth and Innocency Defended, etc.*"

236. BLACKBIRD (ANDREW J.). Complete both Early and Late History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of

BLACKBIRD (ANDREW J.).
Michigan; A Grammar of their Language; (and) Personal and Family History of Author. 16mo, wrappers.
Harbor Springs, Mich.: 1897.

237. BLACK HAWK. Autobiography of Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak, or, Black Hawk. Written by himself. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Oquawka: 1882.

238. BLENNERHASSETT PAPERS (THE). Embodying the Private Journal of Harman Blennerhassett, and the hitherto unpublished correspondence of Burr, Alston, and others in the attempted Wilkinson and Burr Revolution; embracing also the first account of the "Spanish Association of Kentucky," and a memoir by W. H. Safford. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati: 1864.

239. BOCCACCIO. Del Decamerone di Messer Giovanni Boccacci Cittadino Fiorentino. Volume Secondo. Small 8vo, full polished mottled calf, leather labels. Amsterdamo: 1761.

240. BODDAM-WHETHAM (J. W.). Western Wanderings. A Record of Travel in the Evening Land. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: Bentley, 1874.
Large Type Edition.

241. BODGE (GEORGE M.). The Narragansett Fort Fight, Dec 19, 1675. *Map.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Boston: *Privately printed,* 1886.

242. BOLLAERT (WILLIAM). The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua & Lope de Aguirre in Search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-61. Translated. Introduction by Clements R. Markham. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Lond.: Hakluyt Society, 1861.

243. BOLLER (HENRY A.). Among the Indians. Eight Years in the Far West: 1858-1866. Sketches of Montana and Salt Lake. *Folding map.* 12mo, cloth. Phila.: 1868.

244. BOND (J. WESLEY). Minnesota and Its Resources. With Notes of a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Chicago: 1856.
Very Scarce.

245. BONNYCASTLE (SIR RICHARD HENRY). Newfoundland in 1842. A sequel to "The Canadas in 1841." *Folding map and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut and partly unopened. Lond.: Colburn, 1842.
At the end is a copious Appendix, with accounts of the early Discoverers, and A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS ON NEWFOUNDLAND.

SECOND SESSION

Tuesday Afternoon, May 5, 1914. Commencing at 2:30 o'clock.

246. BONWICK (JAMES). The Mormons and the Silver Mines. 12mo, cloth. London: 1872.

Scarce.

247. BOOK OF MORMON. Smith (Joseph, Jr.). The Book of Mormon: an Account written by the Hand of Mormon upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Thick 18mo, mottled calf, gilt back (top margin of the leaf of "Testimony" slightly torn, not damaging text). Liverpool: Printed by J. Tompkins, for Brigham Young, Herber C. Kimball and Parley P. Pratt, by order of the Translator, 1841.

Rare First European Edition.

248. BORDONE (BENEDICT). Libro Di Benedetto Bordone. Nel qual si ragiona de tutte l'Isole del mondo con li lor nomi antichi & moderni, historie, fauole, & modi del loro uiuere, & in qual parte del mare stanno, & in qual parallelo & clima giacciono. *Title printed in red and black with a wide woodcut ornamental border, and* 112 *woodcut maps and plans, including* 3 *large double-page maps,* 1 *full-page map and* 116 *text maps and engravings.* Folio, new vellum, gilt (a few of the pages are slightly time-stained, some margins have notes in ink). [Vinegia per Nicolo d'Aristoli], MDXXVIII.

FINE AND PERFECT COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION of a treatise on the islands of the world. In the Western Hemisphere, shown on the large map preceding the first leaf appear, "Terra del Labradore," the West Indies and a part of South America. Several of the smaller maps throughout the text show the various islands of the West Indies, including "Jamaiqua," "S. Maria antica," etc. and "Brasil," appearing as an island.

249. BORTHWICK (J. D.). Three Years in California. *With 8 tinted plates by the author.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1857.

250. BOSSI (C. BARTOLOMÉ). Viage Pintoresco por los Rios Paraná, Paraguay, Sn Lorenzo, Cuyabá y el Arino tributario del grande Amazonas con Provincia de Mato Grosso. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth (letters on title). Paris: 1863.

251. BOSSU (N.). Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales; Contenant une Relation des differens Peuples qui habitent les environs du grand Fleuve Saint-Louis, appellé vulgairement le Mississipi; leur Religion; leur gouvernement; leurs mœurs (*sic*); leurs guerres & leur commerce. 4 *fine copper-plate engravings after designs by G. De St. Aubin.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo, old calf. Paris: Chez Le Jay, 1768.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION.

252. BOSSU (N.). Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales. 4 *copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo, calf. Amsterdam: Chez D. T. Changuion, 1769.

The plates in this edition are the same as those in the first issue, the engraving however being reversed and without engraver's name.

253. BOSSU (N.). Travels Through that Part of America formerly called Louisiana. Translated by J. R. Forster. To which is added by the translator A Systematic Catalogue of all the Known Plants of English North America. *With early copper-plate map of Louisiana, by T. Kitchin, engraved for the London Magazine, inserted.* 2 vols., 8vo, original calf bindings (one slightly cracked at hinges). Lond.: 1771.

Largely devoted to historical sketches of the Indians of the Southern States.

Armorial Book Plate of Robert Grimston, Neswick, in each volume.

254. BOSSU (N.). Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, contenant une Collection de Lettres écrites sur les lieux, par l'Auteur, à son ami, M. Douin, Chevalier Capitaine....ci-devant son camarade dans le Nouveau Monde. 4 *fine copper-plate engravings by St. Aubin.* 8vo, old calf, gilt back. Amsterdam: 1777.

An account of Bossu's Third Voyage to Louisiana, According to Sabin, this work is much scarcer than the author's account of his first two voyages, owing to the fact that it has not been reprinted, or translated into any other language.

255. BOSWORTH (NEWTON). Hochelaga Depicta; the Early History and Present State of the City and Island of Montreal. *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, half green morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Montreal: 1839.

RARE FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 14 EXTRA PORTRAITS AND VIEWS. FINE CRISP COPY.

256. BOTERO (GIOVANNI). Relatione Vniversale De' Continenti del Mondo nuouo di Giovanni Botero. Small 4to, boards (a few pages time stained).

Roma: Appresso Giorgio Ferrari, 1595.

RARE. This portion of the author's work on the various countries of the world, RELATES ALMOST ENTIRELY TO THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE and includes chapters on NUREMBEGA, FLORIDA, MEXICO, YUCATAN, GUATEMALA, NICARAGUA, BRAZIL, CHILE, PERU, PARAGUA,Y ETC.

257. BOTTA (CARLO). Histoire de la Guerre de l'Indépendence des États-Unis d'Amérique. Traduite de l'Italien et précédée d'une Introduction, par M. L. de Sevelinges. *Portrait of Washington and folding copper-plate maps.* 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut. Paris: 1812-13.

Fine uncut copy.

258. BOTTA (CARLO). Storia della Guerra dell' Indipendenz degli Stati Uniti d'America. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, roan back and boards, uncut.

Livorno: 1836.

259. BOUCHER (JONATHAN). A View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution: in thirteen Discourses, preached in America, between the years 1763 and 1775. With an Historical Preface. *Fine stipple portrait of the author inserted.* 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Lond.: 1797.

260. BOUCHETTE (JOSEPH). A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with Remarks upon Upper Canada and on the Relative Connexion of both Provinces with the United States of America. *Engraved portrait, plans and views.* Thick 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut, (lacks one plate). Lond.: 1815.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 7 ENGRAVED VIEWS.

261. BOUCHETTE (JOSEPH). The British Dominions in North America: or, a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada....and a Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada. *Portrait and* 30 *engraved maps and views.* 2 vols. in one, 4to, half calf.

Lond.: 1831.

262. BOUGAINVILLE (LOUIS DE). Reis Rondom de Weereldt, gedaen op bevel des konings van Frankrijk, in de jaren 1766 tot 1769. Uit het Fransch vertaeld, en met eenige Aenteekeningen verrijkt, door Pieter Leuter. 20 *maps and one plate.* 2 parts in one. 4to, wrappers, uncut.

Dordrecht: 1772.

THE RARE FIRST DUTCH translation.

263. BOURKE (JOHN G.). An Apache Campaign in the Sierra Madre....in the Spring of 1883. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1886.

264. BOUSSUETUS (FRANCISCUS). Francisci Bovssveti Svrregiani Doctoris Medici, de Natvra Aqvatilivm Carmen, In universam Gulielmi Rondeletii doctoris Medici.... quam de Piscibus marinis scripsit historiam: Cum vivis eorum imagnibus, Opusculū nunc primùm in lucē emissum. *With an extensive series of woodcuts throughout the text, displaying a great variety of fish.* 2 vols. in one. Small 4to, full polished mottled calf, gilt back, elaborately tooled, panel sides, inside gold borders, red edges, BY ROOT.

Lugduni: Apud Matthiam Bonhome: 1558.

FINE COPY OF AN EXCELLENT WORK on the fishes of the deep. Not mentioned in Westwood and Satchell's "*Bibliotheca Piscatoria.*"

This rare work, including the second part, with a separate title-page, forms a pictorial history of fishes, each engraving being explained by short Latin verses epigrammatical in form. The woodcuts include monsters of the deep alluded to by Walton, are from Rondeletius.

265. BOUSSET (W.). The Antichrist Legend. A chapter in Christian and Jewish Folk-Lore. With a prologue on the Babylonian Dragon Myth, by A. H. Keane. 12mo, cloth. Lond.: 1896.

266. BOWLES (SAMUEL). Across the Continent: A Summer's Journey to the Rocky Mountains, The Mormons, and The Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. FIRST EDITION. *Colored folding map.* 12mo, cloth (map slightly torn into). Springfield: Mass., 1865.

267. BOWLES (SAMUEL). The Pacific Railroad—Open. How to Go: What to See. Guide for Travel to and Through Western America. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, cloth (back cover stained). Boston: 1869.

268. BOWLES (SAMUEL). Our New West. Records of Travel Between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean; Including A Description of the Pacific Railroad. FIRST EDITION. *Map, portraits, and illustrations.* 8vo, sheep (back loose). Hartford: 1869.

269. BOWLES (W. A.). AUTHENTIC MEMOIRS OF WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BOWLES, ESQUIRE, Ambassador from the United Nations of Creeks and Cherokees, to the Court of London. 16mo, half claret polished morocco, gilt back and top. London: Printed for R. Faulder, 1791.

OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. Contains the scarce half-title and the blank leaf after page VI. Not in any of the large Americana collections dispersed in this country. Mr. Field during his long period of collecting was unable to obtain a copy, although describing one in his bibliography under a star number (indicating that he was unable to obtain it).

The subject of this biographical sketch was the son of a British school-master, who ran away from home and joined the British army at Philadelphia. Later being dismissed from the service he entered that of the Creeks and married one of their women. He attracted much attention to himself in England, whither he went to enlist the interposition of the Crown in favor of the independence of the Creek Nation of Indians.

Field says that the book is ranked among the rarest of works relating to the American Aborigines.

[See Illustrations].

270. BOX (MICHAEL JAMES). Captain James Box's Adventures and Explorations in New and Old Mexico. 12mo, cloth (back cover somewhat stained). New York: 1869.

271. BOZMAN (JOHN LEEDS). A Sketch of the History of Maryland, during the Three First Years after its Settlement: to which is prefixed a Copious Introduction. *Portrait.* 8vo, sheep (name on title). Baltimore: 1811.

272. BOZMAN (JOHN LEEDS). The History of Maryland, from its First Settlement, in 1633 to....1660. With a Copious Introduction, and Notes and Illustrations. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut (two slight tears in title). Baltimore: 1837.

LARGE, CLEAN, UNCUT COPY.

273. BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.). Views of Louisiana: together with a Journal of a Voyage Up the Missouri River, in 1811. 8vo, half light calf, full gilt back and edges, BY LLOYD. Pittsburgh: 1814.

FIRST EDITION. Fine clean copy. Scarce.

274. BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.). Journal of a Voyage Up the River Missouri, performed in 1811. SECOND EDITION, Revised and Enlarged by the Author. 12mo, half calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Baltimore: 1816.

Fine clean copy, with wide margins and rough uncut edges.

275. BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.). Journal of a Voyage Up the River Missouri; performed in 1811. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged by the Author. 12mo, original printed boards, uncut (rebacked). Baltimore: 1816.

An unusually desirable copy, with wide margins, rough uncut edges.

276. BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.). Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American Government in 1817 and 1818, in the Frigate Congress. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut (covers somewhat worn.) London: 1820.

277. BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.). History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, Commonly called the Whiskey Insurrection, 1794. 8vo, half crimson morocco, gilt back, marbled edges. Pittsburgh: 1859.

278. BRADBURY (JOHN). Travels in the Interior of America, in the Years, 1809, 1810 and 1811; including a Description of Upper Louisiana, together with the States of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee, with the Illinois and Western Territories. *Folding copper-plate map.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut (name on title, few pages somewhat foxed). Lond.: 1819.

The Appendix contains an "Osage Vocabulary," also (pp. 242-286) an Historical Description of the Missouri Territory.

279. BRADFORD (ALDEN). History of Massachusetts. (Vol. 1.) From 1764 to July, 1775; (Vol. 2.) From July, 1775 to 1789; (Vol. 3.) From the Year 1790 to 1820;—(*also*) History of Massachusetts for Two Hundred Years, from 1620-1820. *Folding map.* 4 vols., 8vo, half red polished morocco, heavy bands, gilt tops, uncut by MATTHEWS. (library stamp on one leaf). Bost.: 1822-35.

COMPLETE SET OF THE ORIGINAL EDITIONS OF BRADFORD'S HISTORY OF MASSACHUSETTS. As each volume was issued separately and covers a different period, it is necessary to have all four volumes, in order to form a complete and unbroken series. The above volumes are all uniformly bound, and with the exception of the small stamp are all clean perfect copies, and together form a most desirable set. LEFFERTS BOOKPLATE in first 3 volumes.

280. BRADFORD (ALDEN). History of Massachusetts, from 1764, to July, 1775;—From July, 1775, to 1789:—From 1790 to 1820. 3 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco.
Bost.: 1822-29.

Nice copies.

281. BRADFORD (ALDEN). History of Massachusetts for Two Hundred Years, from the Year 1620 to 1820. *Portraits.* 8vo, half morocco. Bost.: 1835.

282. BRADFORD (ALEX. W.). American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y.: 1841.

283. BRADFORD (WILLIAM). History of Plymouth Plantation. Now first printed from the Original Manuscript for the Mass. Hist. Soc. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Bost.: Pub. for the Society, 1856.

FIRST PRINTED EDITION, not to be confounded with the later reprint.

284. BRADFORD (WILLIAM). Bradford's History "Of Plymouth Plantation." From the Original Manuscript. With A Report of the Proceedings Incident to the Return of the Manuscript to Massachusetts. *Portraits and facsimiles.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Boston: 1899.

285. BRADFORD (WILLIAM J. A.). Notes on the Northwest, or Valley of the Upper Misissippi. 12mo, cloth, uncut and mainly unopened. (Some pp. slightly foxed) 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1846.

Fine copy.

286. BRADFORD (WILLIAM J. A.). Notes on the Northwest, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 12mo, cloth.
N. Y.: 1846.

287. BRADFORD CLUB SERIES. The Northern Invasion of October 1780: a series of Papers relating to the Expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson and others against the Frontiers of New York which were supposed to have connection with Arnold's Treason. Prepared from the originals, with an Introduction and Notes by F. B. Hough. *Frontispiece.* Royal 8vo, three quarter morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. N. Y.: 1866.

CLUB COPY. ONLY 80 PRINTED. Autograph presentation inscription by John B. Moreau.

288. BRADFORD CLUB SERIES. Narratives of the Career of Hernando De Soto in the Conquest of Florida, as told by a Knight of Elvas and in a Relation by Luys Hernandez de Biedma, Factor of the Expedition. Translated by Buckingham Smith. *Portrait on india paper and plate.* Royal 8vo, three quarter brown morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. N. Y.: 1866.

CLUB COPY, limited to 125 copies. With presentation inscription by John B. Moreau.

289. BRADY (S.). Sketches of the Life and Indian Adventures of Captain Samuel Brady, a Native of Cumberland County (Pa.). 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Lancaster: 1891.

ONLY 150 COPIES PRINTED.

290. BRAINERD (DAVID). An Abridgement of Mr. David Brainerd's Journal Among the Indians; or, the Rise and Progress of a Remarkable Work of Grace among a Number of Indians, in the Provinces of New Jersey and Pennsylvania. To which is prefixed a Dedication, by P. Doddridge. 16mo, sheep. Lond.: 1748.

291. BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG (E. CHARLES). Histoire du Canada; de son Eglise et de ses Missions. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, half roan. Paris: 1852.

292. BRAY (MRS. A. E.). Life of Thomas Stothard. With Personal Reminiscences. FIRST EDITION. *Portrait and illustrations.* 4to, three quarter blue polished morocco, gilt back and top, by Root. Lond.: J. Murray, 1851.

Fine copy.

293. BRETT (REV. W. H.). The Indian Tribes of Guiana; Their Condition and Habits: with researches into their past history, superstitions, legends, antiquities, languages, &c. *Folding map, colored and other illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1868.

294. BREVOORT (J. C.). Verrazano the Navigator: or, Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a Planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. *With a reduced copy of the Map.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1874.

ONE OF 250 COPIES PRINTED. Autograph presentation copy from the Author.

295. BREWERTON (G. DOUGLAS). Wars of the Western Border; or, New Homes and a Strange People. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth (binding slightly worn).
New York: 1859.

296. BRICE (WALLACE A.). History of Fort Wayne, from The Earliest Known Accounts of this Point, to the Present Period. With A Sketch of the Life of General Anthony Wayne. With Sketches of Several of the Early Pioneer Settlers. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth (binding slightly spotted). Fort Wayne: 1868.

297. BRICKELL (JOHN). The Natural History of North-Carolina. With an Account of the Trade, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. *Copper-plates (map and 4 engravings), whereon are curiously engraved the Map of the Country, several strange Beasts,*

BRICKELL (JOHN).

Birds, Fishes, Snakes, Insects, Trees, and Plants, etc. 8vo, full light polished calf, gilt back, red and green labels, gilt border lines and inside gold border, gilt edges BY WORSFOLD.
Dublin: Printed by James Carson, For the Author, 1737.

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. An exceptionally fine copy.

298. BRIÈVE ET FIDÈLE EXPOSITION de l'Origine, de la Doctrine, des Constitutions, Usages et Ceremonies Ecclesiastiques de l'Englise de l'Unité des Freres, connus sous le nom de Freres de Boheme & de Moravie, Tirée de Leurs Actes & Titres Autentiques. Par un Auteur Impartial, Ami de la Vérité. 16 *fine double-page engravings.* 8vo, contemporary boards. N. p.: 1758.

RARE AND INTERESTING VOLUME. The plates contain elaborate representations of the Moravian ceremonies, showing different modes of baptizing, feet washing, marriages, etc., including the Indians, Greenlanders, etc.

299. BRINE (LINDESAY). Travels Amongst American Indians, their ancient Earthworks and Temples; including a journey in Guatemala, Mexico and Yucatan. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1894.

300. BRINTON (DANIEL G.). A Lenape-English Dictionary. From an Anonymous MS. in the Archives of the Moravian Church at Bethlehem, Pa. Square 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila.: Hist. Soc. of Penn., 1888.

Fine copy.

301. BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (J. P.). Nouveau Voyage dans les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait en 1788. 3 vols., 8vo, mottled sheep (bindings rubbed—name on titles). Paris: 1791.

ORIGINAL EDITION. These volumes contain the result of the author's enquiries respecting a suitable place to establish a French Colony. The third vol. relates to the importance of the American Revolution to the Interest of France.

302. BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (J. P.). New Travels in the United States of America....1788. Second Edition, corrected. *Fine portrait of the author.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (weak at hinges). Lond.: 1794.

An English translation of the preceding.

303. BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (J. P.). New Travels in the United States of America, Performed in 1787. Second Edition, Corrected. 8vo, full calf, gilt back, armorial design in gilt in center of both covers (edges of binding rubbed). Lond.: 1794.

304. BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (J. P.). AND CLAVIERE (ETIENNE). The Commerce of America with Europe; particularly with France and Great Britain....shewing the Importance of the American Revolution to the Interests of

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (J. P.).
France. Translated from the last French edition....with the Life of Brissot, and an Appendix, by the Translator (Joel Barlow). *Portrait.* 8vo, three quarter claret polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut, by MORRELL. Lond.: 1794.

FINE CLEAN COPY, with uncut edges.

305. BRITISH COLUMBIA. Papers Relative to the Affairs of British Columbia. Copies of Despatches from the Governor of British Columbia to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and from the Secretary of State to the Governor, relative to the Government of the Colony. (Parts 2 and 3.) 20 *folding and full-page maps, mostly colored.* Together, 2 vols., folio, wrappers. London: 1859-60.

306. BRODHEAD (JOHN ROMEYN). History of the State of New York. First Period, 1609-1664. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth (edges slightly worn). N. Y.: 1853.

307. BROOKES (R.). The Art of Angling. New Edition corrected (Eleventh). *Illustrations.* 12mo, sheep. (weak at hinges). Lond.: Lowndes, 1801.

308. BROOKS (ELBRIDGE S.). The Story of The American Indian: his original development, decline and destiny. *Numerous illustrations and maps.* Square 8vo, cloth. Boston: (1887).

309. BROWER (J. V.). The Mississippi River and its Source. With an Appendix by Alfred J. Hill. *Folding maps, portraits, and views.* 8vo, half russia. Minneapolis: 1893.

A narrative and critical history of the discovery of the river, and its headwaters, accompanied by the results of detailed hydrographic and topographic surveys.

310. BROWER (J. V.). The Missouri River and its Utmost Source. Curtailed narration of Geologic Primitive and Geographic Distinctions descriptive of the Evolution and Discovery of the River and its Headwaters. With an Appendix. *Maps, and numerous half-tone plates.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. St. Paul: 1897.

LIMITED EDITION. Inscribed on title, "*Elliott Coues, Jan.* 28, 1898, *From the Author,*" in Mr. Coues's hand.

311. BROWER (J. V.). Memoirs of Explorations in the Basin of the Mississippi. Volume 1: Quivera. *Many fine portraits and plates illustrating Indian remains, etc.* 4to, wrappers. St. Paul: 1898.

ONLY 300 COPIES PRINTED.

312. BROWN (ALEXANDER). The Genesis of the United States. A series of Historical Manuscripts now First Printed: together with a reissue of Rare contemporaneous

BROWN (ALEXANDER).

Tracts, accompanied by Bibliographical Memoranda and brief Biographies. 100 *portraits, maps and plans, many reproduced from rare sources.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Bost.: 1890.

A Narrative of the movement in England, 1605-16, which resulted in the plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the contest between England and Spain for the possession of the soil now occupied by the United States of America. Fine copy.

313. BROWN (ALEXANDER). The First Republic in America: an account of the origin of this nation, written from the records then (1624) concealed by the council. *Portrait.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1898.

With A. L. S. of the author, relating to the work inserted.

314. BROWN (GEORGE W.). Reminiscences of Gov. R. J. Walker; with the true story of the Rescue of Kansas from Slavery. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth.

Rockford, Ills.: Printed and published by the Author, 1902.

315. BROWN (J. MADISON). Origin of the American Indians: or, How the New World Became Inhabited, a Lecture....before the Society of Historical Research, at Julian College, Feb. 9, 1854. 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt back and top, original yellow wrappers bound in.

[Jackson, Mich.: 1860].

Second Edition. Scarce. Apparently unknown to Sabin.

316. BROWN (SAMUEL R.). Views of the Campaigns of the North-Western Army, etc. 12mo, full dark purple polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut, original blue paper wrapper bound in (margin of one leaf repaired).

Troy, N. Y.: Printed by Francis Adancourt, 1814.

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION PRINTED AT TROY, dated "1814," and not to be confounded with later issues. Relates to the War of 1812 and contains sketches of the Campaigns of Gens. Hull and Harrison, a Minute Account of the Battle of Lake Erie, View of the Lake Coast, from Sandusky to Detroit, etc., etc.

317. BROWN (SAMUEL R.). Views of the Campaigns of the North-Western Army, etc. comprising, Sketches of the Campaigns of Generals Hull and Harrison, Minute and Interesting Account of the Naval Conflict on Lake Eries, Military Anecdotes, Abuses in the Army, Plan of a Military Settlement, View of the Lake Coast from Sandusky to Detroit. 12mo, sheep (broken and name on title—some corners trimmed).

Burlington, Vt.: 1814.

RARE.

318. [BROWNE (CHARLES F.).] Artemus Ward; His Travels. *Illustrations.* 12mo, original cloth. N. Y.: 1865.

Fine copy of the FIRST EDITION.

319. [BROWNE (CHARLES F.).] Artemus Ward Among the Fenians. With the Showman's Observations upon Life in Washington, and Military Ardour in Baldinsville. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, original pictorial yellow wrappers.
Lond.: J. C. Hotten [1867].

Rare. With all the advertisements. Not mentioned by Foley.

320. BROWNE (J. ROSS). Adventures in the Apache Country: A Tour through Arizona and Sonora, with Notes on the Silver Region of Nevada. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth.
N. Y.: n. d. (1868).

321. BROWNE (J. ROSS). Indian War in Oregon. Report of J. Ross Browne on the Indian War in Oregon and Washington Territories. 8vo, sewed.
[Washington, Jan. 25, 1858].

322. BROWNE (PATRICK). The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica, containing, I. An Accurate Description of that Island....II. An History of the Natural Productions, including the various sorts of native fossils, etc. *Illustrated with map and 49 full-page copper-plate engravings of fishes, plants, etc., in which the most curious productions are represented of their natural sizes, and delineated immediately from the objects, by George D. Ehret.* Folio, half green morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Lond.: 1789.

RICH, QUOTING FROM CHAMBERS, SAYS 250 COPIES ONLY WERE PRINTED, and that all the plates were destroyed.

323. BRUCE (JAMES). Travels to discover the Source of the Nile in the Years 1768-1773. *Illustrated with numerous fine full-page plates by Heath.* 5 vols., 4to, contemporary calf, back richly gilt. (Hinges weak). Edinb.: 1790.

Fine clean copy inside.

324. BRUYAS (JAMES). Radical Words of the Mohawk Language, with their Derivatives. Imp. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: Cramoisy Press, 1862.

Choice copy. "This volume contains undoubtedly the oldest grammatical or lexicographical treatise on the language of the Mohawks." *Preface* Forms No. X of Shea's "Library of American Linguistics."

325. BRYAND (EDOUARD). Histoire de St. Domingue, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1794. Traduite pour la première fois de l'Anglais sur la dernière édition de Londres in 4to. 8vo, mottled calf, gilt top, uncut. Paris: 1812.

326. BRYANT (CHARLES S.) AND MURCH (ABEL B.). A History of the Great Massacre by the Sioux Indians in Minnesota. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth (inscription on back of frontispiece and binding repaired). Cincinnati: 1868.

327. BRYANT (EDWIN). What I Saw in California: its Soil, Climate, Productions and Gold Mines. 12mo, half leather, original wrappers bound in. Lond.: 1849.

This is one of the earliest works to draw attention to the deposits of gold in California. Scarce.

328. BRYANT (EDWIN). What I Saw in California: Being the Journal of a Tour, by the Emigrant Route and South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, across the Continent of North America, the Great Desert Basin, and through California, in the Years 1846-47. *Frontispiece map.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1849.

329. BRYCE (JAMES). The American Commonwealth. 2 vols., small 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1888.

Contains the suppressed chapter on the "Tweed Ring."

330. BUCHANAN (JAMES). Sketches of the History, Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. Map. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Lond.: 1824.

Crisp copy in fine uncut condition. The author's curiosity led him to examine the character and condition of the Indians, and a much more respectable sentiment was soon aroused, resulting in this work. Over 200 pages are devoted to the "Cruel conduct exercised towards the Indians."

331. BUDD (THOMAS). Good Order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey in America, being a true account of the Country; with its produce and commodities there made in the year 1685. Gowan's reprint, with Notes by Edward Armstrong. Folio, cloth, uncut. N. Y.: Gowans, 1865.

LARGE PAPER COPY, one of 60 so issued.

332. BUDD (THOMAS). Good Order Established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. With Introduction and Notes by Frederick J. Shepard. 8vo, boards, uncut. Cleveland: Burrows, 1902.

One of 250 copies reprinted from the original edition of 1685.

333. BUIES (ARTHUR). Le Saguenay et la Vallée du Lac St. Jean (Canada). *Illustrations.* 12mo, boards. Quebec: 1880.

334. BUIES (ARTHUR). L'Outaouais Supérieur. *Folding map.* 12mo, cloth. Quebec: 1889.

335. BUIES (ARTHUR). Recits de Voyages sur les Grands Lacs—a Travers les Laurentides—Promenades dans le Vieux Quebec. 12mo, half roan, with original paper covers bound in. Quebec: 1890.

336. BULKELEY (JOHN) AND CUMMINS (JOHN). A Voyage to the South-Seas, in the Years 1740-1: containing a Faithful Narrative of the Loss of his Majesty's Ship the Wager on a Desolate Island....With the Proceedings and

AN

ACCOUNT

OF THE

Late Revolution

IN

NEW-ENGLAND.

Together with the

DECLARATION

OF THE

Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of *BOSTON* and the Country adjacent. *April* 18. 1689.

Written by Mr. *NATHANAEL BYFIELD* a Merchant of *Bristol* in *New-England*, to his Friend in *London*.

LICENSED, *June* 27. 1689. *J. Fraser.*

LONDON:

Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the *Rose* and *Crown* in St. *Paul's* Church-Yard. MDCLXXXIX.

(See No. 362)

Conduct of the Officers and Crew, and the Hardships they Endured in the Said Island for the Space of Five Months. Interspersed with many Entertaining and Curious Observations, not taken Notice of by Sir John Narborough, or any other Journalist. 8vo, half light polished calf, gilt back.
Lond.: 1743.

RARE FIRST EDITION. The "Wager" was one of the ships which sailed from England under Command of Commodore Anson.

337. BULLOCK (W.). Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. 4 *finely colored costume plates,* 12 *aquatint views and engravings,* 2 *folding maps and* 1 *table.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut (edges of binding slightly rubbed). Lond.: 1824.

FIRST EDITION. Good, sound, clean copy. The author was the first English traveller in Mexico, since Father Gage, in 1640.

338. BULLOCK (W.). Le Mexique en 1823, ou Relation d'un Voyage dans la Nouvelle-Espagne. Par M. Buelloch. Précédé d'une introduction, et enrichi de pièces justificatives et de notes. Par Sir John Byerley. *With the vol. of plates, containing portrait,* 2 *plans and* 18 *folding lithographic plates including* 10 *views and* 6 *colored costume plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, old mottled calf. Paris: 1824.

339. BULLOCK (W.). Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. *Colored frontispiece, folding map and plan and other engravings.* 8vo, boards, uncut (binding rubbed). London: 1824.

In the various issues of this work there are several differences in the plates. Possibly the four colored plates, not contained in the above, were not meant for this issue.

340. BULLOCK (W.). Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico; containing remarks on the present state of New Spain. *Colored frontispiece and* 10 *engraved portraits, views and map, some folding.* 2 vols., 16mo, half morocco (rubbed). London: John Murray, 1825.

341. BULLOCK (W.). Sketch of a Journey through the Western States of North America, from New Orleans by the Mississippi, Ohio, City of Cincinnati and Falls of Niagara, to New York, in 1827. With a Description of the New and Flourishing City of Cincinnati. By B. Drake and E. B. Mansfield. 2 *folding maps.* 16mo, half calf. Lond.: 1827.

Mr. Bullock's Narrative occupies 31 pp., followed by a reprint of "Cincinnati in 1826," with a separate title page.

342. BURDER (GEORGE). The Welch Indians; or, a Collection of Papers, Respecting a People whose Ancestors Emigrated from Wales to America, in the Year 1170, with Prince Modoc (Three Hundred Years before the First Voyage

of Columbus), and who are said now to Inhabit a Beautiful Country on the West Side of the Mississippi. 8vo, three quarter green polished calf, gilt top. (two letters of title erased).
Lond.: (1787).

A VERY RARE ITEM, not mentioned by Field. The dedication is dated, March 10, 1797.

343. BURGOYNE (JOHN). Orderly Book of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne, from his Entry into the State of New York until his Surrender at Saratoga, 16th Oct., 1777. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. *Folding map, engraved portraits and plate.* Small 4to, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut.
Albany: 1860.

344. BURK (JOHN). THE HISTORY OF VIRGINIA, from its First Settlement to the Present Day. 4 vols., 8vo, full blue crushed levant morocco, gilt backs, elaborately tooled, gilt border lines, dentelle gilt inside borders, gilt over red edges, BY BEDFORD.
Petersburg: Printed for the Author and by Dickson & Pescud and M. W. Dunnavant, 1804-16.

BEAUTIFUL AND PERFECT SET OF THE ORIGINAL EDITIONS of all four volumes. Handsomely bound. THE FOURTH VOLUME IS EXCESSIVELY RARE, as most of the edition was destroyed by fire.

345. [BURKE (EDMUND).] An Account of the European Settlements in America. Fifth Edition, with Improvements 2 *maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, original calf, gilt backs.
Lond.: 1770.

346. BURNABY (ANDREW). Travels through the Middle Settlements in North-America, in the Years 1759 and 1760. With Observations upon the State of the Colonies. 4to, half sheep, uncut. Lond.: 1775.

FINE LARGE UNCUT COPY, with the leaf of Errata. A valuable and important historical work, exhibiting a view of the Colonies before the Revolution.

347. BURNABY (ANDREW). Travels through the Middle Settlements in North-America, in the Year 1759 and 1760. With Observations upon the State of the Colonies. Second Edition. 8vo, calf. Lond.: 1775.

Armorial, Chippendale book-plate and autograph signature Paul Panton.

348. BURNABY (ANDREW). Travels Through the Middle Settlements in North America, in the Years 1759 and 1760; with Observations upon the State of the Colonies. Third Edition, Revised, Corrected and Greatly Enlarged by the author. *Folding map and 2 fine views of Passaic Falls, engraved by Neale from designs by Maj. Gen. T. Davies.* 4to, three quarter blue morocco, gilt back and top. Lond.: 1798.

BEST EDITION, exhibiting a view of the Colonies immediately preceding the Revolution. RARE.

349. BURNET (JACOB). Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory. 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1847.

Fine copy. Scarce.

350. BURNEY (JAMES). History of the Buccaneers of America. Reprinted from the Edition of 1816. 8vo, cloth. Lond.: 1891.

351. BUSCHMANN (JOH. CARL ED.). Das Apache als eine athapaskische Sprache erwiesen. 4to, marbled boards, green morocco back. Berlin: 1860.

352. [BUTEL-DUMONT (GEORGE M.).] Histoire et Commerce des Colonies Angloises, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. 12mo, new cloth. Londres: 1755.

Chapters on New Foundland, Acadia, New England, Pennsylvania, Carolina, New York, etc. In this latter state mention is made of a very rich copper-mine from which large quantities of the metal are exported to England. The author spent many years in America, principally in Louisiana. *"The Present State of America"* (Lond., 1735), is principally translated from this work.

353. BUTLER (JAMES D.). The New Found Journal of Charles Floyd, a Sergeant under Captain Lewis and Clark. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, with original wrappers bound in. Worcester: 1894.

354. BUTLER (MANN). A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. *Portrait and woodcut views.* 12mo, sheep (name on back of portrait). Louisville, Ky.: 1834.

Scarce. Contains the Journal of Colonel Croghan down the Ohio River in 1765. Derived largely from the papers of General Geo. Rogers Clark.

355. BUTLER (MANN). A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, from its Exploration and Settlement by the Whites to the close of the Northwestern Campaign, in 1813. With an Introduction, exhibiting the Settlement of Western Virginia. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged by the author. *Portrait,* 8vo, boards, uncut and unopened. Cincinnati: 1836.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE LARGE COPY, with uncut edges. Scarce in uncut state.

356. BUTLER (SIR WILLIAM F.). The Wild North Land: Being The Story of A Winter Journey, With Dogs, Across Northern North America. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1873.

357. BUTLER (SIR WILLIAM F.). The Great Lone Land. A Narrative of Travel and Adventure in the North-West of America. *With Route Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1873.

358. BUTLER (SIR WILLIAM F.). The Wild Northland: being the Story of a Winter Journey, with Dog, Across Northern North America. *With a route map.* 8vo, boards, uncut (front cover slightly soiled). N. Y.: 1903.

LARGE PAPER, No. 44 of an edition of only 210 copies.

359. BUTTERFIELD (C. W.). History of Seneca County, (Ohio): containing History of the Indians; Geographical Descriptions, Early Customs, Biographical Sketches, etc. 12mo, cloth (rubbed, name on title). Sandusky: 1848.

360. BUTTERFIELD (C. W.). An Historical Account of the Expedition against Sandusky Under Col. William Crawford, in 1782. With Biographical Sketches. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Cincinnati: 1873.

361. BUTTERFIELD (C. W.). History of the Girtys. Being a concise account of the Girty Brothers—Thomas, Simon, James, and George, and of their half-brother, John Turner—also of the part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's War, in the Western Border War of the Revolution, and in the Indian War of 1790-95. 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, O.: 1890.

The work recites also, the principal events in the West during these wars, drawn from authentic sources, largely original.

362. BYFIELD (NATHANAEL). An Account of the Late Revolution in New England. Together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants and Inhabitants of Boston, and the Country adjacent. April 18, 1689. Written by Mr. Nathanael Byfield, a Merchant of Bristol in New-England, to his Friend in London. Small 4to, full blue crushed levant morocco, gilt back, corners of sides with gilt floral spray, gilt inside borders, gilt edges.

London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689.

BEAUTIFULLY BOUND COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION, of this highly interesting and valuable New England historical tract. Now rarely met with.

[See Illustrations].

363. BYFIELD (NATHANAEL). An Account of the Late Revolution in New England. 4to, half calf, gilt tooled back, gilt top. N. Y.: Printed for Joseph Sabin, 1875.

Sabin's reprints, No. 1.

364. BYINGTON (CYRUS). Grammer of the Choctaw Language. Edited from the original MSS. by D. G. Brinton. 8vo, half light blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Matthews. Phila.: 1870.

Choice copy, with the original wrappers bound in.

365. BYRD (WILLIAM). The Writings of Col. William Byrd of Westover in Virginia, Esq. Edited by John Spencer Bassett. *With portraits and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, parchment gilt, gilt top, uncut.

N. Y.: Doubleday Page and Co., 1901.

No. 10 OF ONLY 15 COPIES PRINTED ENTIRELY UPON JAPANESE VELLUM. Choice copy.

366. BYRON (JOHN). The Narrative of the Honourable John Byron (Commodore in a late Expedition round the World): containing an Account of the Great Distresses Suffered by Himself and His Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, from 1740 till their Arrival in England, 1746....also a Relation of the Loss of the Wager Man of War. Written by himself. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, original calf. Lond.: 1768.

FINE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION. With armorial bookplate of John Lord Sheffield.

367. BYRON (JOHN). Viaggio Intorno al Mondo fatto dalla Nave Inglese il Delfino Commandata dal Capo-Squadra Byron, nel quale si Contiene Una fedele descrizione di vari Luoghi, Nazioni, Piante, Animali, ec. veduti in varie parti e particolarmente una minuta, ed esatta descrizione dello Stretto Magellanico, e della Gigantesa Nazione de' Patagoni. Tradotto dall' Inglese. *Engraved frontispiece.* Small 4to, paper, uncut (few leaves slightly spotted). Firenze: 1768.

First Italian translation of Byron's Voyage in the Dolphin.

368. CALDCLEUGH (ALEXANDER). Travels in South America, during 1819-20-21; containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile. *Colored frontispiece, maps and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut (binding somewhat worn, one cover loose). London: John Murray, 1825.

369. [CALDERON DE LA BARCA (MADAME).] Life in Mexico, during a Residence of Two Years in that Country. With a preface, by W. H. Prescott. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1843.

370. [CALEF (JOHN).] The Siege of Penobscot by the Rebels; containing a Journal of the Proceedings of His Majesty's Forces detached from the 74th and 82nd Regiments, consisting of about 700 Rank and File, under the Command of Brigadier-General Francis M'Lean, and of Three of His Majesty's Sloops of War, of 16 Guns each, under the Command of Captain Henry Mowat, Senior Officer: when Besieged by Three Thousand Three Hundred (Rebel) Land Forces, under the Command of Brigadier-General Solomon Lovell and Seventeen Rebel Ships and Vessels of War, under Command of G. Saltonstall. 2 *folding charts* (*colored*), *also* 5 *extra plates inserted.* 8vo, half green morocco, gilt back and top. Lond.: 1781.

VERY SCARCE. Contains, besides the above, the proclamations of Gen. M'Lean, Capt. Barclay and Brig.-Gen. Lovell, to the inhabitants; also a short account of Penobscot.

371. CALIFORNIA. Life in California during a Residence of several years in that Territory. Comprising a Description of the Country and the Missionary Establishments, etc. By an American. *Lith. illustration.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1846.

372. CALIFORNIA. Dix Ans sur la Côte du Pacifique. Par un Missionaire Canadien. 16mo, wrappers.
Québec: 1873.

A narrative of the author's adventures and trials in California and Oregon, and the frontier settlements.

373. CALIFORNIA. Four Months Among the Gold-Finders, being the Diary of an Expedition from San Francisco to the Gold Districts. By J. T. Brooks. What I Saw in California. By Edwin Bryant. 1849; Peregrine Scramble; or Thirty Years' Adventures of a Blue Jacket, by Capt. Sir H. V. Huntley. 1849; Voyage of the Prince Albert, in Search of Sir John Franklin. By Lieut. W. P. Snow. 1851. *Maps.* 3 vols. in one. 8vo, half sheep. Paris: 1849-51.

374. CAMBRIDGE (MASS.). The Cambridge of 1776: With Which is Incorporated The Diary of Dorothy Dudley. Edited by A. G. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top.
Cambridge: 1876.

375. CAMPANIUS HOLM (THOMAS). Kort Beskrifning Om Provincien Nya Swerige uti America, Som nu förtjden af the Engelske kallas Pensylvania. Af lärde och trowärdige Mäns skrifter och berättelser ihopaletad och sammanstreswen samt med athskillige Figurer. 4 *copper-plate maps and* 3 *engraved views, including a view of Niagara Falls, also* 5 *woodcut maps and views in text.* Small 4to, full green morocco, heavy bands, inside gold borders, gilt edges.
Stockholm: 1702.

FINE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION. With the leaf of Errata, usually wanting.

The author in this work on the establishment of the Swedes in Pennsylvania, has derived most of his information from notes left by his grandfather, verbal accounts received from his father and facts obtained from the manuscript of Peter Lindstrom, an engineer.

376. CAMPANIUS HOLM (THOMAS). Description of the Province of New Sweden, now called, by the English, Pennsylvania, in America. Translated from the Swedish, for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. With Notes. By Peter S. Du Ponceau. *Maps and plans.* 8vo, full crimson morocco, gilt back elaborately tooled, heavy bands, gilt sides, inside gilt borders, gilt edges, BY HEDBERG. Phila.: 1834.

FINE COPY, bound in Swedish morocco. RARE.

377. CAMPBELL (ARCHIBALD). A Voyage Round the World, from 1806 to 1812. Japan, Kamschatka, The Aleutian Islands, and The Sandwich Islands. *Chart.* 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh: 1816.

378. CAMPBELL (CHARLES). History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. Thick 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Phila.: Lippincott, 1860.

Fine copy.

379. CAMPBELL (CHARLES). The Orderly Book of That Portion of the American Army Stationed At or Near Williamsburg, Va., Under the Command of General Andrew Lewis, 1776. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Richmond, Va.: 1860.

ONLY 10 COPIES PRINTED. Historical Documents From the Old Dominion. No. 1.

380. CANADA. Report of the Commissioners for Exploring the Saguenay (River). *Folding map and plate.* 8vo, cloth (marked copy). Quebec: 1829.

381. CANADA. Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. (Vols. 1 and 2.) *Maps and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards and labels. Quebec: 1829-1831.

Contains many valuable and important papers relating to the Geology of Lake Superior, Canadian Minerals, American and Canadian Plants, Grammar of the Huron Language, by Wilkie, also Journey across the Continent of America, by an Indian Chief.

382. CANADA. Report of the Commissioners appointed under the Act 9th, George IVth., for Exploring that Part of the Province which Lies Between the Rivers Saint Maurice and Ottawa, and which still Remains Waste and Uncultivated. 8vo, wrappers, uncut and unopened. Quebec: 1830.

Rare. Text printed in French and English.

383. CANADA. Mémoires sur le Canada, Depuis 1749 Jusqu' à 1760. Publiés sous la Direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Quebec. 8vo, half morocco, uncut (lacks the maps). Québec: 1838.

384. CANADA. Report on the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. *With folding maps* (one neatly repaired). 8vo, morocco back and boards. Toronto: 1858.

386. CANADA. Notice sur les Missions du Diocese de Quebec qui sont secourues par l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi. Jan., 1839. No. 1:—Jan., 1840. No. 2:—Jan., 1841. No. 3:—Jan., 1842. No. 4:—Mission de la Colombie. Lettre et Journal de Mr. J. B. Z. Bolduc. Quebec. (1843):—Juin, 1843. No. 5:—Juillet, 1845. No. 6:—Juillet, 1847. No. 7:—Avril, 1849. No. 8:—Mars, 1851. No. 9:—Mars, 1853. No. 10:—Mars, 1855. No. 11:—Avril, 1857. No. 12:—Bound in 2 vols., 12mo, half roan. Quebec: 1839-57.

A rare collection of reports of the Indian Missions in Canada. Comprising those at Walla Walla, Hudson Bay, Labrador, Vancouver, Ottawa, Red River, Lake Abbitibbi, etc.

387. CANNER (THOMAS). Scheeps-Togt van Martin Prince, Gedaan in't Jaar 1603, Van Bristol na't Noordergedeelte van Virginien. Mitsgaders een Tweede Reys In't selve Jaar 1603, na Viginien, gedaan van Kap. Bartholomeus

CANNER (THOMAS).

Gilbert. *Vignette on title and 2 folding copper-plate engravings.* Small 8vo, marbled wrappers.
Leyden: Vander Aa, 1706.

Rare.

388. CAREY (MATHEW). Carey's American Pocket Atlas; containing Nineteen Maps, viz.: The United States, Vermont, N. Hampshire, Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, N. W. Territory, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, Tennessee, South Carolina, Georgia. With a Brief Description of each State. Second Edition, greatly improved. 8vo, sheep (sides of binding somewhat rubbed). Phila.: 1801.

389. CARLIN HUNTING PARTY. In the Heart of the Bitter-Root Mountains. "The Story of the Carlin Hunting Party." Sept.-Dec. 1893. By Heclawa. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1895.

390. CARLISLE (THE EARL OF). Travels in America; The Poetry of Pope. Two Lectures delivered in 1850. 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1851.

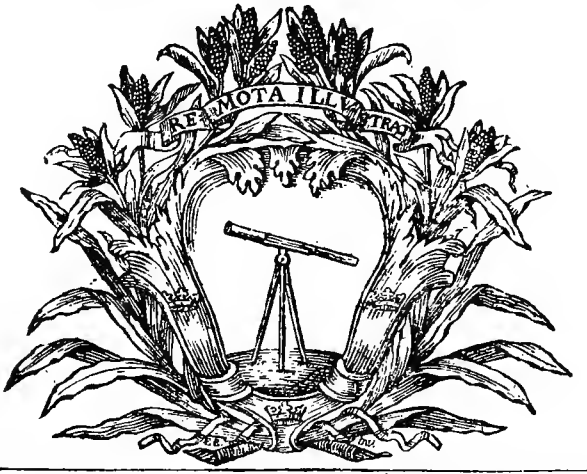
391. CARROLL (B. R.). Historical Collections of South Carolina; embracing many Rare and Valuable Pamphlets, and other Documents, relating to the History of the State, from its first discovery to its Independence in 1776. *Folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth (bindings slightly soiled—map repaired). N. Y.: 1836.

392. CARTIER'S VOYAGES. Voyage de Jaques Cartier au Canada en 1534. Nouvelle édition, publiée d'après l'édition de 1598 et d'après Ramusio. Par M. H. Michelant: Bref Recit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation faite en 1535-1536 par le Capitaine Jacques Cartier aux iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Précédée d'une Introduction Historique, par M. D'Avezac. 2 *folding maps.* 2 vols., small 8vo, half green morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut.
Paris: 1863-65.

393. CARTWRIGHT (GEORGE). A Journal of Transactions and Events, During a Residence of Nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador; containing many Interesting Particulars, both of the Country and its Inhabitants, not hitherto known. *Portrait and 3 folding maps.* 3 vols., 4to, calf (bindings rubbed). Newark: 1792.

ORIGINAL EDITION. This Journal was written with great care and fidelity, the author asserting only such circumstances as he knew to be a fact. Among the great mass of details of a Fur-Hunter's life, some particulars may be gleaned which are not elsewhere attainable.

Kort Beskrifning
Om
PROVINCIEN
Nya Swerige
uti
AMERICA,
Som nu förtjden af the Engelske kallas
PENSYLVANIA.
Af lärde och trowärdige Mäns skrifter och berättelser ihopaletad och sammanskrefwen/ samt med åthskillige Figurer utzirad af
THOMAS CAMPANIUS HOLM.



Stockholm/ Tryckt uti Kongl. Boktr. hos Sal. Wankijfs Ankia med egen bekostnad af J. H. WERNER. Åhr MDCCII.

(See No. 375)

394. CARVALHO (S. N.). Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West: with Col. Fremont's Last Expedition Across the Rocky Mountains, etc. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1857.

Considered to contain a better account of Fremont's Expedition than that written by the explorer himself. Scare.

395. CARVER (JONATHAN). Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in the Years 1766, 1767 and 1768. *Illustrated with two folding maps and four plates.* 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top.

Lond.: Printed for the Author, 1778.

FIRST EDITION. FINE, TALL COPY.

396. CARVER (JONATHAN). Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in the Years 1766, 1767 and 1768. Second Edition. (Bound in) Biography of the Author, and an Index by J. C. Lettsom. *Illustrated with portrait, 2 maps, colored plate and 5 fine copper-plate engravings, including a rare view of the Falls of St. Anthony, engraved by M. A. Rooker, and 4 plates of Indian life.* 8vo, new cloth, leather label, uncut. Lond.: 1779-1781.

FINE COPY OF THE SECOND EDITION, with wide margins and rough, uncut edges, often described as large paper.

A most desirable copy, forming with the extra matter (now first published), the THIRD AND BEST EDITION.

The plates are brilliant impressions, and include all of the extra plates, which consist of a FINE MEZZOTINT PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR, A RARE COLORED PLATE OF THE TOBACCO PLANT, besides an additional plate (plain) of the Tobacco Plant, not mentioned in the index. The volume also has title-pages for both the second and third editions. EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE in the present state.

397. CARVER (JONATHAN). Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in the Years 1766, 1767 and 1768. *Portrait, 2 maps (colored), a view of the Falls of St. Anthony and 4 colored plates of Indians, etc.* 8vo, half brown polished calf, gilt back and top.

Lond.: For C. Dilly, etc., 1781.

FINE COPY OF THE THIRD AND BEST EDITION, to which is now first added a biography of the author, and a copious index, by J. C. Lettsom. The new plates consist of a FINE MEZZOTINT PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR, and a RARE COLORED PLATE OF THE TOBACCO PLANT. RARE.

398. CARVER (JONATHAN). Reize door de Binnenlanden van Noord-Amerika. Naar den derden Druk uit het Engelsch vertaald. Door J. D. Pasteur. *Vignette portrait on title, map, 4 colored engravings of Indians, folding view of Niagara Falls and one other engraving.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, original boards. Leyden: 1796.

Rare Edition. The first translation into Dutch.

399. CARVER (JONATHAN). Three Years' Travels Throughout the Interior Parts of North America,.... Customs of the Indians, etc. 16mo, old sheep (cover slightly worn, few pages spotted). Charlestown (Mass.): 1802.

400. CARVER (JONATHAN). Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in the Years 1766-68. *Illustrated with maps and plates.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1838.

401. CASATI (MAJOR GAETANO). Ten Years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha. Translated from the original Italian Manuscript by Mrs. J. Randolph Clay, assisted by I. Walter Savage Landor. 150 *colored plates and* 4 *maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond.: 1891.

Fine copy.

402. CASSIN (JOHN). Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Intended to contain Descriptions and Figures of all North American Birds, not given by former American authors, and a General Synopsis of North American Ornithology. 50 *fine, full-page colored plates.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Phila.: 1862.

403. CATLIN (GEORGE). Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. *With map and full-page engravings by the author.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1842.

404. CATLIN (GEORGE). Die Indianer Nord-Amerikas und die während eines acht jährigen Aufenthalts unter den wildesten Stämmen erlebten Abenteuer und Schicksale. Von Heinrich Berghaus. 24 *finely colored plates.* Royal 8vo, half leather (binding somewhat rubbed). Brussels: 1848.

FIRST GERMAN EDITION.

405. CATLIN (GEORGE). The Breath of Life: or, mal-Respiration, and its effects upon the enjoyments and life of man (manu-graph). *Illustrations.* FIRST EDITION. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Lond.: 1861.

406. CATLIN (GEORGE). Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians. With letters and Notes written during eight years of Travel and Adventure among the Wildest and Most Remarkable Tribes now existing. 3 *maps and* 360 *engravings* (ON 175 PLATES), BEAUTIFULLY COLORED, *from author's original paintings.* Third Edition. 2 vols., Royal 8vo, half red morocco, emblematic gilt tooling on backs, gilt edges. Lond.: Bohn, 1866.

FINE COPY, WITH THE PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLORED.

According to Sabin, only "TWELVE OR MORE COPIES WERE COLORED for Mr. Bohn after the fancy of the artist who did the work."

407. CATLIN (GEORGE). Life Amongst the Indians. A Book for Youth. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. London: 1867.

408. CATLIN (GEORGE). Last Rambles Amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. *Illustrations.* 16mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1867.

FIRST EDITION. Scare.

409. CATLIN (GEORGE). O-Kee-pa: A Religious Ceremony; and other Customs of the Mandans. *With* 13 *Colored Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. London: 1867.

This publication was occasioned by the author's privately printed book describing the celebrated "Bull Dance," a phallic rite among the Mandan Indians.

410. [CATLIN (GEORGE)]. Matthews (Washington). The Catlin Collection of Indian Paintings. 21 *full-page plates.* Excerpt, pp. 593-611. 8vo, wrappers. n. p.: 1890.

411. CATON (JOHN D.). The Last of the Illinois and a Sketch of the Pottawatomies. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Chicago: 1876.

412. CATTELL (J. McKEEN,—*Editor*). American Men of Science: a biographical directory. Thick 4to, buckram. N. Y.: 1910.

413. CAVENDISH (SIR HENRY). Government of Canada. Debates of the House of Commons in the Year 1774, on the Bill for Making More Effective Provisions for the Government of the Province of Quebec. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Ridgeway, 1839.

414. CAVERLY (COL. ROBERT B.). History of the Indian Wars of New England. With Eliot the Apostle. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Boston: 1882.

415. CAVO (A.). Los tres siglos de Mexico durante el gobierno espanol, haste la entrada del ejercito trigarante, obra escrita a Roma por el Padre Andres Cavo de la Compania de Jesus. Publicala con notas y supplemento el lic. Carlos Maria de Bustamente. 4 vols., 8vo, half red morocco. Mexico: Imprenta de Luis Abadiano y Valdes, 1836-38.

Choice copy, and now very scare, Vol. 4 being particularly so. A MOST IMPORTANT WORK FOR THE HISTORY OF MEXICO.

416. CAXTON CLUB. Joutel's Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage. *Facsimile map.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Chicago: Caxton Club, 1896.

ONE OF 203 COPIES PRINTED ON HAND-MADE PAPER BY THE CAXTON CLUB. This edition is a reprint, page for page, and line for line, of the first English translation, Lond., 1714, with the map of the original French edition, Paris, 1713, in exact facsimile. The Notes are by Melville B. Anderson.

417. CAXTON CLUB. Relation of the Discovery of the Mississippi River. Written from the Narrative of Nicolas de La Salle, otherwise known as "the little M. de La Salle." Translated by Melville B. Anderson. 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut. Chicago: The Caxton Club, 1898.

ONE OF 266 COPIES PRINTED ON HAND-MADE PAPER. FINE COPY.

418. CAXTON CLUB. La Salle Voyages. Relation of the Discoveries and Voyages of Cavelier de La Salle, from 1679 to 1681. The Official Narrative. Translated by Melville B. Anderson. 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut and unopened.
Chicago: The Caxton Club, 1901.

ONLY 224 COPIES PRINTED, ON HAND-MADE PAPER.

419. CAXTON CLUB. Kinzie (Mrs. John H.). Wau-Bun the "Early-Day" of the North-West. New Edition, with Notes and an Introduction by Reuben Gold Thwaites. *With numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
Chicago: The Caxton Club, 1901.

ONLY 256 COPIES PRINTED ON AMERICAN HAND-MADE PAPER.

420. CAXTON CLUB. Stevens (Frank Everett). Wakefield's History of the Black Hawk War. *With colored frontispiece portrait of Black Hawk and photogravure illustrations.* 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut, and mainly unopened.
Chicago: The Caxton Club, 1908.

ONE OF 200 COPIES PRINTED ON AMERICAN HAND-MADE PAPER, and the type distributed. A reprint of the First Edition by John A. Wakefield, Jacksonville, Ill., 1834. THE ROBERT HOE COPY, with bookplate.

421. CECIL (E.). Life of George Washington: Written for Children. *Many colored illustrations.* 16mo, cloth.
Boston: 1859.

422. CHABERT (JOSEPH BERNARD DE). Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale & de l'Isle de Terreneuve; et pour en fixer les principaux points par des Observations Astronomiques. 6 *copper-plate charts and one folding table.* 4to, old calf (edges of binding slightly rubbed, small library stamp on title).
Paris: 1753.

This work was highly praised by the Commission appointed by the French Academy of Science, and recommended as a model for future navigators. The first part contains an Account of the author's Voyage from Brest to Louisburg, and his four Expeditions to the neighbouring coasts.

423. CHAMBERLAIN (JOSHUA L.). Maine: Her Place in History. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth. Augusta: 1877.

424. CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL DE). Les Voyages du Sieur de Champlain Xaintongeois, Capitaine ordinaire pour le Roy, en la marine. Divisez en deux livres. Ou, Journal tresfidele des observations faites és descuvertures de la Nouvelle France: tant en la descriptiõ des terres, costes, rivieres, ports, &c., qu'en la creace des peuples, leur superstition, façon de viure & de guerroyer, &c., &c.: (also) Quatriesme Voyage du S. De Champlain Capitaine Ordinaire pour le Roy en La Marine, et Lieutenant de Monseigneur le Prince de Condé en la Nouvelle France, fait en l'anne 1613. *Large folding*

map (in facsimile), 18 *engraved charts,* 5 *engraved plates and one woodcut.* Small 4to, full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt back, heavy bands, gold panel interlaced design on sides, marbled end papers, gilt edges, BY PRATT (slight stain on two margins, 3 very small tears in plates so skilfully repaired as to be hardly discernible). Paris: Chez Jean Barjon, rue S. lean de Beauuais, au Cheual volant, & en sa boutique au Palais, a la gallerie de prisonniers, 1613.

EXCESSIVELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION OF THE FIRST FOUR VOYAGES of Champlain to America, in 1604, 1610, 1611 and 1613. COMPLETE WITH ALL THE MAPS AND PLATES, but having the large map in excellent facsimile.

The present copy has, as far as we can ascertain, a unique feature. The editor or printer, having made the mistake of placing on page 232 the descriptive lettered references to the plate of the "Iroquois Fort," which appears at page 255, instead of the proper references to the plate of the "Defeat of the Iroquois at Lake Champlain" which appears at page 232, the leaf was cancelled and reprinted with the correct references. This copy contains both the cancelled and reprinted leaves.

FINE COPY, HANDSOMELY BOUND.

[See Illustrations].

425. CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL DE). Voyages et Descovvertvres faites en la Novvelle France, depuis l'année 1615, jusques à la fin de l'année 1618. Par le Sieur de Champlain, Cappitaine ordinaire pour le Roy en la Mer du Ponant. Où sont descrits les mœurs, coustumes, habits façons de guerroyer, chasses, dances, festins, & enterrements de divers peuples Sauuages, & de plusieurs choses remarquables qui luy sont arrivés au dit pais, avec une description de la beauté, fertilité, & temperature d'iceluy. Seconde Edition. *Engraved title,* 2 *folding plates and* 4 *full-page plates.* 12mo, full blue crushed levant morocco, gilt back, leather bands, sides beautifully decorated with an interlaced panel and wreath design inlaid in gold, gilt inside borders, silk doublé and end papers, gilt edges, BY PRATT (few of the outer edges cut close to marginal notes). Paris: Chez Claude Collet, 1627.

BEAUTIFULLY BOUND AND PERFECT COPY OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE EDITION: no copy having appeared at public auction in America, since the Brinley copy, in 1878. With fine, old armorial book-plate of "M. Adr. Fr. Langlois de Louures Ecuyer, Avocat en Parlement. Lege Sed Elige," dated 1731.

Collation: Engraved title, 1 leaf; printed title, 1 leaf; preface (3 pp.); Extraict du roy (1 p.); dedication (8pp.); text, 158 numbered leaves; 8 plates.

[See Illustrations].

426. CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL DE). Les Voyages de la Novvlle France Occidentale, Dicte Canada, faits par le Sr. de Champlain Xainctongeois, Capitaine pour le Roy en la Marine du Ponant, & toutes les Descouuertes qu'il a faites en ce pais depuis l'an 1603, jusques en l'an 1629, pp. 16, 308; "Seconde Partie des Voyages dv Sievr de Champlain," pp.

310; "Table povr Cognoistre les Lievx Remarqvables en Ceste carte," pp. 8; "Traitté de la Marine," pp. 54; "Doctrine Chrestienne dv R. P. Ledesme de la Compagnie de Jesus," pp. 20. *Folding map* (Tross' facsimile reproduction), 6 *fine copper-plate engravings in text, and two woodcuts.* The five parts in one vol. Thick, small 4to, full olive green crushed levant morocco, gilt lettered back, heavy bands, sides with center scroll and wreath decoration in gilt tooling, wide gilt dentelle inside borders, gilt edges (lacks the original map and the two blank leaves). Paris: Chez Claude Collet, 1632.

BEAUTIFULLY BOUND AND CLEAN COPY OF THE BEST EDITION. The description and collation of the above agree with that given by Sabin, the map, however, is the admirable facsimile by Tross, executed in 1860; the two blank leaves in the body of the work are not in the above copy. This copy, like the copy described by Sabin, has the reprinted pages (27-28), the originals of which were suppressed owing to an objectionable passage.

A complete record of Champlain's Canadian Explorations, comprising narratives of all the expeditions made between 1603-1629. THE FIRST WORK GIVING AN ACCOUNT OF THE INDIANS OF THE INTERIOR OF NEW YORK, LARGELY DEVOTED TO DESCRIPTIONS OF THEIR HABITS, MODES OF LIFE AND WARFARE, with personal observations and experiences among the Algonquins and Iroquois. EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE.

427. CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL DE). Voyages du Sieur de Champlain, ou Journal ès Découvertes de la Nouvelle France. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut (few pages slightly soiled). Paris: 1830.

VERY SCARCE. ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED, to give employment to the Journeymen Printers, and principally distributed among the Public Libraries in France, by order of the government.

428. CHANDLESS (WILLIAM). A Visit to Salt Lake; being a Journey Across the Plains and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. *Map.* 12mo, cloth. London: 1857.

429. CHAPIN (REV. ALONZO B.). Glastenbury, (Conn.) for Two Hundred Years. A Centennial Discourse, 1853. With An Appendix (containing much valuable genealogical material). *Map.* 8vo, cloth. Hartford: 1853.

430. [CHAPMAN (ISAAC A.)]. A Sketch of the History of Wyoming. With an Appendix, containing a Statistical Account of the Valley and Adjacent Country. By "A Gentleman of Wilkesbarre." Small 8vo, old sheep (few pages slightly foxed). Wilkesbarre, Penn.: 1830.

431. CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE (JEAN). A Voyage to California, to Observe the Transit of Venus. With an Historical Description of the Author's Route through Mexico, and the Natural History of the Province, also a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make Experiments on Mr. Le Roy's Time Keepers. By Monsieur De Cassini. *Map.* 8vo, half green morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Lond.: 1778.

Fine Copy of the First English Translation. RARE.

432. CHAPPELL (LIEUT. EDWARD). Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay....containing some Account of the North-Eastern Coast of America, and the Tribes Inhabiting that Remote Region. *Map and plates.* 8vo, new cloth, uncut (few pp. slightly soiled). Lond.: 1817.

433. CHARENCEY (H. DE). Le Mythe de Votan. Étude sur les Origines Asiatiques de la Civilisation Américaine. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Alençon: 1871.

434. CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. DE). La Vie de la Mere Marie de l'Incarnation, Institutrice & premiere Superieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France. *Portrait.* 12mo, full polished dark mottled calf, gilt back, leather labels.
Paris: Chez Ant. Claude Briasson, 1724.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION. Complete with the scarce errata leaf and the last leaf containing the "*Privilege du Roy.*"

435. CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. DE). Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue. Ecrite particulierement sur les Memoires Manuscrits du P. Jean-Baptiste le Pers, Jesuite. 18 *copper-plate maps.* 2 vols., 4to, old calf, gilt backs. (corners of some leaves of Vol. 2 slightly stained).
Paris: J. Guerin, 1730-1731.

436. CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. DE). Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique. 44 *copper-plate engravings.* 6 vols., 12mo, old calf (bindings worn, maps missing). Paris: Nyon fils, 1744.

One of the most important works relating to the History of Canada and the establishments of the French in North America. The accounts of Indians are among the most authentic which have been given us.

437. CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. DE). Histoire du Paraguay. 7 *copper-plate maps and charts.* 3 vols., 4to, calf (rebacked, cracked at one hinge). Paris: Didot, 1756.

Collation of first vol. varies from that given by Sabin, the present copy, however, is complete. Contains many original Spanish documents with a French translation.

438. CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. DE). Journal of a Voyage to North-America, undertaken by Order of the French King, containing the Geographical Description and Natural History of that Country, particularly Canada. Together with an Account of....the original Inhabitants. *Folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (weak at hinges). Lond.: 1761.

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. RARE.

439. CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. DE). A Voyage to North America; undertaken by Command of the present King of France, containing the Geographical Description and Natural History of Canada and Louisiana. 8 *folding maps and* 2

plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf (2 maps torn, portion of one map missing). Dublin: 1766.

This copy contains two more maps than the copy in the John Carter Brown library. An appendix of 46 pp. (not in the London editon) contains an Account of the West Indian Islands, the Trade of Mexico and La Vera Cruz. The maps include those of the islands of Cuba, Porto Rico, Jamaica. RARE.

440. CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. DE). The History of Paraguay, containing....a Full and Authentic Account of the Establishments formed there by the Jesuits. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, leather labels. Lond.: 1769.

An abridged edition of the larger work by Charlevoix. With armorial book-plate of Sir Edward W. Watkin.

441. CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. DE). History and General Description of New France. Translated with Notes, by John G. Shea. *Engraved portraits, maps and plates.* 6 vols., imperial 8vo, half red morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut. N. Y.: 1866-72.

LARGE PAPER COPY. Fine set. This is the first translation into English of this celebrated and important work. The translator has added notes, corrected references and improved the Bibliography.

442. CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. DE). History and General Description of New France. Translated from the Original Edition and Edited, with Notes, by Dr. J. G. Shea. With a new Memoir and Bibliography of the Translator by Noah Farnham Morrison. *Many engraved portraits, plans, maps, facsimiles, etc.* 6 vols., royal 8vo, crimson cloth, uncut and unopened. N. Y.: F. P. Harper, 1900.

FINE, CLEAN SET.

443. CHARLTON (EDWIN A.). New Hampshire as it Is. In three parts. A Historical Sketch from its First Settlement to 1788: A Gazetteer: A General View of the State. *Illustrated with steel portraits and views.* 8vo, half morocco. Claremont: 1856.

444. CHARTERS OF THE BRITISH COLONIES IN AMERICA (THE). 8vo, calf. Lond.: J. Almon, [1774].

ORIGINAL EDITION, Contains the Charters of Massachusetts Bay (including the first Charter granted), Connecticut, Rhode Island, Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Georgia. RARE.

445. CHASE (BENJAMIN). History of Old Chester (N. H.). *Portraits.* Thick 8vo, cloth. Auburn: N. H., 1869.

Pages 463-634 contain genealogical notices of early settlers and their descendants.

LES VOYAGES
DV SIEVR DE CHAMPLAIN
XAINTONGEOIS, CAPITAINE
ordinaire pour le Roy,
en la marine.

DIVISEZ EN DEVX LIVRES.

ou,

IOVRNAL TRES-FIDELE DES OBSERVATIONS faites és descouuertures de la Nouuelle France: tant en la descripsiõ des terres, costes, riuieres, ports, hautes, leurs hauteurs, & plusieurs declinaisons de la guide-aymant; qui en la creãce des peuples, leur superstition, façon de viure & de guerroyer: enrichi de quantité de figures.

Ensemble deux cartes geografiques: la premiere seruant à la nauigation, dressée selon les compas qui nordestent, sur lesquels les mariniers nauigent: l'autre en son vray Meridien, auec ses longitudes & latitudes: à laquelle est adiousté le voyage du destroict qu'ont trouué les Anglois, au dessus de Labrador, depuis le 53e. degré de latitude, iusques au 63e. en l'an 1612. cerchans vn chemin par le Nord, pour aller à la Chine.

A PARIS,
Chez IEAN BERJON, rue S. Iean de Beauuais, au Cheual volant, & en sa boutique au Palais, à la gallerie des prisonniers.

M. DC. XIII.
AVEC PRIVILEGE DV ROY.

(See No. 424)

VOYAGES
ET DESCOVVERTVRES
FAITES EN LA NOVVELLE
France, depuis l'année 1615. iusques
à la fin de l'année 1618.

Par le Sieur de Champlain, Cappitaine ordinaire pour le Roy en la Mer du Ponant.

Où sont descrits les mœurs, coustumes, habits façons de guerroyer, chasses, dances, festins, & enterrements de diuers peuples Sauuages, & de plusieurs choses remarquables qui luy sont arriuées au dit païs, auec vne description de la beauté, fertilité, & temperature d'iceluy.

SECONDE EDITION.

A PARIS,
Chez CLAVDE COLLET, au Palais, en la gallerie des Prisonniers.
M. D. C. XXVII.
AVEC PRIVILEGE DV ROY.

(See No. 425)

446. CHASE (GEORGE WINGATE). The History of Haverhill, (Mass.) from its first settlement, in 1640 to the year 1860. *Engraved and other portraits and illustrations.* Thick 8vo, half crimson morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Haverhill: Published by the Author, 1861.

Fine copy.

447. CHASTELLUX (F. J., MARQUIS DE). Voyage de M. le Marquis de Chastellux dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, dans les Années 1780, 1781 et 1782. *Map and 3 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (small tear in one title, margins of bindings slightly rubbed). Paris: 1786.

Second Edition. With fine armorial book-plate of Alexandre Jean Mignot, Abbé de Scellieres, Counselor to the King.

ONE OF THE MOST INTERESTING OF ALL THE BOOKS OF AMERICAN TRAVEL written at this period, abounding with incidents and observations which convey a true picture of life and manners during the latter years of the Revolution.

448. CHASTELLUX (F. J., MARQUIS DE). Travels in North-America, in the Years 1780, 1781 and 1782. Translated from the French by an English Gentleman, who Resided in America at that period. With Notes by the Translator. 2 *maps and 3 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, mottled calf (one binding slightly cracked at hinges, autograph of J. Sam. Waring on titles). Dublin: 1787.

An English translation of the above.

449. CHASTELLUX (F. J., MARQUIS DE). Travels in North-America, in the Years 1780-1782. Translated by an English Gentleman who Resided in America at that period. With Notes by the Translator. 2 *maps and 3 engraved plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. Lond.: 1787.

450. CHASTELLUX (F. J., MARQUIS DE). Voyages de M. le Marquis De Chastellux dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1780-1782. Second Edition. 2 maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. Paris: 1788-1791.

451 CHASTELLUX (F. J., MARQUIS DE). Travels in North-America, in the Years 1780-81-82. Translated by an English Gentleman (J. Kent), with Notes by the Translator; also, a Biographical Sketch of the author. Letters from Gen. Washington to the Marquis de Chastellux, and Notes and Corrections, by the American Editor. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. N. Y.: 1827.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY LARGE COPY, WITH WIDE MARGINS, ROUGH UNCUT EDGES.

452. CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. DE). Recollections of Italy, England and America, with Essays on various Subjects in Morals and Literature. 2 vols., 8vo, scored calf, gilt borders. Lond.: Colburn, 1815.

The Bancker copy with his book-plate.

453. [CHEETHAM (JAMES)]. An Antidote to John Wood's Poison. By "Warren." FIRST EDITION. 8vo, half morocco. New York: 1802.

The "Poison" is the suppressed "*History of the Administration of John Adams.*" See also under Wood (John).

454. CHEROKEE NATION OF INDIANS. Opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States, at January Term, 1832....in the Case of Samuel A. Worcester versus the State of Georgia. 8vo, sewed, uncut. Wash.: 1832.

455. CHEROKEE NATION OF INDIANS. Opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States, at Jan. term, 1832, delivered by Chief Justice Marshall, together with the Opinion of Justice McLean, in the Case of Samuel A. Worcester, versus the State of Georgia. 8vo, wrappers. Wash.: 1832.

456. CHEROKEE PRIMER. WOODCUTS. 24mo, wrappers. Park Hill: Mission Press, 1854.

457. CHEVALIER (MICHEL). Lettres Sur L'Amerique du Nord. *Folding map.* 3 vols. in one, thick 16mo, half calf, marbled edges. Bruxelles: 1838.

458. CHITTENDEN (HIRAM MARTIN). The American Fur Traders of the Far West: a history of the pioneer trading posts and early Fur Companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains and of the Overland Commerce with Santa Fe. *Illustrations and folding pocket map.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut (one cover soiled).
N. Y.: F. P. Harper, 1902.

459. CHITTENDEN (HIRAM MARTIN). History of Early Steamboat Navigation on the Missouri River. Life and Adventures of Joseph La Barge, Pioneer Navigator and Indian Trader. *Map and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York: F. P. Harper, 1903.

LIMITED EDITION.

460. CHITTENDEN (HIRAM MARTIN). The Yellowstone National Park. Historical and Descriptive. *Illustrated with maps, views and portraits.* 12mo, cloth. Cinn.: 1904.

Revised and enlarged edition.

461. CHRISTIE (ROBERT). MEMOIRS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLONIAL GOVERNMENT OF LOWER CANADA, by Sir James Henry Craig and Sir George Prevost, from 1807-1815, comprehending the Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas DURING THE LATE WAR WITH THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 12mo, half calf, gilt back and top (outer margin of title cut close). Quebec: 1818.

THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION of these interesting Memoirs.

462. CHRISTIE (ROBERT). THE MILITARY AND NAVAL OPERATIONS IN THE CANADAS, during the late War with the United States, including also the Political History of Lower-Canada during the Administrations of Sir James Henry Craig and Sir George Prevost, from 1807-1815. 12mo, half calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Quebec: Printed, 1818.

FINE LARGE COPY, UNCUT, OF THE VERY RARE QUEBEC EDITION. Sabin mentions only the New York reprint with the above title.

463. CHURCH (THOMAS). The History of Philip's War, Commonly Called the Great Indian War, of 1675 and 1676. With Numerous Notes and An Appendix by Samuel G. Drake. *Frontispiece.* 16mo, old sheep (title slightly spotted). Exeter, N. H.: 1834.

464. CHURCH (THOMAS). The History of King Philip's War (Including the Eastern Expeditions of 1689-1704 Against the Indians and French.) Introduction and Notes by Henry Martyn Dexter. *Portrait and folding maps.* 2 vols., small 4to, half crushed brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: 1865-67.

Library of New England History, Nos. 2 and 3. ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED, each numbered and initialed by the publisher.

465. CIECA DE LEON (P. DE). Cronica del Gran Regno del Peru, con la Descrittione di tutte le provincie, e costumi, e riti, con le Nuove Citta Edificate, & altre strane & marauigliose notitie. Parte Prima (*all published*); Historia delle Nuove Indie Occidentali. Composta Francesco Lopez. Parte Seconda (being a continuation of the first work). 2 vols., in one, thick small 8vo, vellum (small hole through center of one leaf).

Venetia: Per Francesco Lorenzini da Turino, 1560.

The Italian translation by Cravaliz. One of the most interesting and authentic accounts of the early discoveries in the "Indies." Cieca lived eighteen years in Peru. Of the original Spanish text (1553) only two or three copies appear to be known.

466. [CIECA DE LEON (P. DE).] La Prima Parte dell' Historie del Peru. Composta da Pietro Cieza. 16mo, vellum. Venetia: 1560.

The second and third parts are by Gomara.

467. CIST (CHARLES). Cincinnati in 1841: Its Early Annals and Future Resources. *Engraved illustrations.* 12mo, half roan (rubbed, title slightly spotted). Cincinnati: 1841.

468. CLARK (DANIEL). Proofs of the Corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson, and of his Connexion with Aaron Burr, with a Full Refutation of his Slanderous Allegations in Relation to the Character of the Principal Witness Against Him. 8vo, new boards and label, uncut (some corners slightly stained). Phila.: 1809.

Scarce.

469. CLARK (GEORGE ROGERS). Col. George Rogers Clark's Sketch of his Campaign in the Illinois in 1778-9; with an Introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle, of Louisville, and An Appendix containing the Public and Private Instructions to Col. Clark and Major Bowman's Journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents. *Portrait on india paper.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cincinnati: 1869.

LARGE PAPER COPY.

470. CLARK (REV. JOHN). "Father Clark," or The Pioneer Preacher by "An Old Pioneer." *Frontispiece.* 16mo, cloth (few pages foxed). New York: 1855.

471. CLARKE (S.—*Minister of St. Bennets-Finck*). A Geographical Description of all the Countries in the Known World....unto which is added a Description of the Rarest Beasts, Fowls, Birds, Fishes and Serpents. *Curious engraved title, by R. Gaywood, representing the various countries of the world.* Small folio, half leather (some margins slightly mildewed, 3 margins torn into not damaging text). Lond.: 1657.

FIRST EDITION. AMERICA IS DESCRIBED ON PAGES 169-190, with an account of some of the Barbarous Cruelties of the Spaniards.

472. [CLAVERS (MRS. MARY).] Forest Life. By the Author of "A New Home" FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1842.

473. CLAVIGERO (FRANCISCO S.). Storia Antica de Messico cavata da' migliori storici Spagnuoli; e da' manuscritti, e dalle pitture antiche degl' Indiani: divisa in dieci libri, e corredata di carte geografiche, e di varie figure: e dissertazioni Sulla Terra, sugli Animali, e sugli abitatori de Messico. 2 *folding maps and* 20 *fine copper-plate engravings.* 4 vols., 4to, contemporary binding, vellum backs, board sides (corner of 2 leaves torn). Cesena: 1780-1781.

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. Printed in Italian. The author, a native of Vera Cruz, was a Jesuit and a learned antiquarian, who spent thirty years of active research into the archæology and antiquities of Mexico. His work is a mine of precious historical documents and ONE OF THE MOST VALUABLE WORKS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF MEXICO.

474. CLAVIGERO (FRANCISCO S.). The History of Mexico....to which are added, Critical Dissertations on the Land, the Animals and the Inhabitants of Mexico. Translated by Charles Cullen. 2 *folding maps and many fine copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols., 4to, calf (one binding broken). Lond.: 1787.

ORIGINAL EDITION OF THE FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF CLAVIGERO'S FAMOUS WORK.

From the library of F. W. Brydges, with his engraved bookplate, by Mordecai, not mentioned by Fincham.

475. CLAVIGERO (FRANCISCO S.). Historia Antigua de Megico: sacada de los mejores historiadores Españoles y de los manuscritos y de las pinturas Antiguas de los Indios: dividid a en diez libros. *Illustrated with plates and folding maps* (a little foxed). 2 vols., 8vo, half crimson morocco.
Londres: Lo publica R. Ackermann, 1826.

VERY SCARCE. NOT IN THE BARLOW, BRINLEY OR MENZIES COLLECTIONS.

476. CLINTON (SIR HENRY). The Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K. B., Relative to His Conduct during Part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America: particularly to that which respects the Unfortunate Issue of the Campaign in 1781. With an appendix, containing Copies and Extracts of those Parts of his Correspondence with Lord George Germain, Earl Cornwallis, Rear Admiral Graves, etc. Sixth Edition. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt back and top, uncut, by BRADSTREET. Lond.: 1783.

Fine copy.

477. CLINTON (SIR HENRY). Observations on Mr. Stedman's History of the American War. 4to, half calf, uncut. Lond.: 1794.

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. FINE LARGE COPY, with wide margins and rough uncut edges.

478. CLINTON (SIR HENRY). Narrative of the Campaign in 1781 in North America;—Answer to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative of the Campaign in 1781 in North America. By Earl Cornwallis:—Observations on Earl Cornwallis' Answer. By Sir Henry Clinton. 3 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt backs and top, uncut, original wrappers bound in.
Phila.: J. Campbell, 1865-66.

ONLY 200 COPIES, reprinted from the rare originals. Relates to the Controversy between Clinton and Cornwallis regarding the Campaign in North Carolina, with Letters which passed between the two regarding the same.

479. CLUB OF ODD VOLUMES. Littlefield (George). Early Schools and School-Books of New England. *Facsimile illustrations of title-pages and prints.* 8vo, half leather, uncut. Bost.: The Club of Odd Volumes, 1904.

ONLY 167 COPIES PRINTED. A valuable Historical and Bibliographical work, relating to the early Catechisms, Hornbooks, Spellers, Readers, Grammars and other school-books of Boston, with a preliminary sketch of the early schools of Europe and New England.

480. CLUB OF ODD VOLUMES. Littlefield (George). The Early Massachusetts Press, 1638-1711. *Facsimile illustrations of rare title-pages.* 2 vols., 8vo, half leather, uncut. Bost.: 1907.

ONLY 175 COPIES PRINTED.

481. CLUB OF ODD VOLUMES, Morton (Nathaniel). New England's Memorial. With an Introduction by Arthur Lord. Square 8vo, original boards, uncut.
Bost.: Club of Odd Volumes, 1903.

No. 147 of only 150 copies printed in exact facsimile of the extremely rare original of 1669.

482. CLUVERUS (PHILIPPUS). Introductionis In Universam Geographiam, tam Veterem quam Novam. 39 *engraved maps (colored)*. Small 4to, calf (shaken—according to the index the copy lacks 5 maps).
Amstelaedami: 1682.

Two of the maps show the Western Hemisphere.

483. COBBETT (WILLIAM). Letters on the Late War between the United States and Great Britain: together with other Miscellaneous Writings on the same Subject. 8vo, boards, uncut. N. Y.: 1815.

Fine copy. Relates to the War of 1812.

484. COBBETT (WILLIAM). A Year's Residence in the United States of America. *Folding map laid in.* 3 parts (each with separate title) bound in one vol. 8vo, half calf.
Lond.: 1818.

485. COBBETT (WILLIAM). A Year's Residence in the United States of America. Third Edition. *Folding map.* 12mo, boards, original paper label, uncut (name on title).
Lond.: 1822.

Contains Hulme's Journal of a Tour in the West.

486. COBBETT (WILLIAM). The Emigrant's Guide; in Ten Letters, addressed to the Tax-Payers of England..... including several Authentic and most Interesting Letters from English Emigrants now in America. 12mo, boards, uncut (top margins ink-stained). Lond.: 1829.

First Edition.

487. COCHRANE (CAPT. CHARLES S.). Journal of a Residence and Travels in Columbia, during the Years 1823 and 1824. *Folding map and finely colored frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs (edges of binding slightly rubbed). Lond.: 1825.

488. COCHRANE (CAPTAIN JOHN D.). Narrative of A Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtchatka, 1820-23. 8vo, boards, cloth back (title spotted).
Phila.: 1824.

489. CODMAN (JOHN). The Round Trip by way of Panama, through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho and Colorado, with Notes on Railroads, Commerce, Scenery, People, etc. 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1879.

490. COFFIN (CHARLES CARLETON). The Seat of Empire. *Illustrated.* 16mo, cloth. Bost.: 1870.

THIRD SESSION

Wednesday Morning, May 6, 1914. Commencing at 10:30 o'clock.

491. COLDEN (CADWALLADER). The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York in America, and are the Barrier between the English and French in that Part of the World. With accounts of their....several battles and treaties with the European Nations....To which is added, Accounts of the several other Nations of Indians in North-America. *Map.* 8vo, old calf. Lond.: 1747.

SECOND AND BEST EDITION. The author spent upwards of fifty years in America and was intimately associated with Indian affairs. Having had access to the documents in the care of the Indian Commissioner, he had much of his material at first hand and was thus enabled to produce what is generally conceded one of the most valuable contributions to the aboriginal history of the period.

492. COLDEN (CADWALLADER). The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are the Barrier Between the English and French in that Part of the World. With particular accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws and Government: their several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations; their Wars with other Indians. *Map, portrait of the author inserted.* 8vo, full green polished calf, gilt back, red leather label (title slightly foxed). Lond.: 1750.

SECOND EDITION. SCARCE.

493. COLDEN (CADWALLADER). The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are Dependent on the Province of New York in America, and are the Barrier between the English and the French in that Part of the World ....their several Battles and Treaties with European Nations, their Wars with other Indians....To which are added, Accounts of several other Nations of Indians in North-America. Folding map. 2 vols., 12mo, old calf, red leather labels. Lond.: 1755.

THIRD EDITION, in which the dedication is changed to Gen. Oglethorpe. The work contains also several alterations, in which the editor shows his antipathy to Indian names. RARE.

With two English armorial book-plates in each vol., one of which is engraved by Mutlow.

494. COLDEN (CADWALLADER). The History of the Five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New York. Reprinted exactly from Bradford's New York Edition, (1727). With Introduction and Notes by John G. Shea. *Portrait.* 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: 1866.

ONLY 125 COPIES PRINTED.

495. COLDEN (CADWALLADER D.). Memoir, Prepared at the Request of the Common Council of the City of New York, and Presented to the Mayor of the City, at the Celebration of the Completion of the New York Canals. *Portraits, maps and numerous plates.* 4to, calf (weak at hinges). N. Y.: 1825.

FINE COPY COMPLETE, with all the text and plates, including the Appendix, which contains an Account of the Grand Canal Celebration at New York, Nov. 4, 1825, and the Narratives of the Festivities observed in Honor of the Completion of the Canal, by William L. Stone. The illustrations comprise PORTRAITS OF COLDEN, MITCHELL, PAULDING and HONE, eng. by Durand; RARE PORTRAIT OF RICHARD RIKER, Recorder of N. Y.; lithographic plates by Imbert, including RARE VIEWS OF BUFFALO AND LOCKPORT; views of the various fire engines, Society badges and banners; Colden's map of the Five Indian Nations; facsimile letters of Adams, Jefferson, Lafayette.

Lettered on cover—"PRESENTED BY THE CITY OF NEW YORK TO JAMES GULICK, ENGINEER IN THE FIRE DEPARTMENT." RARE IN COMPLETE STATE.

496. COLTON (WALTER). Three Years in California. *With Portraits, facsimiles, and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1851.

497. COLTON (WALTER). Deck and Port: or, Incidents of a Cruise in the U. S. Frigate "Congress" to California. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1852.

498. COLTON (WALTER). Three Years in California. *Portraits and map.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1860.

499. COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER). The Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America. Facsimile of the Pictorial Edition. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York: 1892.

500. COLUMBUS (FERDINAND). Historie Del S. D. Fernando Colombo; Nelle quali s'ha particolare, & vera relatione della vita, & de' fatti dell' Ammiraglio D. Christoforo Colombo, sua padre: Et dello scoprimento, ch'egli fece dell' Indie Occidentali, dette Mondo Nvovo hora possedute dal Sereniss. Re Catolico. Nuouamente di lingua Spagnuola tradotte nell' Italiano dal S. Alfonso Ulloa. 16mo, full brown crushed levant morocco, heavy bands, gilt ornamental centers, inside gold borders, gilt edges, BY PRATT.

Venetia: Appresso Francesco de' Franceschi Sanese, 1571.

VERY FINE COPY OF THE EXCEEDINGLY RARE FIRST EDITION, in fine binding. Perfect and clean throughout.

"The author was born at Cordova, in 1487... He accompanied his father in his four voyage of discovery in 1502, and after the death of Columbus, made two voyages to the New World... He was an eye-witness to the facts which he relates in the above volume, particularly the fourth voyage of his father, whose papers and charts he possessed."

An invaluable historical work relating to the American continent.

A COMPLEAT

HISTORY

OF THE

LATE WAR;

OR

ANNUAL REGISTER

OF IT'S

Rise, Progress, *and* Events

IN

Europe, *Asia*, *Africa*, and *America*.

AND EXHIBITING

The STATE of the BELLIGERENT POWERS at the Commencement of the WAR; their Interests and Objects in its Continuance:

INTERSPERSED WITH

The CHARACTERS of the able and disinterested STATESMEN, to whose WISDOM and INTEGRITY, and of the HEROES, to whose COURAGE and CONDUCT, we are indebted for that

NAVAL and MILITARY

Success, which is not to be equalled in the ANNALS of this or any other NATION.

Illustrated with

A Variety of HEADS, PLANS, MAPS, and CHARTS.

DUBLIN:
Printed by JOHN EXSHAW.
M.DCC.LXIII.

(See No. 503)

501. COLVIN (VERPLANCK). Adirondack Wilderness of New York. Report of the Topographical Survey of, for 1873. *Large folding maps.* 8vo, cloth. Albany: 1874.

502. COLVOCORESSES (LIEUT. G. M.). Four Years in a Goverment Exploring Expedition to the Island of Madeira, Brazil, Chili, the NORTH WEST COAST OF AMERICA, etc. *Many illustrations.* 12mo, cloth (back slightly rubbed).
N. Y.: 1852.

503. COMPLEAT HISTORY OF THE LATE WAR (A); or Annual Register of its Rise, Progress, and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and Exhibiting the State of the Belligerent Powers at the Commencement of the War; their Interests and Objects in its Continuance. Interspersed with the Characters of the able and disinterested Statesmen, to whose Wisdom and Integrity and of the Heroes, to whose Courage and Conduct, we are indebted for that Naval and Military Success. *Illustrated with* 29 *portraits and* 10 *maps.* 8vo, full polished sprinkled calf, gilt back, leather labels, sides with panel of light polished calf and gilt lines, inside gold borders, gilt edges, BY MORRELL.
Dublin: Printed by John Exshaw, 1763.

FINE EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION, beautifully bound, WITH 19 EXTRA PORTRAITS AND 4 EXTRA MAPS INSERTED.

A RARE WORK ON THE FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.
[See Illustrations].

504. CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth. Hartford: 1860.

Contains Thomas Hooker's Letter to Gov. Winthrop, 1638; Trial of Ezekiel Cheever before New Haven Church, 1649; Letter from Gov. Winthrop respecting the Charter of Connecticut; Roger Wolcott's Journal at the Siege of Louisbourg, 1745; Correspondence with the British Government, 1755-1758, etc.

505. CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. 3. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Hartford: 1895.

Contains Pierson's Some Helps for the Indians; Gershom Bulkeley's Will and Doom; Roger Wolcott's Memoir of Connecticut, etc.

506. CONSTITUTION. Constitutions of the Several Independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence; and the Articles of Confederation....To which are now added, The Declaration of Rights; the Non-Importation Agreement, and the Petition of Congress to the King. With an appendix, containing the Treaties between his most Christian Majesty and the United States of America, the Provisional Treaty with America, and (never before published), an Authentic Copy of the Treaty Concluded between their High Mightinesses, the States-General and the United States. 8vo, old calf (cracked at hinges). Lond.: J. Stockdale, 1783.

507. CONVERSATIONS on the Mackinaw and Green-Bay Indian Missions. In Two Parts. *Frontispiece.* 16mo, cloth. Bost.: 1833.

Scarce. Fine copy.

508. COOK (FREDERICK). Journals of the Military Expedition of Major General John Sullivan Against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779. With Records of Centennial Celebrations. *Engraved portraits and folding maps.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Auburn: N. Y., 1887.

509. COOK (CAPTAIN JAMES). A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. Undertaken by the Command of His Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, performed under the Directions of Captains Cook and Gore. (Vols. I and II. written by Capt. James Cook.—Vol. III. by Capt. James King.) *Numerous fine maps and charts, from the original drawings by Lieut. Henry Roberts, and a great variety of folio and 4to engravings, including portraits, views and historical representations, drawn by Mr. Webber.* 3 vols., 4to, diamond russia (folio Vol. in half russia.) Together 4 vols., 4to, and folio, gilt backs (the three 4to, vols. have been neatly rebacked). Lond.: Printed by H. Hughs, 1785.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE CLEAN COPY, WITH ALL THE MAPS, CHARTS AND PLATES, numbered 1 to 81, and including THE RARE LARGE FOLIO ATLAS, which contains 64 folio plates. These voyages were undertaken to determine the position and extent of the Western parts of North America; its distance from Asia, and the practicability of a Northern Passage to Europe.

510. COOK (CAPTAIN JAMES). Three Voyages Round the World. With a Sketch of his Life. Edited by Lieut. Chas. R. Low. *With numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: Routledge, n. d.

Fine crisp copy.

511. COOKE (P. ST. G.). Scenes and Adventures: or Romance of Military Life. 12mo, cloth (name on title). Philadelphia: 1857.

512. COOPER (JAMES FENIMORE). The American Democrat, or, Hints on the Social and Civic Relations of the United States of America. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth (library label on front cover and margins of few leaves slightly spotted). Cooperstown: 1838.

Good sound copy.

513. COOPER (JAMES FENIMORE). The History of the Navy of the United States of America. *Steel portraits and map.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut (plates slightly spotted). Lond.: 1839.

BEST LIBRARY EDITION, published by Richard Bentley. Large, clear type. This issue is as scarce as the American edition is common.

514. COPWAY (GEORGE). The Life, History and Travels of Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh, a young Indian Chief of the Ojibwa Nation. Written by himself. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. Albany: 1847.

515. COPWAY (GEORGE). Recollections of a Forest Life: or, The Travels of Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh, Chief of the Ojibway Nation. 16mo, cloth, uncut. London: (1850).

516. COPWAY (GEORGE). The Ojibway Conquest. A Tale of the Northwest. By Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: for the Author, 1850.

517. COPWAY (GEORGE). The Traditional History and characteristic sketches of the Ojibway Nation. *Illustrations.* 16mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1850.

518. COPWAY (GEORGE). Running Sketches of Men and Places, in England, France, Germany, Belgium, and Scotland. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top. N. Y.: 1851.

519. CORDOVA (ADMIRAL DON. A. DE). A Voyage of Discovery to the Strait of Magellan: with an account of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants; and of the Natural Productions of Patagonia. *Engraved portrait and map.* 8vo, marbled wrappers. London: (*ca.*, 1820)

520. CORNWALLIS (KINAHAN). The New El Dorado: or, British Columbia. *With a map and illustration by the Author.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1858.

First Edition. Presentation copy from the Author, with autographic inscription in the third person.

521. CORTES (FERDINAND). La preclara Narratione di Ferdinando Cortese della Nuoua Hispagna del Mare Oceano, al Sacratissimo, & Invictissimo Carlo di Romani Imperatore sempre Augusto Re Dhispagna, & cio che siegue, nellāno del Signore, MDXX, trasmessa: Nella quale si cōtēgono molte cose degne di scienza, & ammiratione, circa le cittadi egregie di quelle Provincie costumi d habitatori, sacrifici di Fanciulli, & Religiose persone, Et massimamente della celebre citta Temixtitan, & varie cose marauigliose di quella, e quali diletteranno mirabilmēte il lettore per il Dottore Pietro Savorgnano....dal iddioma Hispagniuolo in lingua latina.... dalla Facōdia latna al splēdore della lingua volgare p Messer Nicolo Liburnio cō fidelta & diligēza tradotta. *Woodcut border on title, map* (in facsimile). 73 unnumbered leaves. Small 4to, full claret crushed levant morocco, gilt back, sides in gilt line panel tooling, inside gold border, gilt edges, BY SANGORSKI (original map replaced by a facsimile, last leaf with printer's mark of elephant missing).

Colophon: Stampata in Venetia per Bernardino de Viano de Lexona Vercellese....MDXXIIII., (1524).

B. A. V., No. 129. VERY RARE.

522. CORTES (FERDINAND). De Roem-Waardige Zee- en Land-Togten Door den vermaarden Ferdinandes Cortes, Als Bevel-hebber met een Scheeps-Vloot godaan na Nieuw-Spanje en Mexico, in de Jaaren 1518, en vervolgens. *Map and 5 copper-plate engravings.* Small 8vo, marbled wrappers.
Leyden: P. Vander Aa, 1706.

Rare issue of this account of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards.

523. CORTES (FERDINAND). Correspondence de Fernand Cortès avec l'Empereur Charles-Quint, sur la Conquêté du Mexique. Traduite par M. le Vicomte de Flavigny. *Engraved frontispiece.* 8vo, old dark green morocco.
En Suisse: chez les Libraires Associés, 1779.

A translation abridged from Lorenzana, the letters being called first, second and third, instead of second, third and fourth.

524. CORTES (FERDINAND). Brieven can Ferdinand Cortes, aan Keizer Karel V. Wegens de Verovering Van Mexico. *Folding map, colored, and 2 copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo, marbled wrappers, uncut, (name stamped on titles). Amsterdam: 1780-81.

RARE EDITION. Contains the Four first Letters of Cortes relating to the Discovery of Mexico.

525. COSTUME PLATES [Boucher (Guy).] Alsace Françoise ou Nouveau Recueil, de ce qu'il y a de plus curieux dans la Ville de Strasbourg, avec une explication exacte des planches en taille douce qui le composent. 14 *fine copper-plate engravings, showing the early costumes, etc. of the people of Strasbourg.* Small folio, sewed. Strasbourg: 1706.

526. COSTUME PLATES. Imagini di Persone della Elvezia Rezia Valesia, e Tirolo Intervenvte in Abito di Penitenza nelle Missioni Fatte dallipp. della Compa. di Giesu. 25 *fine copper-plate engravings, showing the costumes of Religious orders.* Small folio, sewed, uncut. N. P.: 1711.

527. COUES (DR. ELLIOTT). Field Ornithology. Comprising A Manual of Instruction for Procuring, Preparing and Preserving Birds; and a Check List of North American Birds. 8vo, cloth. Salem: 1874.

528. COVILLE (FREDERICK V.). Contributions to the U. S. National Herbarium. (Vol. 4. Botany of the Death Valley Expedition: a Report on the Botany of the Expedition sent out in 1891....to make a Biological Survey of the Region of Death Valley, California.) *Map and 21 plates.* 8vo, half brown polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut.
Washington: 1893.

529. COX (ROSS). Adventures on the Columbia River, including the Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains, among Various Tribes of Indians hitherto unknown. Together with a Journey Across the American Continent. 8vo, half brown polished calf, gilt back, leather labels, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: 1832.

FINE COPY, UNCUT. Rare in this state.

530. COX (ROSS). The Columbia River: or, Scenes and Adventures during a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains, among Various Tribes of Indians. Together with a Journey Across the American Continent. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt (weak at hinges). Lond.: 1832.

BEST EDITION. Scarce.

531. COXE (DANIEL). A Description of the English Province of Carolina, by the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French, La Louisiane. *Large folding map.* 8vo, full straight grained red morocco, gilt line borders, gilt edges, by RIVIERE. London: Oliver Payne, 1741.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION, with a preface "demonstrating the Right of the English to that country and the unjust manner of the French usurping it."

532. COXE (WILLIAM). Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. THIRD EDITION. REVISED AND CORRECTED. 3 *folding copper-plate maps and one folding plate.* 8vo, half brown polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut (name on title). Lond.: 1787.

BEST EDITION: AN EXCEPTIONALLY CHOICE COPY, with wide margins and rough uncut edges.

533. COXE (WILLIAM). Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. To which are added, the Conquest of Siberia and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. *Plate and 5 maps.* 8vo, half roan. Lond.: 1803.

534. CRAM (JACOB). Journal of a Missionary Tour in 1808 through the New Settlements of Northern New Hampshire and Vermont. 8vo, boards, uncut. Rochester: 1909.

NO. 52 OF 200 COPIES PRINTED.

535. [CRAMER (ZADOCK)]. The Navigator: Containing directions for Navigating the Monongahela, Alleghany, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, with an ample account of these much admired waters....concise descriptions of their Towns, Villages, Settlements, etc....with an Appendix containing an account of Louisiana, *Curious woodcut maps.* 12mo, half old sheep. Pitts.: 1821.

Very scarce. The Appendix and Addenda contain much interesting descriptive matter of the regions covered.

536. CRANTZ (DAVID). The History of Greenland: containing a Description of the Country and its Inhabitants. Translated from the High-Dutch. 2 *maps and* 7 *engraved plates,* 2 vols., 8vo, old mottled calf.
Lond.: Printed for the Brethren's Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel among the Heathen, 1767.

THE FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF THE BEST HISTORY OF GREENLAND.

537. CRANTZ (DAVID). Historie van Groenland Behelzende Eene nauwkeurige Beschrijvinge van's Lands ligging, gesteldheid, en natuurlijke Zeldzaamheden den Aart, Zeden en Gewoonten der Inwooneren aan de West-zijde bij de Straate Davis. *Copper-plate maps and engravings.* 3 vols., 8vo, wrappers, uncut (few pp. foxed and time-stained).
Amsterdam: 1779.

History of Greenland, with particular descriptions of the Mission carried on by the Unitas Fratrum.

538. CRAWHALL (JOSEPH). A Collection of Right Merrie Garlands for North Country Anglers. Edited by Joseph Crawhall and Continued to this Present Year. 8vo, roxburghe. Newcastle-on-Tyne: 1864.

Many of the ballads are accompanied by the music.

539. CREECY (JAMES R.). Scenes in the South, and other Miscellaneous Pieces. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth.
Phila.: 1860.

540. CREMONY (JOHN C.). Life among the Apaches. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth. San. Fran.: 1868.

Autograph presentation copy from the author, to Charles Warren Stoddard, with fine inscription.

541. CRESPEL (EMANUEL). Travels in North America, by M. Crespel, with a Narrative of his Shipwreck, and Extraordinary Hardships and Sufferings on the Island of Anticosti; and an Account of that Island, and of the Shipwreck of his Majesty's Ship Active, and others. 12mo, original boards, uncut (front cover loose at hinges).
Lond.: 1797.

A FINE LARGE UNCUT COPY OF THIS RARE ITEM. Contains much interesting information concerning all the places visited while the author was Chaplain to a party of Canadians and Indians, under the command of Mr. de Ligneric, who were sent to destroy the Indians called "Renards."

542. CREUXIUS (FRANCISCUS). Historiae Canadensis, seu Novae-Franciae Libri Decem ad Annum usque Christi MDCLVI. WITH THE RARE FOLDING PLATE, *showing the Martyrdom of Fathers Jogues, Lalande, Brebeuf and Lallemand,* THE FOLDING MAP OF NEW FRANCE (*with small inset of the Huron country*) *and* 12 FULL-PAGE PLATES, *being mainly* FIGURES OF INDIANS, *head and tail pieces, etc.,* ALL BRILLIANT

IMPRESSIONS. 4to, handsomely bound in full olive crushed levant, gilt tooled sides, richly gilt back, inside dentelle borders, gilt edges (small tears in map and plate very skillfully repaired and stamp apparently that of a cardinal on title) BY BEDFORD.

Paris: Apud Sebastianum Cramoisy et Sebast. Mabre. Cramoisy, 1664.

LARGE PAPER. EXTREMELY RARE. The present copy, measuring 7⅛ by 9⅝ inches, is one of only a small number of copies printed on LARGE AND FINE PAPER and is of far greater rarity than the issue on small paper.

This work was compiled almost entirely from the RELATIONS OF THE EARLY JESUIT MISSIONARIES IN CANADA (1625-1656) and might be considered a resumé of all the important historical events and original information concerning the manners and customs of the Indians and the hardships endured by the missionaries which are narrated in those rare volumes.

This copy contains THE RARE MAP AND FOLDING PLATE which are frequently missing or defective.

[See Illustrations].

543. [CREVECOEUR (M. G. ST. JEAN DE)]. Letters from an American Farmer: Describing Certain Provincial Situations, Manners and Customs, not Generally Known, and conveying some idea of the....Interior Circumstances of the British Colonies in America. 2 *folding maps.* 8vo, original calf (binding rubbed). Lond.: 1783.

BEST EDITION. Largely devoted to Nantucket and the Whale Fisheries.

544. [CREVECOEUR (M. G. ST. JEAN DE)]. Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l'État de New York. *Fine engraved portrait of Washington, by Roger after Tardieu, engraved maps, views, portraits, etc.* 3 vols., 8vo, half sheep. Paris: 1801.

A work distinguished by its valuable details of the Indian tribes and the accounts of the Great Councils of the Indians. Rare.

545. CROCKETT (DAVID). Col. Crockett's Exploits and Adventures in Texas. Written by Himself. 12mo, original boards, uncut, paper label. Lond.: 1837.

Contains a full account of his Journey from Tennessee to the Red River and Natchitoches, and thence across Texas to San Antonio.

546. CROGHAN (GEORGE). Journal of Col. George Croghan, who was sent, after the Treaty of Peace of 1763, by the Government, to explore the Country adjacent to the Ohio River, and to conciliate the Indian Nations who had hitherto acted with the French. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. n. p.: 1831 [reprint. 1875].

547. CRONISE (TITUS FEY). The Natural Wealth of California. Comprising Early History, Botany, Mines, Railroads, etc., with a detailed description of each Town. Royal 8vo, brown morocco, gilt edges. San Francisco: 1868.

548. CUBAS (ANTONIO GARCIA). The Republic of Mexico in 1876. Translated into English by George E. Henderson. *Colored plates.* Royal 8vo, half blue morocco, uncut, with the original wrappers bound in, Mexico: 1876.

Fine copy. Scarce. A political and ethnographical division of the Population, Character, Habits, Customs, and Vocations of the Inhabitants.

549. CUMING (F.) Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country, through the States of Ohio and Kentucky; a Voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a Trip through the Mississippi Territory and part of West Florida, commenced at Philadelphia in the Winter of 1807, and concluded in 1809 ....(*also*), A Notice of an Expedition through Louisiana. 12mo, full polished mottled calf, gilt back, red and green leather labels, gilt edges, by SANGORSKI. Pittsburgh: 1810.

A VERY RARE NARRATIVE OF EARLY WESTERN EXPLORATION. With a large appendix containing many valuable papers relating to the Connecticut Western Reserve, Depredations of the Northern Indian Tribes, etc.

550. CUMINGS (SAMUEL). The Western Pilot, containing Charts of the Ohio River and of the Mississippi, from the Mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico....and a Gazetteer or Description of the Towns on their Banks, Tributory Streams, etc. *Woodcut charts and engraved plates.* 8vo, sheep back, original board sides (loose at hinges). Cincinnati: 1832.

This apparently the third issue, much improved, and includes views of Pittsburgh and Cincinnati. A scarce issue, not mentioned by Sabin.

551. CUNNINGHAM (ROBERT O.). Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia, 1866-69. *Folding map, and plates.* 8vo, cloth (binding loose). Edinburgh: 1871.

552. [CUOQ (REV. JEAN ANDRÉ).] Etudes sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l'Amerique. Par N. O. Ancien Missionaire. 8vo, half cloth and marbled boards. Montreal: 1866.

553. CURTISS (DANIEL S.). Western Portraiture, and Emigrants' Guide: A Description of Wisconsin, Illinois and Iowa. With Remarks on Minnesota, and other Territories. 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1852.

Presentation copy from the Author, with autograph inscription in the third person.

HISTORIÆ CANADENSIS,

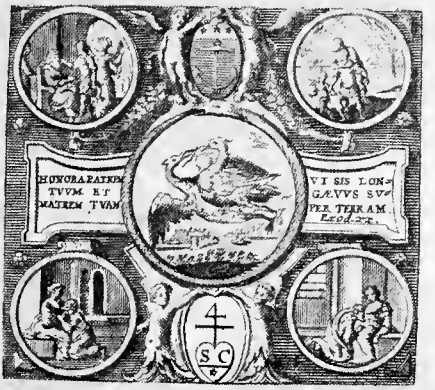
SEV

NOVÆ-FRANCIÆ

LIBRI DECEM,

Ad Annum vsque Christi MDCLVI.

Auctore P. FRANCISCO CREVXIO, è Societate IESV.



PARISIIS,

Apud SEBASTIANVM CRAMOISY, Et SEBAST. MABRE-CRAMOISY, Typographos Regis, viâ Iacobæâ, sub Ciconijs.

M. DC. LXIV.

CVM PRIVILEGIO REGIS.

Ex Bibl·
Ios·Ren·Card·
Imperialis·

(See No. 542)

554. CURWEN (HENRY). A History of Booksellers, the Old and the New. *Illustrated with portraits and views.* 12mo, cloth. Lond.: [1873].

555. CUSHING (FRANK H.) Zuni Folk Tales. With an Introduction by J. W. Powell. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: 1901.

556. CUSTER (ELIZABETH B.) "Boots and Saddles"; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. *Portrait and map.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: (1885).

557. CUSTER (GEN. G. A.). My Life on the Plains; or, Personal Experiences with Indians. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York: 1876.

Owing to the author's tragic fate, this work was widely read and is now quite scarce.

558. D'ACUGNA (CHRISTOPHER). Voyages and Discoveries in South America. The First up the River of Amazons to Quito in Peru, and back again to Brazil....By Christopher d'Acugna. The Second up the River of Plata, and thence by Land to the Mines of Potosi. By Mons. Acarete. The Third, from Cayenne into Guiana, in search of the Lake of Parima, reputed the richest Place in the World. By M. Grillet and Bechamel. Done into English from the originals. 2 *maps.* 8vo, old panel calf (rebacked). Lond.: 1698.

A NARRATIVE OF THE FIRST EXPLORATION OF THE TERRITORY ALONG THE AMAZON RIVER. Largely devoted to a description of the Indian tribes. Rare.

559. [D'ACUGNA (CHRISTOPHER)]. A Journal of the Travels of John Grillet and Francis Bechamel into Guiana, in the Year 1674. In order to Discover the Great Lake of Parima, and the many Cities said to be situated on its Banks, and reputed the Richest in the World. 8vo, full light polished calf, gilt back, inside dentelle gilt borders, gilt edges, by Larkins (corner slightly stained). London: Printed for Samuel Buckley, 1698.

THE RARE SEPARATE issue of the first English translation of the third part of Acuna's Voyages and Discoveries in South America. Grillet and Bechamel were the first Europeans to penetrate these regions. Their Journal gives many interesting descriptions of the Indian tribes encountered.

560. DAINVILLE (D.). Beautés de l'Histoire du Canada, ou Époques Remarquables, Traits Intéressans, Moeurs, Usages, Coutumes des Habitans du Canada, tant Indigènes que Colons. *Engraved views.* 16mo, mottled sheep. Paris: 1821.

The greater part of this book relates to the INDIANS OF CANADA, with accounts of the death of some of the Jesuit Missionaries, etc.

561. DALL (WM. H.). Alaska and its Resources. *With numerous full-page and text illustrations.* Thick royal 8vo, cloth. Bost.: 1870.

562. DALLAS (SIR GEORGE). A Biographical Memoir of the late Sir Peter Parker, Baronet, Captain of His Majesty's Ship Menelaus, of 38 Guns, Killed in Action while Storming the American Camp at Bellair, near Baltimore, on the Thirty-First of August, 1814. INDIA PROOF PORTRAIT OF CAPT. PARKER. 4to, half green morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Lond.: 1815.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION, WITH THE APPENDIX, containing the Narrative by Commodore Parker, of his Attack on Sullivan's Island, 1775.

563. DALY (DOMINICK). Adventures of Roger L'Estrange, Sometime Captain in the Florida Army. Translated from the Spanish. Preface by H. M. Stanley. *Map.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1896.

564. DAMPIER (WILLIAM). Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde. Où l'on décrit en particulier l'Isthme de l'Amerique, plusieurs Côtes & Isles des Indes Occidentales, les Isles du Cap Verd, le passage par la Terre del Fuego, les Côtes Meridionales du Chili, du Perou, & du Mexique (etc.). 65 *fine copper-plate maps and engravings and engraved titles.* 5 vols., 12mo, calf. Rouen: Chez E. Herault, 1715.

BEST EDITION OF THE FRENCH TRANSLATION. With fine old book-plate engraved by L. Fruytiers, in each vol.

565. DAMPIER (WILLIAM). A Collection of Voyages, containing....I. Captain William Dampier's Voyages Round the world....II. The Voyages of Lionel Wafer, giving an Account of his being left on the Isthmus of America.... III. A Voyage Round the World, containing an Account of Capt. Dampier's Expedition into the South-Seas....by W. Funnell....IV. Capt. Cowley's Voyage Round the Globe.... V. Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien....VI. Capt. Woods' Voyage through the Streights of Magellan.... VII. Mr. Roberts's Adventures and Sufferings....*Illustrated with* 62 *engraved maps and plates, including native scenes, birds, fishes, plants, etc.* 4 vols., 8vo, straight grained green morocco, gilt edges. Lond.: James and John Knapton, 1729.

BEST EDITION. Very scarce.

566. DAMPIER (WILLIAM). Nieuwe Reistogt Rondom de Wereld, waarin omstandiglyk beschreeven worden de Land-Engte van America, Verscheidene Kunsten en Eilanden in West-Indien....de Straat Le Maire na de Zuid-Zee, de Kusten van Chili, Peru, Mexico, etc. 2 *engraved titles and* 43 *copper-plate maps and engravings.* 2 vols., 4to, old calf Nymegen: 1771-1772.

FINE COPY. RARE.

567. DANA (RICHARD HENRY, JR.) Two Years Before the Mast. A Personal Narrative of Life at Sea. 16mo, original printed cloth (slightly worn in hinges). N. Y.: 1840.

THE GENUINE FIRST EDITION.

568. DANA (RICHARD HENRY, JR.) To Cuba and Back. A Vacation Voyage. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth. Boston: 1859.

569. DARBY (WILLIAM). A Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original half roan and boards. Phila.: Printed for the Author, 1816.

Very fine and crisp copy of a scarce book.

570. DARBY (WILLIAM). A Tour from the City of New York to Detroit, in the Michigan Territory, made between the 2d of May and the 22d of September, 1818. 3 *folding maps.* 8vo, sheep (several pp. soiled, one map torn into). N. Y.: 1819.

571. DARBY (WILLIAM). View of the United States, Historical, Geographical and Statistical. *Folding colored maps.* 18mo, calf. Phila.: Tanner, 1828.

FINE COPY. At the back is a List of Maps for sale by the publisher.

572. D'ARTIGUE (JEAN). Six Years in the Canadian North-West. 12mo, cloth. Toronto: 1882.

573. DAVIDSON (GEORGE). The Tracks and Landfalls of Bering and Chirikof on the Northwest Coast of America. *Large folding map.* 8vo, wrappers. [San Francisco]: Privately issued, 1901.

With autograph presentation inscription by the author.

574. DAVIS (ANDREW M.). The Journey of Moncacht-Apé, An Indian of the Yazoo Tribe, Across the Continent, About the Year 1700. 8vo, wrappers. Worcester, Mass.: 1883.

AUTHOR'S AUTOGRAPH on front cover.

575. DAVIS (ANDREW M.) Indian Games; (also) a Few Additional Notes Concerning Indian Games. 2 pamphlets. Salem: 1886-87.

576. DAVIS (JOHN). Travels of Four Years and a Half in the United States of America: during 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801 and 1802. Dedicated to Thomas Jefferson, Pres. of the U. S. 8vo, half polished citron calf, gilt tooled back, gilt top. Lond.: 1803.

Davis came to the United States in search of literary employment, and had much intercourse with Col. Burr, Jefferson, and others, concerning whom he gives many new and interesting facts.

577. [DAVIS (JOHN)]. The American Mariners; or, The Atlantic Voyage. A modern poem. Prefixed is a Vindication of the American Character....to which are added Naval Annals....Copious Notes and Illustrations. 16mo, boards, uncut. Salisbury: [1822].

The NAVAL ANNALS, comprise AN IMPORTANT SUMMARY OF THE ACTIONS FOUGHT DURING THE WAR OF 1812, between the ships of the United States and Great Britain.

578. DAVIS (ADJUTANT P. M.). The Four Principal Battles of the Late War: being a Full Detailed Account of the Battles of Chippeway, Fall and Destruction of the City of Washington, Battles of Baltimore, and New Orleans. *With the folio plate, containing a portrait of Gen. Jackson and a view of the Battle of New Orleans.* 8vo, half brown polished calf, gilt back, leather labels, gilt top, original blue wrappers bound in. Harrisburg: Printed by Jacob Baab, 1832.

IMMACULATE COPY OF THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, with the SCARCE FOLIO PLATE and the "author's slip" at end of vol., asking for the public's patronage and stating his reasons for publishing the book.

Issued for the Benefit of the author, who was an officer in the U. S. army, during the War of 1812; being twice wounded and afterwards losing all his property by fire.

579. DAVIS (SOLOMON). A Prayer Book in the Language of the Six Nations of Indians. Containing the Morning and Evening Service, Litany, Catechism, etc. 12mo, original cloth. N. Y.: 1837.

Scarce. Printed in large heavy-faced type.

580. DAVIS (W. W. H.). El Gringo; or New Mexico and her People. *Illustrations, and original photographs laid in.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1857.

581. DAVIS (W. W. H.). History of the Battle of Crooked Billet, Fought May 1st, 1778. 8vo, wrappers (top margin of wrapper missing). Doylestown, Pa.: 1860.

582. DAVIS (W. W. H.). The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Doylestown, Pa.: 1869.

583. DAWSON (HENRY B.). Gleanings from the Harvest-field of American History. The Assault on Stony Point, by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. Illustrative Notes. *Map and facsimiles of letters.* Royal 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Morrisania: 1863.

EDITION LIMITED TO 250 COPIES.

584. DAWSON (SAMUEL EDWARD). The Discovery of America by John Cabot in 1497, and the Voyage of the Cabots. 8vo, half roan, with the original wrappers bound in. Ottawa: 1896.

585. DAWSON (S. J.). Report on the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan. *With large folding maps.* 4to, half roan (inscription on title and a little worn). Toronto: 1859.

586. DEANE (CHARLES). Remarks on Hubbard's Map of New England. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Cambridge: 1888.

587. DEARBORN (HENRY). An Account of the Battle of Bunker's-Hill. With a Letter to Maj. Gen. Dearborn, Repelling his Unprovoked Attack on the Character of the late Maj. Gen. Israel Putnam. By Daniel Putnam. 5 *engraved portraits and plates inserted.* 8vo, half calf, uncut. Bost.: 1818.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY. The Letter has separate title page.

588. DEARBORN (H. A. S.). A Sketch of the Life of the Apostle Eliot, prefatory to a Subscription for erecting a Monument to his Memory. *Frontispiece and facsimile of title of Eliot's Indian Bible,* 1663. 8vo, half morocco. Roxbury: 1850.

589. DE BRY (THEODORE). Americæ Pars Quarta *Engraved title and* 24 *engraved plates with descriptive text beneath.* Folio, new vellum (plates only). Francofurtensi, Anno MDXCIIII, Ad Invistis Rudolph (us) II Rom. Imperator. Cum privilegio S. C. Maiestat (1594).

FINE IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES (only) of the Fourth Part of De Bry's Voyages to America. They are numbered in Roman figures (I-XXIIII) and the explanations added at the foot of the plates have the changes in parts of the text as given by Sabin in the Second Edition of this work. Plate II ("Piesces in mari alati") has on one of the masts a small banner with three fleurs-de-lis. The engraved frontispiece (title) has imprint of the first edition, with the emblem and device of De Bry. RARE.

590. DE COSTA (REV. B. F.). The Northmen in Maine: a critical examination of views expressed in connection with the subject by Dr. J. H. Kohl [J. G. Kohl]. With a chapter on the Discovery of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Albany: Munsell, 1870.

Autograph presentation inscription by the author.

591. DEERFIELD, MASS. A Brief Sketch of the First Settlement of. By one of the Descendants of the First Settlers of the Town. 16mo, sewn. Greenfield: 1833.

Scarce.

592. DEFOE (DANIEL). The Life and Most Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. *Full page woodcuts.* 16mo, old sheep. Edinburgh: 1777.

Scarce edition.

593. DEFOE (DANIEL). Robinson Crusoe. *Map and engravings.* 8vo, half calf (hinges weak). Lond.: 1815.

Laid in is an extensive list of the writings of De Foe.

594. DE FOREST (JOHN W.). History of the Indians of Connecticut from the Earliest Known Period to 1850. *Illustrations and map.* 8vo, cloth. Hartford: 1853.

595. DE GRASSE (COUNT). The operations of the French Fleet under the Count De Grasse, in 1781-2, as described in two contemporaneous Journals. *Portraits and lith. plates.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. N. Y.: 1864.

LARGE PAPER COPY. No. 6 OF ONLY 150 COPIES PRINTED FOR THE BRADFORD CLUB.

596. DE HASS (WILLIS). History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of Western Virginia: embracing an Account of the Various Expeditions in the West, previous to 1795. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth (name on title). Wheeling: 1851.

ORIGINAL EDITION. Good clean copy. RARE.

597. DELABARRE (E. B.). Report of the Brown-Harvard Expedition to Nachvak, Labrador, 1900. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Providence: 1902.

Bulletin of the Geographical Society of Philadelphia.

598. DELAFIELD (JOHN). An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America. With an Appendix, containing Notes, etc. By James Lakey. *Full-page plates, including colored plates of hieroglyphics.* 4to, cloth. N. Y.: J. C. Colt, 1839.

The large folding frontispiece is neatly mounted on linen in a red cloth case, accompanying the above.

599. DELANO (A.). Life on the Plains and among the Diggings: Being scenes and adventures of an Overland Journey to California, with particular incidents of the Route: Indian Tribes; mistakes and sufferings of the Emigrants, etc. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1857.

600. DELAWARE INDIANS. The Three Epistles of the Apostle John. Translated into Delaware Indian. By C. F. Dencke. 18mo, half sheep. N. Y.: 1818.

601. DELESSERT (EDOUARD). Les Indiens de la Baie d'Hudson. 12mo, half calf (slightly foxed and two leaves torn). Paris: 1861.

602. DELLENBAUGH (FREDERICK S.). The North-Americans of Yesterday. A Comparative Study of North-American Indian Life, Customs, and Products, on the Theory of the Ethnic Unity of the Race. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York: 1901.

603. DELLENBAUGH (FREDERICK S.). Breaking the Wilderness. *Profusely illustrated with full-page and text half-tones from photographs.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y.: 1905.

The story of the conquest of the West, from the wanderings of Cabeza de Vaca, to the First Descent of the Colorado by Powell, and the completion of the Union Pacific Railway, with particular account of the Exploits of Trappers and Traders.

604. DE MENIL (ALEXANDER N.). The Literature of the Louisiana Territory. 12mo, cloth. St. Louis: 1904.

605. DENIS (M. FERDINAND). Voyage dans le Nord du Brésil....1613-1614 par le Père Yves d'Evreux. Publié d'après l'exemplaire unique conservè a la Bibliothèque Impériale de Paris. Avec une introduction et des Notes, par M. Ferdinand Denis. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Leipzig: 1864.

606. DENNY (MAJOR EBENEZER). Military Journal of Major Ebenezer Denny, an Officer in the Revolutionary and Indian Wars. With Introductory Memoir. *Portraits and folding views.* 8vo, cloth (back very slightly chipped). Phila.: 1859.

PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION in pencil, by E. F. Denny.

607. DENT (JOHN CHARLES). The Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion. Largely derived from original sources and documents. *Engraved titles, portraits, etc.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Toronto: 1885.

608. DENTON (DANIEL). A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands....likewise a Brief Relation of the Customs of the Indian Tribes There. With Introduction and Historical Notes by Gabriel Furman. 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. N. Y.: Gowans, 1845.

Gowans' reprint of the rare original.

609. DENTON (DANIEL). A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands. With a Bibliographical Introduction by Felix Neumann. 8vo, boards, uncut. Cleveland: Burrows, 1902.

ONE OF 250 COPIES REPRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF 1670.

610. DEPONS (F.). Voyage a la Parte Orientale de la Terre-Ferme, dans l'Amérique Méridionale, 1801-1804, contenant la Description de la Capitainerie générale de Caracas, composée des Provinces de Venezuela, Maracaibo, Varinas, la Guiane Espagnole, Cumana, et de l'Isle de la Marguerite. *With 4 folding copper-plate maps.* 3 vols., 8vo, half claret polished morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut (autograph of A. de Cottens on half-titles). Paris: 1806.

ORIGINAL FRENCH EDITION. Includes an account of the slaughter and destruction by various means of the Indians during the conquest of their nations.

611. DEPONS (F.). Travels in Parts of South America, during the Years 1801-1804; containing a Description of the Captain-Generalship of Carraccas, with an Account of the Laws.... of the Country, as also a View of the Customs and Manners of the Spaniards and Native Indians. 2 *folding maps.* 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt back and top, uncut.
Lond.: 1806.

An exceptionally fine copy, with rough uncut edges. Rare in this state.

612. DE PUY (HENRY W.). Ethan Allen and the Green-Mountain Heroes of '76. With a sketch of the Early History of Vermont. *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth.
Boston: 1853.

613. DESCOURTILZ (MICHAEL ÉTIENNE). Voyages d'un Naturaliste, et ses Observations. Faites sur les trois règnes de la Nature, dans plusieurs ports de mer français, en Espagne, au continent de l'Amérique septentrionale, à Saint-Yago de Cuba, et à St.-Domingue....donne des détails circonstanciés sur l'expédition du Général de Leclerc. *Folding copper-plates and full-page views.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf.
Paris: 1809.

With autograph signature of the author on back of first title.

614. DE WITT (JOHN). The True Interest and Political Maxims of the Republick of Holland and West-Friesland. In three parts. The first treating of Liberty in General, of Manufactures, Fisheries....Settling of Colonys. Parts II and III, Of Free Navigation....Treatys of Peace and Alliances, particularly with England, France and Spain (etc.). Written by John De Witt and other great men of Holland. *Portrait.* 8vo, full polished calf, gilt back, leather labels, BY CECIL & LARKINS.
Lond.: 1702.

FINE COPY.

615. DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (BERNAL). Historia Verdadera de la Conquesta de la Nueva-Espana....sacada a luz por....Alonso Ramon. Small folio, full red levant morocco, gilt back, sides and edges, inside gold borders.
Madrid: en la Imprenta del Reyno, 1632.

RARE FIRST EDITION. An exceptionally fine copy, in a handsome binding.

"THE TRUE HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO is, indeed, a delightful work and the only account of that transaction on which we can rely."—*Southey.*

616. DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (BERNAL). Veridique Histoire de la Conquete de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Traduite de l'Espagnol avec une introduction et des Notes par Jose-Maria de Heredia. 3 vols., post 8vo, parchment boards, uncut (one cover slightly damaged).
Paris: 1877.

FINE COPY OF VERY LIMITED EDITION, ON CHINA PAPER.

617. DICKENSON (JONATHAN). Ongelukkige Schipbreuk en Yslyke Reystogt, van etlyke Engelschen, in den Jaare 1696 van Jamaika in West-Indiën, na Pennsylvania t'scheep gegaan, en de Golf van Florida gestrand, etc. Vertaald door W. Sewel. *Folding map and 3 engraved views.* Small 8vo, green wrappers. Leyden: P. Vander Aa (*ca.* 1706).

VERY SCARCE. THIS IS THE FIRST PUBLISHED NARRATIVE OF AN INDIAN CAPTIVITY.

618. DICKENSON (JONATHAN). God's Protecting Providence, Man's Surest Help and Defence, in Times of Greatest Difficulty, and most Eminent Danger, evidenced in the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, with divers other Persons from the Devouring Waves of the Sea, amongst which they Suffered Shipwreck; and also from the Cruel Devouring Jaws of the Inhuman Canibals of Florida. FIFTH EDITION. 16mo, contemporary calf (rebacked).

Lond.: (*ca.* 1772).

619. [DICKINSON (JOHN).] Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. 8vo, full light polished calf, gilt back, green leather labels, gilt inside and outside border lines, gilt top, BY SANGORSKI (two leaves neatly remargined).

Bost.: Printed by Mein & Fleeming, 1768.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION. With the scarce leaf at end, containing the "Address to the Ingenious Author."

620. [DICKINSON (JOHN).] Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. 8vo, half morocco (author's name written on title,—a few margins repaired). Bost.: 1768.

Fine copy of the rare First Edition.

621. DICKINSON (JOHN). Letters From A Farmer in Pennsylvania, To the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. With An Historical Introduction. By R. T. H. Halsey. *Illustrated with Reproductions.* Royal 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut and unopened. New York: 1903.

ONLY 260 COPIES PRINTED, ON VAN GELDER HAND-MADE PAPER.

622. DICKINSON (RODOLPHUS). A Geographical and Statistical View of Massachusetts Proper. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back, uncut (name on title, few pp. stained, original front wrapper bound in). Greenfield: 1813.

RARE.

623. DIÉREVILLE (M.). Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France....les Maniéres des Différentes Nations Sauvages, leurs Superstitions et leurs Chasses. 12mo, contemporary calf, gilt back. Rouen: 1708.

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION.

624. DILLON (JOHN B.). A History of Indiana, from its Earliest Exploration by Europeans to the Close of the Territorial Government, in 1816; comprehending a History of the Discovery, Settlement, and Civil and Military Affairs of the Territory of the U. S. Northwest of the River Ohio, and a General View of the Progress of Public Affairs in Indiana, from 1816 to 1856. *Maps and plates.* Royal 8vo, half red polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut.
Indianapolis: 1859.

Fine clean uncut copy.

625. DIONYSIUS (ALEX.). Dionysii Alex. et Pomp. Melae Situs orbis descriptio. Aethici Cosmographia. C. I. Solili Polyistor. In Dionysii poematium Commentarij Eustathii: Interpretatio eiusdem poematij ad verbum, ab Henr. Stephano....In melam Annotationes Ioannis Oliuarii.... Emendationes Martini Antonii Delrio. 2 vols. in one, 4to, vellum. Excudebat Henricus Stephanus: 1577.

626. DISCOVERY OF AMERICA, By Christopher Columbus. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 18mo, original sheep.
Dublin: 1824.

627. DISTURNELL (J.). A Trip through the Lakes of North America: embracing a full description of the St. Lawrence River, together with all the principal places on its banks, from its source to its mouth. *With maps and illustrations.* 18mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1857.

628. DISTURNELL (J.). Influence of Climate in North and South America: showing the varied climatic influences operating in the Equatorial, Tropical, Sub-Tropical, Temperate, Cold and Frigid Regions, Extending from the Arctic to the Antarctic circle. *Maps and colored frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1867.

629. DISTURNELL (J.). The Great Lakes, or Inland Seas of America; embracing a full description of Lakes Superior, Huron, Michigan, Erie and Ontario....together with a Guide to the Upper Mississippi. *With maps and illustrations.* 16mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1868.

630. DIXON (CAPTAIN GEORGE). A Voyage Round the World: but more Particularly to the North-West Coast of America, 1785-1788. Second Edition. *Folding Maps, charts and engravings, including many fine copper-plate engravings of natural history.* 4to, half sheep (binding rubbed). Lond.: 1789.

631. DIXON (WILLIAM HEPWORTH). New America. *With illustrations from original photographs.* 8vo, cloth.
Phila.: 1867.

632. DOBBS (ARTHUR). An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the North-West Part of America, containing a Description of their Lakes and Rivers.... shewing the benefit to be made by settling Colonies, and opening Trade in these Parts; whereby the French will be deprived in great Measure of their Traffick in Furs, and the Communication between Canada and Mississippi be cut off. *With copper-plate map, as described by Joseph La France.* 4to, old panel calf. Lond.: 1744.

ORIGINAL EDITION. RARE. The map is particularly scarce.

633. DOBRIZHOFFER (MARTIN). An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. Translated from the Latin. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond.: Murray, 1822.

FINE COPY OF A VERY UNCOMMON BOOK, from the Library of Thomas C. Trench, with his book-plates.

634. DOBSON (AUSTIN). Thomas Bewick and his Pupils. *With 95 illustrations.* 12mo, original pictured cloth. Lond.: 1889.

635. DODDRIDGE (JOSEPH). Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars, of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from the Year 1763 until the Year 1783, inclusive. Together with a View of the State of Society and Manners of the First Settlers of the Western Country. 16mo, original sheep. Wellsburgh, Va.: Printed at the office of the Gazette, for the author. 1824.

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. An interesting and authentic work, drawn from original sources. With autograph signature of SAMUEL G. DRAKE, THE HISTORIAN.

636. DODDRIDGE (JOSEPH). Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from 1763 to 1783, inclusive. Together with a view of the state of Society, and manners of the First Settlers of the Western Country. 12mo, roan back and boards, uncut and unopened. Albany: Munsell, 1876.

637. DODGE (COL. R. I.). The Plains of the Great West and their Inhabitants.

Being a description of the Plains, Game, Indians, etc., of the Great North American Desert. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1877.

A very uncommon and readable volume. Few authors have written with such charm on life in the West.

638. DODGE (COL. R. I.). Our Wild Indians: Thirty-three years' Personal Experience among the Red Men of the Great West. *Portrait and illustrations,* SOME COLORED. 8vo, cloth. Hartford: 1882.

639. DODSLEY'S ANNUAL REGISTER, or a View of the History, Politics and Literature, 1774-1780. 8 vols., 8vo, old calf (bindings slightly rubbed). Lond.: 1775-1780.

These volumes covering the period of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION, contain much valuable information relating to affairs in America at the time.

640. DOMENECH (ABBÉ EM.). Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico: a Personal Narrative of Six Years' Sojourn in those Regions. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth (small embossed stamp on title). Lond.: 1858.

641. DOMENECH (ABBÉ EM.). Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. 58 *colored wood cuts by A. Joliet, 3 plates of ancient Indian Music and a map.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond.: Longman, 1860.

642. DONNANT (D. F.). Statistical Account of the United States of America. Translated from the French. By William Playfair. *Colored folding statistical chart.* 8vo, original boards, uncut (back chipped). Lond.: 1805.

643. DOUGHERTY (REV. PETER). A Chippewa Primer. Second Edition. Enlarged. 16mo, half roan. N. Y.: 1847.

644. [DOUGLAS (T.).] Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red River in North America: its Destruction in the Years 1815 and 1816; and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his Party. *Folding map.* 8vo, half green calf, gilt tooled back, uncut. Lond.: n. d. (1817).

A note at the beginning is dated January, 1817. It is the work referred to in a postscript to the "Narrative" as having made its appearance in the circle of Selkirk's friends. Rich had a copy with a manuscript note signed by J. Halkett, from which it would appear that he was the author of it.

645. DOUGLASS (WILLIAM). A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North-America. *Large folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (bindings cracked at hinges). Lond.: 1760.

RARE. THIS COPY CONTAINS THE SCARCE MAP, of which Sabin says, "*No copy has been found, in its original state, with the map.*"

646. [DRAGE (THEODORE SWAINE).] An Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage by Hudson's Streights, to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, performed in the Year 1746 and 1747, in the ship California, Capt. Francis Smith, Commander. By the Clerk of the California. 5 *folding maps and* 4 *plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs, uncut. Lond.: 1848-49.

Fine copy.

647. DRAKE (BENJAMIN). The Life and Adventures of Black Hawk: with Sketches of Keokuk, the Sac and Fox Indians, and the late Black Hawk War. *Woodcut portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, original cloth, paper label.
Cinn.: 1841.

648. DRAKE (BENJAMIN). The Life and Adventures of Black Hawk: with Sketches of Keokuk, the Sac and Fox Indians, and the late Black Hawk War. Seventh Edition, Improved. *Woodcut portrait and plate.* 12mo, full polished brown calf, gilt back, floral design, leather labels, gilt outside and inside borders, gilt top, BY ZAEHNSDORF. Cincinnati: 1850.

Fine copy, handsomely bound.

649. DRAKE (FRANCIS S.). The Indian Tribes of the United States: their History, Antiquities, Customs, Religion, Arts, Language, Traditions, Oral Legends, and Myths. *Illustrated with over* 100 *full-page plates, line engravings, colored plates of Picture writing, scenes in Indian life, western views, remains of ancient art, etc.* 2 vols., royal 4to, half russia, gilt tops, lower edges uncut. Phila.: 1891.

The extensive and valuable materials collected by H. R. Schoolcraft in his six volume work, are here by a careful process of elimination and condensation reduced to two portable volumes, without impairing the value of the work to the general reader.

650. DRAKE (SAMUEL G.). Indian Biography; containing the Lives of more than two hundred Indian Chiefs.... Giving at large their most Celebrated Speeches, Memorable Sayings, Numerous Anecdotes and a History of their Wars. 16mo, cloth. Boston: 1832.

651. DRAKE (SAMUEL G.). Biography and History of the Indians of North America; also, A History of their Wars. Third Edition, with large additions and corrections. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, half leather. Boston: 1834.

652. DRAKE (SAMUEL G.). The Old Indian Chronicle; ....to which are now added marginal notes and Chronicles of the Indians. *Illustrations.* 16mo, cloth, uncut.
Boston: 1836.

653. DRAKE (SAMUEL G.). Biography and History of the Indians of North America; also, A History of their Wars. Fifth Edition, with large additions and corrections. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, half sheep (binding rubbed).
Boston: 1837.

654. DRAKE (SAMUEL G.). Tragedies of the Wilderness; or, True and Authentic Narratives of Captives, who have been carried away by the Indians. *Illusts.* (Edges of binding slightly rubbed). 12mo, cloth. Boston: 1846.

655. DRAKE (SAMUEL G.). The History and Antiquities of Boston (Mass.) from its Settlement in 1630 to the Year 1770, also an Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England. With Notes, Critical and Illustrative. *Engraved portraits, views and vignettes throughout text.* Complete in the 17 original parts, as issued, with all the wrappers, uncut, in half morocco, slip-case, lettered in gilt. Bost.: 1856.

ORIGINAL ISSUE. AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY, crisp and clean, with all the wrappers, including all the rare numbers.

656. DRAKE (SAMUEL G.). A Brief Memoir of Sir Walter Raleigh. *Portrait.* Small 4to, half roan, uncut. Bost.: Printed for the Author for Private Distribution, 1862.

Fine copy with the original wrappers bound in.

657. DRAKE (SAMUEL G.). A Particular History of the Five Years' French and Indian War in New England and Parts adjacent, from its Declaration by the King of France, March 15, 1744, to the Treaty with the Eastern Indians, Oct. 16, 1749, sometimes called Gov. Shirley's War....Memoir of Maj.-Gen. Shirley, etc. *With portrait and other engravings.* Square 8vo, cloth, uncut. Albany: Munsell, 1870.

658. DRAKE (SAMUEL ADAMS). The Pine-Tree Coast. *Profusely illustrated with full-page and text woodcuts.* 8vo, original paper covers. Bost.: 1891.

659. DRAYTON (JOHN). A View of South Carolina as respects her Natural and Civil Concerns. *With large folding map, folding plans and Tables, View of the State House at Columbia, and other plates.* 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. CHARLESTON: W. P. YOUNG, 1802.

FINE COPY OF AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE BOOK.

660. DRUMMOND (HENRY). Tropical Africa. 6 *maps and many illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1889.

661. [DUBROCA (LOUIS).] L'Itinéraire des Français dans la Louisiane; contenant l'Histoire de cette Colonie française, sa Description, le Tableau des mœurs des peuples qui l'habitent....Par Dubroca. 12mo, half crimson calf, gilt back and top, uncut (lacks map). Paris: 1802.

662. DUBROCA (LOUIS). La Vie de Toussaint-Louverture, Chef des Noirs Insurges de Saint-Domingue. Par Dubroca. *Aquatint portrait.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Paris: 1802.

663. DUBROCA (LOUIS). Het Leven van Jean Jacques Dessalines, Opperhoofd der Opgestane Negers van St. Domingo. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Haarlem: 1805.

664. DU CHAILLU (PAUL B.). The Land of the Midnight Sun. Summer and Winter Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland and Northern Finland. *Maps and 235 Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1882.

665. DUDLEY (DOROTHY). The Cambridge of 1776: with which is incorporated The Diary of Dorothy Dudley. *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Cambridge: 1876.

666. [DUMONT D'URVILLE (JULES S. C.).] Voyage Pittoresque Autour du Monde. *With separate volume of maps, portraits, views, etc.* 3 vols., small folio, original boards, uncut. Paris: 1834.

667. DUNLAP (WILLIAM). History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Folding maps and portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, paper labels.
N. Y.: Printed for the Author, 1839.

FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BOARDS.

668. DUNN (JOHN). The Oregon Territory and the British North American Fur Trade. 16mo, half sheep.
Philadelphia: 1845.

Scarce volume of Early Western History.

669. DUNRAVEN (EDWIN, EARL OF). The Great Divide. Travels in the Upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874. *With folding colored maps and full-page plates.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1876.

670. DU PONCEAU (ST. M. P[ICKERING].] Mémoire sur le Système Grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amèrique du Nord. 8vo, half calf. Paris: 1838.

671. DURAND (COLONEL ALGERNON). The Making of a Frontier: five years' experiences and adventures in Gilgit, Hunza, Nagar, Chitral, and the Eastern Hindu-Kush. *Portrait, illustrations and map.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
London: 1900.

672. DWIGHT (TIMOTHY). Travels in New-England and New York. *Engraved portraits and 3 folding maps.* 4 vols., 8vo, new cloth, gilt tops, uncut edges.
London: William Baynes & Son, 1823.

673. [EASTMAN (EDWIN)]. Seven and Nine Years among the Comanches and Apaches. An Autobiography. *Portraits and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Jersey City: 1874.

674. EASTMAN (ROBERT). The Dangers and Sufferings of Robert Eastman, and His Deliverance from Indian Captivity. Reprinted from the original edition of 1758, with Introduction and Notes by John R. Spears. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Cleveland: 1904.

ONLY 27 COPIES PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM.

675. EASTON (JOHN). A Narrative of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian Wars, of 1675 and 1676. With other Documents concerning this event in the office of the Secretary of State of New York. Prepared from the originals, with an Introduction and Notes, by Franklin B. Hough. *Folding Map.* Small 4to, cloth, gilt top. Albany, N. Y.: 1858.

Munsell's Historical Series, No. 2.

676. EATON (JOHN M.). A Treatise on the Art of Breeding and Managing Tame, Domesticated, Foreign and Fancy Pigeons. 18 *finely colored plates.* 8vo, half morocco. Lond.: Published for the Author, 1858.

677. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIES. The Greek Ecclesiastical Historians of the First Six Centuries of the Christian Era. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: n. d.

Eusebius' Life of Constantine; Ecclesiastical History, Socrates. Scholasticus's History: Sozomen's Narrative; Theodoret's Ecc. Hist.; Evagrius's Ecc. Hist.

678. EDDIS (WILLIAM). Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777, inclusive. 8vo, half polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut, by Sangorski. Lond.: 1792.

These 42 letters give an account of the state of public feeling anterior to the Revolution, the progress of the war, dangers the author experienced, etc. AN IMPORTANT HISTORICAL ITEM.

679. EDEN (CHARLES HENRY). The Home of the Wolverine and Beaver; or, Fur-Hunting in the Wilds of Canada. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. London: (ca., 1870).

680. EDWARD (DAVID B.). The History of Texas. *Folding map,* colored. 12mo, sheep. Cincinnati: 1836.

Contains accounts of Mexican tribes, Mexican Constitution and Colonial Laws, Laws of Coahuila and Texas; accounts of early settlers, Indians, etc. VERY SCARCE.

681. EDWARDS (BRYAN). The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Third Edition, with Considerable Additions. *Portrait, maps and plates.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, diamond calf, gilt backs and sides. Lond.: Printed for John Stockdale, 1801.

Good sound copy. With book-plate of Edwd. Powell, in each volume.

682. EDWARDS (BRYAN). Geschiedkundige Beschouwing van St. Domingo. Door Bryan Edwards. Uit het Engelsch. *Folding tables.* 8vo, half calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Haarlem: A. Loosjes, 1802.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY, with rough, uncut edges. THE RARE FIRST ISSUE of the first Dutch translation of the author's Historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo.

MAMUSSE

WUNNEETUPANATAMWE

UP-BIBLUM GOD

NANEESWE

NUKKONE TESTAMENT

KAH WONK

WUSKU TESTAMENT.

Ne quoshkienumuk nashpe Wuttinneumoh *CHRIST*
noh ascowesit

JOHN ELIOT.

Nahohtôsu ontchetôe Printeuoomuk.

CAMBRIDGE.

Printeuoop nashpe *Samuel Green.* MDCLXXXV.

(See No. 688)

683. EDWARDS (CLARENCE E.). Camp-Fires of a Naturalist: the story of 14 expeditions after North American Mammals. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
London: 1893.

684. EDWARDS (JONATHAN). An Account of the Life of the Rev. David Brainerd, who died at Northampton in New England, October 9, 1747. Chiefly taken from his own Diary, and other private writings, written for his own use. 8vo, half sheep. Worcester: Leonard Worcester, 1793.

The scarce First Edition. This edition contains also Extracts from Mr. Brainerd's Journal, comprising the most material things in that publication.

685. EDWARDS (JONATHAN). Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd: Missionary to the Indians on the borders of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Chiefly taken from his own Diary. 8vo, sheep.
New Haven: Converse, 1822.

Includes also Brainerd's Journal, now for the first time incorporated with the rest of his Diary in a regular chronological series. By Sereno Edwards Dwight.

686. EDWARDS (JONATHAN). Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians; in which the Extent of that Language in North America is Shown. 8vo, half morocco. New-Haven: Printed by Josiah Meigs, 1787.

ORIGINAL EDITION. VERY SCARCE.

687. EGEDE (HANS). Beschryving van Oud-Groenland, Of eigentlyk van de zoogenaamde Straat Davis. Eerst in de Deensche Taal beschreven door Mr. Hans Egede, van den jare 1721 tot 1736, Missionaries of Luitersch Predikant aldaar, En nu in't Nederduitsch overgebragt. *Folding map and* 10 *copper-plate engravings Delft,* 1746; (*also in the same vol.*). Beschryving van Ysland Groenland en de Straat Davis. Door den Heer Johan Anderson. Uit het Hoogduits vertaalt Door J. D. J. Waar by gevoegt zyn de Verbeteringen Door den Heer Niels Horrebow. *Map and copper-plate engravings.* Amsterdam, 1756. 3 vols. in one. Thick small 4to, half leather. Delft and Amsterdam: 1746-1756.

FINE COPIES. The first gives an account of the discovery and settlement of Greenland in the ninth century, the old Norwegian Colony, etc. The second contains an account of the Natural History of Greenland, with an appendix of Horrebow's Iceland. Also a vocabulary of the Esquimaux language, explained in German and Danish.

688. ELIOT'S INDIAN BIBLE. Mamvsse | Wunneetupanatamwe | Up-Biblum God | Naneeswe | Nukkone Testament | kah wonk | Wusku Testament. | Ne quoshkinnumuk nashpe Wuttinneumoh Christ | noh asoowesit | John Eliot. | Nahohtôeu ontchetôe Printeuoomuk. Thick small 4to, full crimson crushed levant morocco, sides neatly gilt and blind

tooled, with corner ornaments and gilt centre-pieces, richly gilt back with heavy bands, inside gilt line borders, gilt edges on the rough (title-page, 5 leaves in the Old Testament and 25 leaves in the Psalms remargined—slight tear in title of New Testament strengthened—all repairs, most of which are slight, being neatly and skillfully executed) by F. BEDFORD.

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTEUOOP NASHPE SAMUEL GREEN, MDCLXXXV [1685]-1680.

LARGE AND PERFECT COPY, complete with the NEW TESTAMENT AND PSALMS, (some leaves uncut at outer edge), measuring 5¾ in. across lower margins (6 inches across top of page) by 7⅜ inches in height,—about a dozen leaves having been supplied from another copy.

The present copy belonged to the Rev. Samson Occom, a famous Indian preacher of New England, and bears his autograph inscription twice repeated on the blank leaves at end and dated in his autograph,—"Sept. 27, A. D. 1748." Occom began preaching Christianity to his Indian brethren of Connecticut about this time and it is evident that he made use of the present volume in his labors. Another inscription in a contemporary hand, reads—"*Purchased of the Rev'd. Samson Occom by Thomas Shaw, Esq. of New London and by him presented to Yale College Library, A. D.* 1790."

A VERY HANDSOME AND DESIRABLE COPY OF THIS EXCEEDINGLY RARE VOLUME, bound by Bedford in his most elegant manner. For a complete collation and history of the present copy, see Pilling's "*Bibliographic Notes on Eliot's Indian Bible*" (p. 37), a copy of which, bearing presentation inscripton from Mr. Wilberforce Eames to Mr. Hubbard, accompanies the above.

[See Illustrations].

689. ELIOT'S INDIAN BIBLE. Mamvsse Wunneetupanatamwe Up-Biblum God, (etc.) Small 4to, unbound (*imperfect copy*,—20 leaves torn into—6 ll. slightly mutilated—several margins cut close—New Testament portion badly stained,—several ll. missing, including title to Old Testament).

CAMBRIDGE: SAMUEL GREEN, 1685-1680.

This copy was once owned by Henry R. Schoolcraft and later by Mr. Thomas W. Field and is described under No. 30 in Pilling's "*Bibliographic Notes on Eliot's Indian Bible.*" Mr. Hubbard made use of several leaves extracted from this copy to complete the volume described in the preceding lot, No. 688.

Collation: Old Testament, sigs. C 2 to Zzzzz 2 (lacking title and all of sig. P): New Testament, sigs. A to Yy 2, with title-page (lacking sig. Qq 2 and Qq 3, all of sigs. Tt and Uu and sig. Yy 3 and Yy 4), also two blank leaves, with manuscript notes in contemporary band.

[See Illustrations].

690. ELIOT (REV. JOHN). A Brief Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England, 1670. With Introductory Notes by W. T. R. Marvin. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Bost.: 1868.

No. 26 OF ONLY 150 COPIES PRINTED.

691. ELLET (CHARLES, JR.). The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers: Containing plans for the Protection of the Delta from Inundation: and investigations of the practicability and cost of improving the Navigation of the Ohio and other Rivers by Means of Reservoirs. With an Appendix, on the Bars at the Mouths of the Mississippi. *Plans.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Phila.: 1853.

692. ELLET (ELIZABETH F.). Pioneer Women of the West. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth (slightly rubbed).
N. Y.: 1852.

693. ELLICOTT (ANDREW). The Journal of Andrew Ellicott, late Commissioner on Behalf of the United States during part of the Year 1796, the Years 1798, 1799, and part of the Year 1800: for Determining the Boundary between the United States and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America, containing Occasional Remarks of the Situation, Soil, Rivers, Natural Productions and Diseases of the Different Countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico. With an Appendix. 14 *maps and charts.* 4to, half morocco.
Phila.: 1803.

RARE. THIS COPY CONTAINS THE SCARCE LEAF OF ERRATA. The title calls for only 6 maps, but the errata gives 8 additional plates. THE PRESENT COPY CONTAINS ALL OF THE 14 PLATES.

"One of the earliest books by an American author, which describes the vast regions traversed by the Commission, and is indeed the pioneer account of the regions then desert and now teeming with life, activity and civilization."

694. ELLIOT (DANIEL G.). North American Shore Birds: a History of the Snipes, Sandpipers, Plovers and their Allies inhabiting the Beaches and Marshes of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts, the Prairies, and the Shores of the Inland Lakes and Rivers of the North American Continent. Their popular and scientific names, together with a full description of their mode of life, nesting, etc. *With* 74 *full-page illustrations from drawings by Edwin Sheppard.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: F. P. Harper, 1895.

LARGE PAPER: ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED AND SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR.

695. ELLIOT (DANIEL G.). The Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America, including the Partridges, Grouse, Ptarmigan, and Wild Turkeys; with accounts of their Dispersion, Habits, Nesting, etc. and a full description of their Plumage both Adult and Young, together with their Popular and Scientific Names. *With* 46 *full-page illustrations and a color chart.* Royal, 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
N. Y.: F. P. Harper, 1897.

LARGE PAPER: LIMITED TO 100 COPIES, SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR.

696. ELLIOT (DANIEL G.). The Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions: or, the Swan, Geese, Ducks, and Mergansers of North America. *Illustrated with 63 plates.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1898.

697. ELLIOT (DANIEL G.). The Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions; or, the Swan, Geese and Mergansers of North America. With accounts of their habits, nesting, migrations, and dispersions, together with descriptions of the Adults and Young, and keys for the ready identification of the species. *Portrait and 63 fine full-page illustrations.* Royal, 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
N. Y.: F. P. Harper, 1898.

LARGE PAPER: LIMITED TO 100 COPIES, SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR.

698. ELLIOTT (WILLIAM). The Washington Guide. *With a map of Washington City (repaired) and lith. views.* 16mo, half roan and boards. Wash.: 1837.

Contains an account of the Chesapeake Bay by Capt. John Smith: Laws relating to the cession of the Territory by Maryland and Va., Botany of the D. C., etc.

699. ELLIS (HENRY). A Voyage to Hudson's-Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in the Years 1746 and 1747, for the Discovering a North West Passage; with an Accurate Survey of the Coast and a short Natural History of the Country. *Folding map and engraved plates.* 8vo, old calf, gilt back. Lond.: 1748.

ORIGINAL EDITION, WITH FINE IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES. Contains an important account of the Esquimaux Indians and their peculiar customs. With armorial book-plate of Edward, Lord Suffield.

700. ELLIS (HENRY). Voyage de la Baye de Hudson, fait en 1746 et 1747, pour la Découverte du Passage de Nord-Ouest. Traduit de l'Anglois de M. Henri Ellis. *Folding map and 7 engraved plates, by Flipart.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo, mottled calf, gilt back. Paris: Ballard fils, 1749.

Fine copy. With all the plates. Scarce.

701. ELLIS (HENRY). A Voyage to Hudson's-Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California in the Years 1746 and 1747, for Discovering a North West Passage; with accurate Survey of the Coast, and a Natural History of the Country. *With a new and correct Chart of Hudson's-Bay, engraved on copper.* 8vo, half light calf, leather labels, gilt back and top.
Dublin: 1749.

Scarce Edition.

702. ELLIS (HENRY). Voyage à la Baye de Hudson, fait en 1746 (et) 1747, par les Navires le Dobbs-Galley (et) la California, pour la découverte d'un Passage au Nord-Ouest. Traduit de l'Anglois et augmenté de quelques Remar-

ques. *Folding map and 9 copper-plate engravings.* 8vo, half calf, uncut. Leide: 1750.

Fine copy of a rare edition, containing many curious observations, a survey of the coast, natural history of the country and much valuable information relating to the attempt to find a North-West Passage.

703. ELLIS (T.). Kort Berigt van Mr. Ellis, Een der Kapiteynen van d'Heer Richard Hawkins, aangaande sijn Reys door de Straat Van Magellanes, In't Jaar 1593.... Mitsgaders Engelse Reysen Na de Bermudas of Summer-Eyladen En eerst Hendrik May's Schip-breuk daar ontrent in't Jaar 1593....Doorhem selfs bescreven en van Richard Norwood vervolgd. *Vignette on title and folding map.* Small 8vo, half calf. Leyden: P. Vander Aa, 1706.

704. ELLIS (WILLIAM). An Authentic Narrative of a Voyage performed by Captain Cook and Captain Clerke, in his Majesty's Ships Resolution and Discovery, 1776-1780, in Search of a North-West Passage between the Continents of Asia and America, including a Faithful Account of their Discoveries. *Folding map and 21 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half polished mottled calf, gilt backs, red leather labels, gilt tops, uncut, BY SANGORSKI. Lond.: 1784.

THIRD EDITION. AN EXCEPTIONALLY LARGE COPY, with wide margins and rough, uncut edges. Rare.

705. ELLIS (REV. WILLIAM). Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii: or, Owhyee: with Remarks on the History, Traditions, Manners, Customs and Language of the Inhabitants of the Sandwich Islands. *Map and engraved plates.* 8vo, original boards, paper label, uncut. Lond.: 1826.

706. ELLIS (REV. WILLIAM). Polynesian Researches During a Residence of Nearly Eight Years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. *Engravings, maps and woodcuts.* 4 vols., 16mo, cloth. London: 1853.

707. EMBARGO LAWS (THE), with the Message from the President, upon which they are founded. To which is added an appendix (containing the Non-Intercourse Laws). 12mo, half calf, uncut. Bost.: 1809.

708. (EMERSON (GEORGE B.). A Report on the Trees and Shrubs Growing Naturally in the Forests of Massachusetts. 17 *plates.* 8vo, boards, cloth back. Boston: 1846.

709. EMORY (WILLIAM H.). Notes on a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego in California, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte and Gila Rivers. *With folding maps and lith. plates.* 8vo, half morocco. Wash.: 1848.

710. EMORY (WILLIAM H.). Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. *Illustrated with numerous engraved and lith. plates many of which are colored.* 3 vols., 4to, half morocco. Wash.: 1857.

Included are accounts on the Geology and Palæontology of the District by James Hall: The Botany, by John Torrey: the Zoology by S. F. Baird: the Ichthyology, by Charles Girard, etc., each of these monographs being accompanied by numerous steel and lith. plates.

711. ENCARNACION PRISONERS: comprising an Account of the March of the Kentucky Cavalry from Louisville to the Rio Grande, together with an Authentic History of the Captivity of the American Prisoners, including Incidents and Sketches of Men and Things on the Route and in Mexico. By "A Prisoner." 8vo, half morocco, original yellow wrappers bound in. Louisville: Ky., 1848.

A VERY RARE PAMPHLET.

712. ESQUEMELIN (A. O.). Histoire des Avanturiers qui se sont signalez dans les Indes, Contenant ce qu'ils ont fait de plus Remarquable depuis vingt années, avec la Vie, les Mœurs, les Coûtumes des Habitans de Saint Dominigue & de la Tortue, & une Description exacte de ces lieux. *Engraved title and 3 maps.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo, old calf (back somewhat rubbed). Paris: Chez Jacques Le Febure, 1688.

SECOND FRENCH EDITION. VERY RARE.

713. [ESQUEMELIN (A. O.).] Historie der Boecaniers, of Vrybuyters van America. Van haar eerste Beginzelen tot deze tegenwoordige tyd toe. *Engraved title, map and 7 copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols. in one. Small 4to, vellum. Amsterdam: By Nicolaas Ten Hoorn, 1700.

FINE COPY. This edition has been much altered and the plates re-engraved. The second part is a translation of the voyages of Sharp and others. RARE.

714. ESQUEMELIN (A. O.). Histoire des Adventuriers Flibustiers qui se sont Signalés dans les Indes; contenant ce qu'ils y ont de remarquable, avec la vie, les mœurs et les coutumes des Boucaniers, et des habitans de St. Dominigue, et de la Tortue. Par Alexandre-Olivier Oexmelin. Nouvelle Edition, Corrigée et augmentée de l'Histoire des Pirates Anglois, depuis leur établissement dans l'Isle de la Providence. *Engraved title and 7 maps and plates.* 4 vols., 12mo, old calf, gilt backs, leather labels (one back slightly worm eaten). Trevoux: Par la Compagnie, 1775.

GOOD, SOUND COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION.

715. ESQUEMELING (JOHN). The Buccaneers of America; a True Account of the most Remarkable Assaults Committed of late Years upon the Coasts of the West Indies by the Buccaneers of Jamaica and Tortuga (both English and French). *With facsimiles of the original illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Lond.: 1893.

716. EVANS (LEWIS). Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. The First, containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, and of the Country of the Confederate Indians: a Description of the Face of the Country; the Boundaries of the Confederates; and the Maritime and Inland Navigations of the Several Rivers and Lakes contained therein. *With the original map, size 19½ by 26½ inch. (colored).* 4to, half brown polished morocco, gilt back and top.

PHILADELPHIA: PRINTED BY B. FRANKLIN AND D. HALL, * * * 1755.

VERY RARE. ACCOMPANYING THE ABOVE IS A PERFECT COPY OF THE EXCEEDINGLY RARE ORIGINAL MAP, IN COLORS of the "*Middle British Colonies in America....wherein is * * * shewn the ancient and present state of the Indian Nations.*" Engraved by James Turner of Phila. THIS MAP, WHICH IS IN EXCELLENT STATE OF PRESERVATION, is generally considered to be ONE OF THE BEST MAPS OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES, ENGRAVED IN AMERICA TO THAT DATE (1755). The Memoir was written by Gov. Pownall. The western portion of the work is particularly interesting, as relating to THE EARLY HISTORY OF TERRITORY WEST OF THE ALLEGHANIES.

Mounted on back of title is an interesting manuscript note, in a contemporary hand, referring to the author and the book. ONE OF THE VERY FEW COPIES containing "and sold by R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall Mall, London" on title-page after the date.

[See Illustrations].

717. EVERETT (EDWARD). Life of George Washington. *Bust portrait.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1860.

718. EWBANK (THOMAS). Life in Brazil; or A Journal of A Visit to the Land of the Cocoa and The Palm. With An Appendix Containing Illustrations of Ancient South American Arts. *Many illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1856.

719. FABENS (JOSEPH W.). A Story of Life on the Isthmus. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, wrappers. N. Y.: 1853.

720. [FAILLON (L'Abbe)]. Histoire de la Colonie Française en Canada. *Portraits and maps.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, morocco backs and cloth. Villemarie, 1865.

Very scarce; and especially so WITH ALL THE MAPS AND IN FINE CONDITION AS ABOVE. This important publication was made from official documents, most of them unpublished, among the archives of France and Canada.

721. FAIRBANKS (GEORGE R.). The History and Antiquities of the City of St. Augustine, Florida. Founded, A. D. 1565. Comprising some of the most interesting portions of the Early History of Florida. *Map and lith. plates.* 8vo, original cloth. N. Y.: 1858.

722. FAIRBANKS (GEORGE R.). History of Florida, from Its Discovery by Ponce De Leon, in 1512, to the Close of the War, in 1842. 12mo, cloth. Phila.: 1871.

723. FALCONER (THOMAS). On the Discovery of the Mississippi, and on the South-Western, Oregon, and North-Western Boundary of the United States. *Folding map.* 12mo, cloth, paper label, uncut. Lond.: 1844.

Contains a translation of Memoirs of La Salle and Tonti.

724. FALCONER (THOMAS). The Oregon Question; or, a Statement of the British Claims to the Oregon Territory, in Opposition to the Pretentions of the Government of the United States of America. *Folding map.* 8vo, half brown polished calf, back lettered, gilt top. Lond.: 1845.

FIRST EDITION, with the rare errata slip.

725. FANNING (DAVID). Col. David Fanning's Narrative of his Exploits and Adventures as a Loyalist of North Carolina in the American Revolution, supplying important omissions in the copy published in the United States. With an Introduction and Notes by A. W. Savary. 8vo, cloth. Toronto: 1908.

726. FARLEY (JOSEPH P.) Three Rivers: the James, the Potomac, the Hudson. *Colored illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1910.

727. FARNHAM (ELIZA W.). Life in Prairie Land. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, half calf, gilt back and top, uncut. N. Y.: 1846.

FINE COPY. Sketches of early Western steamboats, life on the Prairie, progress of the Settlers, life in Alton, Ill., etc.

728. FARNHAM (THOMAS J.). Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory. 12mo, original boards, uncut. Ploughkeepsie (*sic*): Killey and Lossing, 1843.

RARE. Fine, clean copy.

729. FARNHAM (THOMAS J.). Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory. 8vo, original printed wrappers. N. Y.: 1843.

Very scarce in this state.

730. FARNHAM (THOMAS J.). Life and Adventures in California, and Scenes in the Pacific Ocean. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half sheep, with the original pictorial wrappers bound in. (some ll. water-stained). N. Y.: 1846.

VERY SCARCE.

731. FARNHAM (THOMAS J.). Life, Adventures, and Travels in California. To which are added, Conquest of California and Travels in Oregon. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth (a few ll. in front foxed). N. Y.: 1857.

Geographical, Hiſtorical,
Political, Philoſophical and Mechanical

E S S A Y S.

THE FIRST, CONTAINING

A N

A N A L Y S I S

Of a GENERAL M A P of the

MIDDLE BRITISH COLONIES

I N

A M E R I C A;

And of the COUNTRY of the *Confederate Indians:*

A DESCRIPTION of the Face of the Country;

The BOUNDARIES of the CONFEDERATES;

A N D T H E

Maritime and Inland NAVIGATIONS of the ſeveral R I V E R S and L A K E S contained therein.

By *L E W I S E V A N S.*

P H I L A D E L P H I A:
Printed by B. F R A N K L I N, and D. H A L L. MDCCLV.
And ſold by R. and J. D O D S L E Y, in *Pall-Mall, London.*

(See No. 716)

732. FAUX (W.). Memorable Days in America: being a Journal of a Tour to the United States....including Accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's Settlement in the Illinois. *Engraved frontispiece.* 8vo, new cloth. Lond.: 1823.

733. FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.). Excursion through The Slave States. *Folding map, frontispieces and illustrated titles.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1844.

734. FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.). A Canoe Voyage Up the Minnay Sotor: with an Account of the Lead and Copper Deposits in Wisconsin: of the Gold Region in the Cherokee Country, etc. *Frontispiece and text illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut (slight tear in one title). Lond.: 1847.

BEST EDITION.

735. FEDERALIST (THE), on the New Constitution, Written in 1788. By Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay: with An Appendix containing the Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the Neutrality of 1793. 8vo, sheep (one hinge slightly worn, name on title). Hallowell: 1857.

FOURTH SESSION

Wednesday Afternoon, May 6, 1914. Commencing at 2:30 o'clock.

736. [FERGUS (HENRY).] The History of the Western World. *Vignette on titles.* 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1830-32.

737. FERLAND (J. B. A.). Observations sur Un Ouvrage Intitulé Histoire du Canada, par M. l'abbé Brasseur du Bourbourg, Vicaire General de Boston. 8vo, wrappers, uncut (shaken). Paris: 1854.

738. FERNOW (BERTHOLD). The Ohio Valley in Colonial Days. 4to, boards, uncut and unopened. Albany: 1890.

739. FERRIS (BENJAMIN G.). Utah and the Mormons: the history, government, doctrines, customs, and prospects of the Latter-Day Saints. *Portrait and many illustrations.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: 1854.

740. FERRIS (JACOB). The States and Territories of the Great West; including Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, etc. Giving a Table of Distances. *Folding map and many illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1856.

741. FERRY (GABRIEL). Impressions de Voyages et Aventures dans le Mexique, la Haute Californie et les regions de l'Or. 12mo, cloth back and boards. Bruxelles: 1851.

VERY SCARCE.

742. FEWKES (J. WALTER). Preliminary Account of an Expedition to the Cliff Villages of the Red Rock Country, and the Tusayan Ruins of Sikyatki and Awatobi, Arizona, in 1895. (Excerpt, pp. 557-558). *Many plates, some colored.* 8vo, wrappers. N. P.: (1896).

743. FIDLER (REV. ISAAC). Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners, and Emigration in the United States and Canada, in 1832. Small 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1833.

744. FIELD (J. M.). Colonel Thorpe's Scenes in Arkansaw. Containing the Whole of the Quarter Race in Kentucky, and other Sketches illustrative of "The Universal Yankee Nation". With Drama in Pokerville, etc. 16 *illustrations by Darley.* 12mo, cloth. Phila.: (1858).

745. FIELD (STEPHEN J.). Personal Reminiscences of Early Days in California, with other Sketches. To which is added the story of his attempted assassination by a former associate on the Supreme Bench of the State. By George C. Gorham. 8vo, cloth. N. P.: PRIVATELY PRINTED, n. d.

ONE OF ONLY A FEW COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR PRESENTATION TO FRIENDS. VERY RARE.

746. FILIPPI (FILIPPO DE). Alaska. The Ascent of Mount St. Elias. By H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savoia Duke of the Abruzzi. Narrated by Filippo de Filippi. *Full-page photogravure plates besides numerous text illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Westminster: Constable, 1900.

Fine copy.

747. FILSON (JOHN). The Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky, and an Introduction to the Topography and Natural History of that Rich and Important Country; also Colonel Daniel Boon's Narrative of the Wars of Kentucky; with an Account of the Indian Nations within the limits of the United States, their Manners, Customs, Religion and their Origin. *Large colored sheet map of Kentucky, from actual surveys, with an inset plan of the Rapids of the Ohio River. By Capt. Thomas Hutchins.* 8vo, half green polished calf, lettered back, gilt top. Lond.: John Stockdale, 1793.

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST SEPARATE ENGLISH EDITION, with the colored map in immaculate condition.

The author, one of the first narrators of Indian warfare, obtained much of his information from Daniel Boone, James Harrod and other early pioneers with whom he was personally acquainted. The publisher's notice in this edition states that it contains considerable additions.

748. FILSON CLUB. First Explorations of Kentucky. Doctor Thomas Walker's Journal of an Exploration of Kentucky in 1750, being the First Record of a White Man's

Visit to the Interior of that Territory, now First Published Entire, with Notes and Biographical Sketch; also, Col. Christopher Gist's Journal of a Tour through Ohio and Kentucky in 1751, with Notes and Sketch, By J. Stoddard Johnston. *Portrait.* 4to, limp boards, uncut. Louisville: 1898.

Filson Club Publications, No. 13. Scarce. ELLIOTT COUES' COPY with his autograph on title page.

749. FINLAY (HUGH). Journal Kept by Hugh Finlay, SURVEYOR OF THE POST ROADS ON THE CONTINENT OF NORTH AMERICA, during his Survey of the Post Offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay, in the Province of Massachusetts and in Savannah in Georgia: begun the 13th Septr, 1773 and ended 26th June, 1774. (With Introduction by Frank H. Norton.) *Maps.* Royal 4to, half morocco, gilt top (small ink stain on few edges). Brooklyn: 1867.

LARGE PAPER EDITION, LIMITED TO 25 NUMBERED COPIES. Finlay's route by canoe through Northern Maine was down the west branch of the Penobscot, across Moosehead Lake and down the Kennebec River.

750. FINLEY (JAMES B.). History of the Wyandott Mission at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, under the Direction of the M. E. Church. 12mo, sheep (foxed). Cinn.: 1840.

751. FISCHER (JOSEPH). The Discoveries of the Norsemen in America, with special relation to their early cartographical representation. Translated by Basil H. Soulsby. *Facsimiles of manuscript title page and maps.* 8vo, cloth, gilt, gilt top, uncut. St. Louis, Mo.: 1903.

752. FISHER (ALEXANDER). A Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, in his Majesty's Ships Hecla and Griper, in the Years 1819 and 1820. 2 *maps.* 8vo, original boards, uncut (few pages slightly foxed, rebacked). Lond.: 1821.

First Edition.

753. FISHER (WILLIAM). An Interesting Account of the Voyages and Travels of Captains Lewis and Clark, in the Years 1804-6. Giving a faithful description of the River Missouri and its Source of the various Tribes of Indians which they passed, etc., etc. *Woodcut portraits.* 12mo, old sheep. BALTIMORE: 1812.

RARE ACCOUNT OF THE LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION.

754. FISKE (JOHN). Old Virginia and Her Neighbours. *Illustrated with* INDIA PROOF *portraits, maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints and other historical material.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, boards, uncut.
Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press: 1900.

LARGE PAPER: Limited to 250 copies.

755. [FLAGG (E.)] The Far West: or, A Tour beyond the Mountains. 2 vols. 12mo, original cloth, paper labels. N. Y.: 1838.

Fine copy of the First Edition. Embraces outlines of western life and scenery; sketches of the prairies, rivers, ancient mounds, early settlements of the French, etc.

756. FLEMING (SANDFORD). England and Canada. A Summer Tour between Old and New Westminster with Historical Notes. *Folding map.* 12mo, cloth. Montreal: 1884.

757. FLEURIEU (C. P. CLARET). Voyage Autour du Monde, Pendant les Anées 1790, 1791 et 1792, Précédé d'une Introduction Historique. *Maps and plates.* 4 vols., 4to, calf, gilt (backs strengthened). Paris: [1798].

758. FLINT (JAMES). Letters from America, containing Observations on the Climate and Agriculture of the Western States, the Manners of the People, etc. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1822.

FINE, TALL, UNCUT COPY, with signature of James Flint; also a few pencil corrections on margins, in handwriting of the above.

759. FLINT (TIMOTHY). Recollections of the Last Ten Years, Passed in Occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburg and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish Frontier. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt back and top, uncut (few pages slightly foxed). Bost.: 1826.

FIRST EDITION. AN EXCEPTIONALLY LARGE COPY.

760. FLINT (TIMOTHY). A Condensed Geography and History of the Western States (and Territories), or the Mississippi Valley. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut. Cincinnati: E. H. Flint, 1828.

FIRST EDITION. Comprises a General History of the West, including the INDIAN WARS, WHISKEY INSURRECTION, WAR OF 1812, RIVER RAISIN MASSACRE, etc., etc., and separate accounts, history, etc., of ILLINOIS, OHIO, INDIANA, MISSOURI, MICHIGAN and the NORTH WEST TERRITORY, KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE, TEXAS, etc. Highly commended by Ward, North Am. Review, etc. The first edition is VERY SCARCE.

761. [FLINT (TIMOTHY)]. The Shoshonee Valley: A Romance. By the Author of Francis Berrian. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, paper labels, uncut. Cincinnati: 1830.

A romance dealing with the SHOSHONEE TRIBE OF INDIANS. Very scarce, particularly in boards, uncut.

762. FLINT (TIMOTHY). Indian Wars of the West; containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who Headed the Western Settlers in Repelling the Attacks of the Savages, together with a View of the Character, Manners, Monuments and Antiquities of the Western Indians. 16mo,

half crimson polished calf, gilt back, leather label, gilt top. Cincinnati: 1833.

763. FLINT (TIMOTHY). The First White Man of the West, or The Exploits of Col. Dan'l Boone, The First Settler in Kentucky. *Woodcut portrait.* Small 8vo, cloth.
Cincinnati: 1854.

764. FLORIDA. Histoire de la Conqueste de la Floride, par les Espagnols sous Ferdinand de Soto. Ecrite en Portugais par un Gentil-homme de la ville d'Evas. [Traduite] Par M. D. C. (Citri de la Guette). 16mo, old calf.
Paris: Chez Denys Thierry, 1685.

RARE.

765. FLORIDA. Verscheyde Scheeps-Togten Na Florida, Door Pontius, Ribald, Laudonniere, Gourgues, En andere: Gedaan in het Jaar 1562 en vervolgens Door de Reysigers sefs opgeteekend, en door haar aan sijn Koninglijke Majesteyt van Vrankrijk, Karel de IX, persoonelijk verstag gedaan. *Map and 33 fine copper-plate engravings.* Small 8vo, half green calf, gilt top. Leyden: P. Vander Aa, 1706.

RARE.

766. FLORIDA. Scheeps-Togt Van Johan de Verrazano, Florentyner, Na Florida....in het Jaar 1524....Voor-af gaat een Kort Voor-berigt van de Scheeps-Togten en Volk-plantingen der Franssen, in het Noorder-gedeelt van America, te weeten in Florida en Canada, de eerste in het jaar 1524 en soo vervolgens. Nu alder-eerst nyt het Frans vertaald. *Folding plate.* Small 8vo, green wrappers (lacks register, 2 pp.).
Leyden: 1706.

Very scarce.

767. FLORIDA. Collecçao de Opusculos Reimpressos Relativos á Historia das Navegaçoes, Viagens, e Conquistas, dos Portuguezes. Publicada pela Academia Real das Sciencias. Tome I. 8vo, wrappers, uncut (name on title).
Lisboa: 1844.

This volume (containing "Relacao do Descobrimento da Florida,") is a reprint of one of the rarest hooks first printed at Evora, 1557.

768. FLOWER (RICHARD). Letters from the Illinois, 1820, 1821, containing an Account of the English Settlement at Albion and its Vicinity, and a Refutation of Various Misrepresentations, those more particularly of Mr. Cobbett. With a Letter from Mr. Birkbeck; and a Preface and Notes by Benjamin Flower. 8vo, three quarter green polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut, BY SANGORSKI (small corner of title neatly repaired). Lond.: 1822.

FINE COPY, WITH ROUGH, UNCUT EDGES.

769. FOGG (MAJOR JEREMIAH). Journal of Major Jeremiah Fogg, during the Expedition of Gen. Sullivan in 1779, against the Western Indians. 8vo, half light brown polished calf, gilt back. Exeter, N. H.: 1879.

LARGE PAPER, LIMITED TO 150 COPIES.

770. FOLSOM (GEORGE). History of Saco and Biddeford, with some Notices of other Early Settlements and of the Proprietary Governments, in Maine, including the Provinces of New Somersetshire and Lygonia. *Map, lithographic view and facsimile.* 12mo, half light calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Saco: 1830.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY OF THIS RARE TOWN HISTORY. With wide margins and rough, uncut edges.

771. FORBES (ALEXANDER). California: a History of Upper and Lower California, from their first Discovery to the present time....a Full View of the Missionary Establishments and Condition of the Free and Domesticated Indians. With an appendix relating to Steam Navigation in the Pacific. *Folding map and lithographic views.* 8vo, half morocco. Lond.: 1839.

The author was one of the first of the Anglo-Saxon race to explore this region. RARE.

772. FORCE (PETER). TRACTS AND OTHER PAPERS, relating principally to THE ORIGIN, SETTLEMENT AND PROGRESS OF THE COLONIES OF NORTH AMERICA, from the Discovery of the Country to the Year 1776. Collected by Peter Force. 4 vols., 8vo, beautifully bound in half crimson morocco, UNCUT AND MAINLY UNOPENED. Washington City: 1836-46.

VERY FINE COPY IN RARE, UNOPENED STATE. An invaluable collection of early tracts relating to America, which at this time are practically unobtainable in their original form.

773. FORCE (M. F.). Some Early Notices of the Indians of Ohio. 8vo, wrappers. Cincinnati: 1879.

774. FORD (PAUL LEICESTER). Monographs of the American Revolution. Thomas Jefferson. 2 *portraits of Jefferson, one a Signed Proof by W. H. W. Bicknell, also an impression of the cancelled plate of both portraits.* 4to, vellum wrappers.

Cambridge: Published for Subscribers, [1904].

JAPAN VELLUM PAPER EDITION. Limited to 500 numbered copies, not published or reprinted in any other form.

775. FORD (THOMAS). A History of Illinois from its commencement as a State in 1818 to 1847. 12mo, full light calf, gilt back, leather label. Chicago: 1854.

Contains full account of the BLACK HAWK WAR, RISE, PROGRESS AND FALL OF MORMONISM, Alton and Lovejoy Riots, etc.

776. FORSTER (J. R.). Animals of Hudson's Bay. Edited by P. L. Sclater. *Vignette title.* 8vo, boards, (back shaken, rubbed). London: 1882.

Willoughby Society publication. Presentation copy from the editor, with the autograph of "ELLIOTT COUES" on title.

777. FORTIER (ALCÉE). A History of Louisiana. *Illustrated with Map, and numerous Goupil photogravures, the frontispieces* BEAUTIFULLY COLORED. 4 vols., royal 8vo, half crimson morocco, gilt emblematic tooled backs, gilt tops, uncut. Paris: Goupil, 1904.

CHOICE COPY OF A VERY HANDSOME PUBLICATION.

778. FOSTER (J. W.). Pre-Historic Races of the United States of America. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Chicago: 1874.

779. FOUNTAIN (PAUL). The Great North-West and the Great Lake Region of North America. 8vo, buckram, uncut. London: Longmans, 1904.

780. FOWLER (JACOB). The Journal of Jacob Fowler, narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico to the Sources of the Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22. Edited with Notes by Elliott Coues. *Facsimile of page of original MS.* 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. N. Y.: F. P. Harper, 1898.

Fine copy.

781. FOWLER (JOHN). Journal of a Tour in the State of New York, in the year 1830. With Remarks on Agriculture, in those parts most eligible for Settlers: And return to England by the Western Islands, in consequence of Shipwreck in the "Robert Fulton." 12mo, original cloth, paper label, uncut. Lond.: 1831.

Nice, clean copy.

782. FRANCHERE (GABRIEL). Relation d'un Voyage a la Côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dans les Années 1810, 11, 12, 13, et 14. Par G. Franchere, fils. 8vo, mottled sheep (weak at hinges). Montreal: C. B. Pasteur, 1820.

The author was one of the party sent out by John Jacob Astor, to establish his colony at "Astoria." The work contains THE EARLIEST NARRATIVE OF ADVENTURES AMONG THE INDIANS OF THE PACIFIC COAST, as well as THE FIRST EXTENDED NOTICE OF THE OREGON TERRITORY.

THIS, THE ORIGINAL EDITION, IS VERY RARE. The first copy we have seen in many years.

[See Illustrations].

783. FRANCHERE (GABRIEL). Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America in the Years 1811-14; or, the First American Settlement on the Pacific. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1854.

An English translation of the above. Scarce.

784. FRANKLIN (JOHN). Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1819-22. With an Appendix on various subjects relating to Science and Natural History. *Illustrated with numerous maps and full-page engraved plates,* SOME OF WHICH ARE BEAUTIFULLY COLORED. 2 vols., 4to, half red calf (rubbed). Lond.: Murray, 1823.

785. FRANKLIN CLUB. Melvin (James). A Journal of the Expedition to Quebec, in the Year 1775, under the Command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. By James Melvin, a Private in Captain Dearborn's Company. 4to, half brown polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut.
Phila.: Printed for the Franklin Club, 1864.

LARGE PAPER, ONLY 20 COPIES PRINTED. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 9 PORTRAITS AND 3 VIEWS, including portraits of GUY CARLETON, RICHARD MONTGOMERY, H. DEARBORN, SAMUEL WARD, BENEDICT ARNOLD, and VIEWS OF BOSTON AND QUEBEC.

786. FREMONT (J. C.). Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in the Years 1843-44. *Illustrated with large folding map and lith. plates.* 8vo, half calf (small corner of title torn away). Wash.: 1845.

Good, sound copy of the First Edition.

787. FREMONT (J. C.). Topographical Map of the Road from Missouri to Oregon, commencing at the Mouth of the Kansas in the Missouri River and Ending at the Mouth of the Wallah Wallah in the Columbia. From the field notes and journal of Capt. J. C. Fremont and from sketches and notes made on the ground by his assistant Charles Preuss. Compiled by Charles Preuss, 1846. Lithographed by E. Weber & Co., Baltimore. In 7 sections folio, folded in board covers.
[Baltimore: 1846].

788. FREMONT (J. C.). Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, in the Year 1842, and to Oregon and California in the Years 1843-44. *With a map and lith. plates.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1846.

789. FRENCH (B. F.). Historical Collections of Louisiana....with Historical and Biographical Notes. Part 2 (*only*). *Large folding map.* 8vo, cloth. Phila.: 1850.

Scarce. Contains a Narrative of the Expedition of De Soto into Florida. Description of the English Province called Carolina, by Daniel Coxe, Translation of Marquette and Joliet's Account of a Voyage to Discover the Mississippi River, etc.

790. FRENCH (B. F.). Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida, including translations of Original Manuscripts relating to their discovery and settlement, with numer-

RELATION

D'UN

VOYAGE

A LA CÔTE DU

NORD-OUEST

DE

l'Amérique Septentrionale,

DANS LES ANNÉES

1810, 11, 12, 13, et 14.

PAR G. FRANCHERE, FILS.

MONTREAL:
DE L'IMPRIMERIE DE C. B. PASTEUR.
1820.

(See No. 782)

ous Historical and Biographical Notes. New Series. 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y.: 1869.

Subscriber's Copy. ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER ISSUED.
Contains Rémonville on the importance of establishing a colony in Louisiana; The expedition of P. Le Moyne d'Iberville to La.; Annals of La., 1698-1722, by Penicaut; History of the first attempt to colonize Fla., by Laudonnière, translated by Hakluyt.

791. FRENCH (B. F.). Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida, including translations of Original Manuscripts relating to their discovery and settlement, with numerous Historical and Biographical Notes. Second Series. Historical Memoirs and Narratives, 1527-1702. 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y.: 1875.

792. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. The Beginning Progress and Conclusion of the Late War, with other interesting Matters Considered; and a Map of the Lands, Islands, Gulphs, Seas, and Fishing-Banks, comprising the Cod Fishery in America Annexed, for the better Explanation of Several Proceedings relative to it. *Folding map.* 4to, half calf. Lond.: J. Almon, 1770.

PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO "MR. WEGG" (who was at one time governor of the Hudson's Bay Company). Fine copy. Scarce.

793. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. Expedition of the British and Provincial Army, Under Maj. Gen. Jeffrey Amherst, Against Ticonderoga and Crown Point. 1759. *Folding map.* Small 4to, green cloth, uncut, gilt top. Albany: Munsell, 1857.

794. FREYTAS (NICHOLAS). The Expedition of Don Diego Dionisio de Peñalosa, from Santa Fé to the River Mischipi and Quivira in 1662. By John Gilmary Shea. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. N. Y.: 1882.

Contains an account of Peñalosa's projects to aid the French to conquer the Mining Country in Northern Mexico, and his connection with Cavelier de la Salle. No. 27 OF LIMITED EDITION. FINE COPY.

795. FREZIER (AMÉDÉE FRANÇOIS). Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chili, du Perou, et du Bresil, fait pendant les années 1712, 1713 & 1714. 2 *frontispieces and* 37 *maps and plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, new cloth. Amsterdam: Chez Pierre Humbert, 1717.

FINE COPY. Contains a curious relation concerning the missions of Paraguay "Memoire touchant l'etablissement des Peres Jesuites dans les Indes d'Espagne," not in the Paris edition of 1716. RARE.

796. FREZIER (AMÉDÉE FRANÇOIS). Reis-Beschryving door de Zuid-Zee langs de Kusten van Chili, Peru en Brazil, opgestelt op eene Reistocht gedaan in de jaren 1712, 1713 en 1714. Nevens eene Beschryvinge van de Regeringe der Yncas, Koningen van Peru, en hun ryk, zo als het was voor komst der Spanjaarden aldaar. Door Isaac Verburg. *Engraved frontispiece,* 22 *maps and* 15 *engravings.* Thick small 4to, vellum. Amsterdam: by R. en G. Wetstein, 1718.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE DUTCH TRANSLATION. Sabin cites only 32 plates in all; THIS COPY CONTAINS 38 PLATES, including one showing the Indians of Chili playing Golf.

797. FREZIER (AMÉDÉE FRANÇOIS). Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chili et du Pérou, fait pendant les Années 1712, 1713 et 1714. 37 *maps and plates.* 4to, old calf (signature "Jaques Prince de Monaco, 1732," on title). Paris: 1732.

This edition has a supplement of 63 pp., which consists of Frezier's Reply to Father Feullee's Criticisms in the preface of his third volume (1725).

798. FROGER (F.) Relation d'un Voyage fait en 1695, 1696, & 1797. Aux côtes d'Afrique, Détroit de Magellan, Brezil, Cayenne et Isles Antilles, par une escade des vaisseaux du Roy, commandée par M. de Gennes. Par le Sieur Froger. *Engraved title and* 29 *engraved maps and plates.* 12mo, calf (lower corner of few plates slightly stained). Paris: 1698.

ORIGINAL EDITION. RARE.

799. FROST (JOHN). The Book of the Indians of North America: Illustrating their Manners, Customs, and Present State. *Many illustrations.* 12mo, cloth (back slightly rubbed). Hartford: [1844].

800. FROST (JOHN). The Book of the Colonies. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Hartford: [1844].

801. FROTHINGHAM (RICHARD, JR.). History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. *Folding maps and illustrations.* 8vo, half calf. Bost.: 1849.

Inserted is a MS. partial list of the names of the Officers belonging to the American Troops stationed near Boston in June, 1775.

802. FROTHINGHAM (RICHARD). The Rise of the Republic of the United States. *First Edition.* 8vo, half calf. Bost.: 1872.

803. FULLER (HUBERT BRUCE). The Purchase of Florida. Its History and Diplomacy. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Cleveland: 1906.

804. FUNNELL (WILLIAM). A Voyage Round the World: containing an Account of Captain Dampier's Expedition into the South-Seas....1703-'04....the Passage round Cape Horn, and the Coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico. 14 *folding and full-page maps and plates of birds, animals, plants, etc.* 8vo, panelled calf (rebacked).

Lond.: Knapton, 1707.

The author accompanied Capt Dampier on his voyages, and the above account stirred up considerable controversy. Although contrary to Dampier's wishes, it was included in the 1729 edition of his "Voyages." The original edition as above is scarce.

805. GAGE (THOMAS). The English-American his Travail by Sea and Land: or, a New Survey of the West-Indies, containing a Journall of Three thousand and Three hundred Miles within the main Land of America. Wherein is set forth his Voyage from Spain to St. John de Vlbus....and forward to Mexico; With the description of that great City....likewise his Journey from Mexico....with his abode Twelve Years about Guatemala, and especially in the Indian-towns of Mixco, Pinola; Petapa, Amatitlan....With his return through the Province of Nicaragua, and Costa Rica to Nicoya, Panama, Portobelo, Cartagena and Havana ....also a New and exact Discovery of the Spanish Navigation to those Parts....With a Grammar, or some few Rudiments of the Indian Tongue, called, Poconchi, or Pocoman. Small folio, full polished calf, gilt back panelled sides (small blank corner of two leaves torn,—one leaf slightly torn into).

Lond.: Printed by R. Cotes, 1648.

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION of this remarkably entertaining and instructive book. THE ONLY EXTENSIVE WORK BY AN ENGLISH AUTHOR UPON THE SPANISH INDIES, AS SEEN FROM THE INSIDE. Contains the chapter relating to the author's journey to Rome, WHICH WAS SUPPRESSED IN LATER EDITIONS.

806. GAGE (THOMAS). Nieuwe ende seer Naeuwkeurige Reyse Door de Spaensche West-Indien....Overgeset door H. V. Q. Engraved title, 3 maps and 8 copper-plate views, engraved by T. Doesburgh. Thick small 4to, vellum.

Utrcht: by Johannes Ribbius, 1682.

RARE DUTCH TRANSLATION, by H. V. Quellenburgh.

807. GAGE (THOMAS). Nouvelle Relation, Contenant les Voyages de Thomas Gage dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses Avantures, & son retour par la Province de Nicaragu, jusques a la Havane, avec la Description de la Ville de Mexique. Troisiéme Edition, Reveue et Corrigée. *Engraved titles, 4 maps and 12 copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo, old sheep (one back slightly torn).

Amsterdam: Chez Paul Marret, 1699.

RARE.

808. GAGE (THOMAS). Nouvelle Relation, contenant les Voyages de Thomas Gage dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses avantures, & son retour par la Province de Nicaragua, jusques à la Havane. Quatriéme Edition, revué & corrigée. *Engraved titles, 4 maps and 12 copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf.

Amsterdam: Chez Paul Marret, 1770.

In this edition the translator changed the title, and altered the divisions of the chapters.

809. GALLATIN (ALBERT). The Right of the United States of America to the North-Eastern Boundary Claimed by Them. Principally extracted from the Statements laid before the King of the Netherlands, and revised by Albert Gallatin. With appendix and 8 *folding maps.* 8vo, boards (few pp. slightly spotted). N. Y.: 1840.

810. GALLATIN (ALBERT). A Memoir on the North-Eastern Boundary, in Connexion with Mr. Jay's Map. Together with a Speech on the same subject, by Daniel Webster....April 15, 1843. *Map.* 8vo, boards, original wrapper bound in. N. Y.: 1843.

811. GALTON (FRANCIS). The Narrative of An Explorer in Tropical South Africa. *Tinted illustrations and map.* Small 8vo, half calf (slightly rubbed). London: 1853.

812. GARCES (FRANCISCO). On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer. The Diary and Itinerary of Francisco Garces (Missionary Priest) in his Travels through Sonora, Arizona, and California, 1775-76. Trans. by Elliott Coues. 18 *maps, views, and facsimiles.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.

N. Y.: 1900.

LIMITED EDITION.

813. GARDEN (ALEXANDER). Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, with Sketches of Character of Persons the most distinguished, in the Southern States, for Civil and Military Services. 2 vols., 12mo, original boards, paper label, uncut. Charleston: 1822-1828.

ORIGINAL EDITION OF BOTH SERIES. FINE COPY. SCARCE.

814. GASS (PATRICK). A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the Command of Capt. Lewis and Capt. Clarke of the Army of the United States, from the Mouth of the River Missouri through the Interior Parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-06, containing an Authentic Relation of the most Interesting Transactions during the Expedition. With Geographical and Explanatory Notes, by the Publisher. 12mo, full blue polished calf, gilt back, morocco labels, gilt outside and inside border lines, gilt edges, BY SANGORSKI.

Pittsburgh: Printed by Zadok Cramer, 1807.

THE RARE, ORIGINAL EDITION. FINE COPY.

815. GASS (PATRICK). Voyage des Capitaines Lewis et Clarke, Depuis l'embouchure du Missouri, jusqu'à l'entrée de la Colombia dans l'Océan Pacifique (1804-06), contenant le Journal authentique des Événements les plus remarquables du Voyage, ainsi que la Description des Habitants, du Sol, du Climat, et des Productions animales et végétales des pays situés à l'ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Traduit en Français par A. J. N. Lallemant. Avec des Notes, deux Lettres du Capitaine Clarke. *Folding map by Tardieu.* 8vo, half blue polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut.

Paris: 1810.

FINE, LARGE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF THE FIRST FRENCH TRANSLATION. SCARCE.

816. GASS (PATRICK). Lewis and Clarke's Journal to the Rocky Mountains in the Years 1804-5-6. As related by Patrick Gass, one of the Officers of the Expedition. *Illustrated with full-page wood engravings.* 12mo, sheep.

Dayton: 1847.

Good, clean copy.

817. GASS (PATRICK). Gass's Journal of the Lewis and Clark Expedition. By Sergeant Patrick Gass, one of the persons employed in the Expedition. With an analytical Index, and an Introduction by James Kendall Hosmer. *Portrait and facsimile illustrations.* Royal 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut and mainly unopened.

Chicago: Mc Clurg, 1904.

LARGE PAPER COPY. No. 18 OF ONLY 75 COPIES PRINTED.

Reprinted from the edition of 1811, with the facsimiles of the original title-page, and the five original illustrations, a reproduction of a rare portrait of Gass, and a map of the Lewis and Clark route.

818. GAY (JOHN). Poems on Several Occasions. *Engraved plates by L. du Guernier.* 2 vols., 16mo, calf.

Lond.: 1775.

819. GAYARRE (CHARLES). Histoire de la Louisiane. 2 vols., 8vo, original wrappers. UNCUT AND UNOPENED (wrappers of Vol. I. missing and some pp. foxed).

Nouvelle-Orleans: 1846-47.

SCARCE IN ORIGINAL STATE.

820. GAYARRE (CHARLES). Romance of the History of Louisiana. A Series of Lectures. 12mo, cloth.

N. Y.: 1848.

821. GAYARRE (CHARLES). History of Louisiana. Spanish Domination;—French Domination. 2 vols. *Map.* Together 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1854.

822. GEORGIA. A State of the Province of Georgia, Attested upon Oath in the Court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. 8vo, full light calf, gilt back, inside gold borders, gilt edges, by RIVIERE. Lond.: Printed for W. Meadows, 1742.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. Contains a Description of the country under the Trustees Charter, and petitions for German families and English and Welsh servants to help the planters.

823. GERSTAECKER (FREDERICK). Narrative of A Journey Round the World, Comprising a Winter-Passage Across the Andes, a Visit to the Gold Region of California. 3 vols., small 8vo, cloth. London: 1853.

824. GERSTAECKER (FREDERICK). Western Lands and Western Waters. *With illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Lond.: 1864.

825. GERSTAECKER (FREDERICK). Wild Sports in the Far West. *Illusts.* 12mo, cloth. [Phila.:] 1878.

826. GESNER (ABRAHAM). New Brunswick; With Notes for Emigrants. Comprehending Early History, An Account of the Indians, etc. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. London: 1847.

827. GHILLANY (DR. F. W.). Geschichte des Seefahrers Ritter Martin Behaim. Eingeleitet durch eine Abhandlung; ueber die ältesten Karten des Neuen Continents und den Namen Amerika, von Alex. v. Humboldt. *Lithographic portrait, 3 charts and 3 colored folding hemisphere maps.* Royal 4to, boards (shaken). Nurnberg: 1853.

The large maps are reproductions of THE THREE EARLIEST MAPS RELATING TO AMERICA.

828. GIBBS (GEORGE). Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. *Engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. (somewhat rubbed). N. Y.: Printed for the subscribers, 1846.

829. GIDDINGS (JOSHUA R.) The Exiles of Florida: or, the Crimes committed by our Government against the Maroons, who fled from South Carolina and other slave States, seeking protection under Spanish Laws. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Columbus: 1858.

830. GIDDINGS (JOSHUA R.). Speech of Mr. Giddings of Ohio, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 9, 1841. 8vo, sewed.
Hallowell; Published by the Female Anti-Slavery Soc., 1841.

Scarce edition. Relates to the FLORIDA WAR.

831. [GIDDINGS (MAJOR L.)]. Sketches of the Campaign in Northern Mexico, in 1846 and '07. By "An Officer of the First Regiment of Ohio Volunteers." *Maps.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1853.

832. GIFFEN (FANNIE REED). Oo-Mah-Ha Ta-Wa-Tha (Omaha City). *Illustrations, some colored, by Susette La Flesche Tibbles (Bright Eyes).* 1854-1898. 18mo, cloth, uncut. Lincoln: (1898).

Biographical and descriptive sketches of the Omaha Indians.

833. GIHON (JOHN H.). Geary and Kansas. Governor Geary's Administration in Kansas: with a complete history of the Territory until July 1857. 12mo, cloth (rubbed). Phila.: 1857.

834. GILBERT (BENJAMIN). A Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and His Family (Surprised by the Indians in Penn Township). 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Lancaster, Pa.: 1890.

ONE OF ONLY 150 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED.

835. GILBERT (BENJAMIN). The Captivity and Sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and His Family, 1780-83. Reprinted from the original edition of 1784 with Introduction and Notes by Frank H. Severance. *Folding map and frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Cleveland: 1904.

IMPERIAL JAPANESE EDITION. ONLY 27 COPIES PRINTED.

836. GILDER (WILLIAM H.). Ice-Pack and Tundra. An Account of the Search for the Jeannette and a Sledge Journey through Siberia. *With maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1883.

837. GILES (J. A.). William of Malmesbury's Chronicle of the Kings of England. From the Earliest Period to the reign of King Stephen. With notes and *illustrations. Frontispiece.* 12mo, full calf, gilt back. London: Bohn, 1847.

838. GILES (J. A.). Hebrew and Christian Records: An Historical Enquiry concerning the Age and Authorship of the Old and New Testaments. Now First Published Complete. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Lond.: 1877.

839. GILES (JOHN). Memoirs of Odd Adventures, Strange Deliverances, etc. in the Captivity of John Giles, Esq. Written by Himself. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. Cincinnati: Printed for William Dodge, 1869.

840. GILLIAM (ALBART M.). Travels in Mexico, during the Years 1843 and 44; including a Description of California, the Principal Cities and Mining Districts of that Republic: the Oregon Territory, etc. 12mo, half calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Aberdeen and Ipswich: 1847.

Fine, clean copy. Rare.

841. GILLIS (CHARLES J.). Another Summer. The Yellowstone Park and Alaska. 12mo, cloth, uncut. N. p.: n. d.

PRINTED FOR PRIVATE DISTRIBUTION.

842. GILPIN (WILLIAM). The Central Gold Region. The Grain, Pastoral and Gold Regions of North America.... and Observations on the Pacific Railroad. *Folding colored maps.* 8vo, cloth (back slightly torn). Phila.: 1860.

843. GIRAVA (HIERONYMO). La Cosmographia y Geographia del S. Hieronimo Girava Tarragones. En la qual se contiene la Descripcion de todo el mundo, y de sus partes, y particularmente de las yndias, y tierra nueua. Islas de Espana, y de las otras partes del mundo; con la nauegacion, longitud, latitud, grandeza, y circuito de todas ellas. *Folding map and woodcuts.* 4to, calf (binding rubbed, tear in map neatly repaired, autograph of A. Goodrich on title).
Venetia: por Iordan Zileti, 1570.

VERY RARE EDITION, WITH THE SCARCE WOODCUT MAP, often wanting. The text printed in singular Italic letters. A note on fly-leaf says, "*This is the same edition as the first printed at Milan in* 1556, *differing only in the title and preliminary matter.*" PART TWO (pp. 44-270) RELATES TO AMERICA.

844. GIRONIERE (PAUL P. DE LA). Twenty Years in the Philippines. Translated. *Illustrations.* 12mo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. New York: 1854.

845. [GLEIG (G. R.)]. The Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in the years 1814-1815. 12mo, full calf, gilt back (edges of binding slightly rubbed).
London: 1836.

846. [GLEIG (G. R.)]. War of 1812. A Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in 1814 and 1815. With some Account of the Countries Visited. 8vo, original boards, uncut (a little worn).
London: John Murray, 1826.

Scarce.

847. GOLDSMITH (OLIVER). Poems by Goldsmith and Parnell. *Illustrated with full-page woodcut illustrations and vignettes by Bewick.* 4to, cloth. Lond.: Bulmer, 1795.

LARGE PAPER COPY. The contents comprise: "The Traveller" and "The Deserted Village" by Goldsmith, and "The Hermit" by Dr. Parnell, with a life of both.

848. GOMARA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE). Historia de Mexico, con el Descvbrimiento dela Nueva España, conquistada por el muy illustre y valeroso Principe don Fernando Cortes. Thick 12mo, calf (rubbed).
Anvers: En casa de Iuan Steelsio, 1554.

This forms the second part of the History of the Indies. Hoe, $85.00. RARE.

849. GOMARA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE). Historia di Don Ferdinando Cortes, Marchese della Valle, Capitano Valorosissimo, con le sue Maravigliose prodezza nel tempo, che discopri, & acquistò la Nuova Spagna. Tradotta nella Itali-

ana da Agostino di Cravaliz. Thick small 8vo, old calf (title soiled and small hole in margin of one leaf).

Venetia: Per Francesco Lorenzini da Turino, 1560.

RARE.

850. [GOMARA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE).] Histoire Generalle des Indes Occidentales et Terres Nevves, qui iusques a present ont esté descouuertes. Traduite en Francois par M. Fumee, Sieur de Marly le Chastel. Small 8vo, vellum.

Paris: Chez Michel Sonnius, 1580.

RARE.

851. GOMERA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE). Histoire Generalle des Indes Occidentales, et Terres neuues, qui iusques à present ont esté decouuertes, Augmentee en ceste cinquiesme edition de la description de la nouuelle Espagne, & de la grande ville de Mexicque, autrement nomme, Tenuctilan. Composee en Espagnol par François Lopez de Gomara, & traduite en François par le S. de Genillé Mart. Fumée. Thick small 8vo, full green morocco, gilt arabesque design in center of covers, gilt edges, BY PRATT.

Paris: Chez Michel Sonnius, 1587.

VERY RARE. Apparently lacking in all the great private collections of Americana dispersed in recent years.

852. GOODE (G. B.). The Fishery Industries of the United States. Section I. Natural History of Useful Aquatic Animals. *Plates.* 4to, cloth. Wash.: 1884.

853. GOODELL (ABNER C.). Further Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts, containing additional evidence on the Passage of the Act of 1711, for reversing the attainders of the Witches. 8vo, half brown morocco gilt top, uncut, with original wrappers bound in).

Cambridge: 1884.

ONLY 200 COPIES PRINTED.

854. [GOODRICH (SAMUEL G.).] Lives of Celebrated American Indians. Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, wrappers, uncut (slightly spotted). Boston: 1843.

855. GOODWIN (JOHN A.). The Pilgrim Republic. An Historical Review of the Colony of New Plymouth, with sketches of the Rise of other New England Settlements, the History of Congregationalism, and the Creeds of the Period. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. Bost.: 1888.

856. GORDON (DANIEL M.). Mountain and Prairie; a Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg. *Maps and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Montreal: 1880.

857. GORDON (JAMES B.). An Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North-American Continent. With a Summary Account of his Life, Writings and Opinions. (Edited by Thomas Jones). *Stipple portrait.* 4to, new boards, uncut. Dublin: 1820.

LARGE PAPER COPY. Contains sketches of MEXICO, NORTHWEST AMERICA, CANADA, including the HUDSON'S-BAY COUNTRY, VIRGINIA, etc., aboriginal and INDIAN SKETCHES.

858. GOSSE (P. H.) and HILL (R.). A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica. *Plates, some colored.* Small 8vo, half blue polished calf, full gilt back, red leather label, gilt top, uncut. (few pp. soiled). London: 1851.

FIRST EDITION.

859. GOURCY (HENRY DE). The Catholic Church in the United States. Translated and enlarged by John G. Shea. 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: [1856].

860. GRAHAM (LIEUT.-COL. J. D.). Mexican Boundary. Report of the Secretary of War, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, the report of Lieutenant Colonel Graham on the subject of the boundary line between the United States and Mexico. *Folding maps.* 8vo, cloth. (Washington: 1852).

PRESENTATION COPY FROM COLONEL GRAHAM, with marginal corrections and inscription in his hand.

861. GRAHAM (LIEUT.-COL. J. D.). Mexican Boundary. Report of the Secretary of War, communicating.... the report of Lieut.-Col. Graham, on the subject of the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico. *Folding maps.* 8vo, cloth. Wash.: (1852).

862. GRAHAM (GENERAL SAMUEL). Memoir of General Graham, with Notices of the Campaigns in which he was Engaged from 1779-1801. Edited by Col. James J. Graham. *Lithographic portrait and plates.* Small 8vo, half crimson polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut (few leaves at end slightly spotted). Edinburgh: 1862.

Includes the author's services in the closing years of the American Revolution.

863. GRAHAME (JAMES). The History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America, till the British Revolution in 1688. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, cloth backs, paper labels, uncut. Lond.: 1827.

864. GRANT (GEORGE M.). Ocean to Ocean: Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872: being a diary kept during a Journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific. *Illustrations.* 8vo, half calf, gilt back and top. London: 1873.

865. GRANT (GEORGE M.). Ocean to Ocean. Sandford Fleming's Expedition Through Canada in 1872. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth (binding stained). London: 1877.

866. GRAVIER (G.). Découvertes et Établissements de Cavelier de Salle de Rouen dans l'Amérique du Nord (Lacs Ontario, Erié, Huron, Michigan, vallées de l'Ohio et du Mississippi et Texas). *Illustrated with portrait, plate, and maps.* Royal 8vo, half calf, gilt tooled back, gilt top, uncut.
Rouen: 1870.

The present work is tbe only narrative of the notable discoveries achieved hy "the Columbus of his age" in the great tract of country lying along and about the course of the Mississippi; and, in fact, over all the continent between Canada and the Gulf of Mexico.

867. GRAY (HUGH). Letters from Canada. Written during a Residence there, during the years 1806-1808: shewing the Present State of Canada....also the Commercial Importance of Nova-Scotia, New Brunswick and Cape-Breton. *Folding map.* 8vo, original boards, uncut (rebacked).
Lond.: 1809.

FINE LARGE COPY, WITH ROUGH UNCUT EDGES.

868. [GRAYDON (ALEXANDER).] Memoirs of a Life, Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania, within the last Sixty Years. With Occasional Remarks upon the General Occurrences, Character and Spirit of that Eventful Period. 12mo, full polished mottled calf, gilt back and top, uncut.
Harrisburgh: 1811.

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the Errata slip.
An "extremely interesting, gossipy memoir, full of culture and historical material."—*Larned.*

869. GRAYDON (ALEXANDER). Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last Sixty Years. (Edited with Introduction and Dedication by John Galt). 8vo, half calf. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1822.

FINE COPY.

870. GREGG (ALEXANDER). History of The Old Cheraws: containing An Account of the Aborigines of the Pedee, the First White Settlements, 1730 to 1810, with Notices of Families and Sketches of Individuals. *Map.* 8vo, cloth (loose in binding). New York: 1867.

A VERY SCARCE BOOK.

871. GREEN (GEN. THOMAS J.). Journal of the Texan Expedition Against Mier; Subsequent Imprisonment of the Author: His Sufferings and Escape. With Reflections Upon the Relations of Texas, Mexico, and the United States. *Engraved illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1845.

VERY SCARCE.

872. GREEN (WILLIAM SPOTSWOOD). Among the Selkirk Glaciers: Being The Account of A Rough Survey in the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. *Illustrations and folding map.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1890.

873. GREENHOW (ROBERT). Memoir, Historical and Political on the Northwest Coast of North America and the Adjacent Territories. *Map* and a Geographical view of those countries. 8vo, boards. Wash.: 1840.

874. GREENHOW (ROBERT). The History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-West Coast of North America. *Large folding map.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Bost.: 1844.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE AND LARGE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION IN UNCUT STATE.

875. GREENLEAF (JONATHAN). Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine, from the earliest settlement to the present time. 12mo, sheep (foxed). Portsmouth: 1821.

876. GREENLEAF (MOSES). A Statistical View of the District of Maine. 8vo, original boards, uncut (slightly cracked). Bost.: 1816.

FINE COPY, WITH ROUGH UNCUT EDGES. RARE.

877. GREENLEAF (MOSES). A Survey of the State of Maine, in Reference to its Geographical Features, Statistics and Political Economy. *With Atlas, containing 7 folding maps, plans and chart.* 2 vols., 8vo, three quarter morocco (maps slightly torn in folds). Portland: 1829.

WITH THE RARE FOLIO ATLAS OF MAPS in half sheep.

878. GREGG (JOSIAH). Commerce of the Prairies: or, the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader during eight expeditions across the Great Western Prairies, and a Residence of nearly Nine Years in Northern Mexico. *Maps and steel engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1845.

AN UNUSUALLY CHOICE COPY of this work, NOW VERY SCARCE.

879. GRIFFITHS (D., JR.). Two Years' Residence in the New Settlements of Ohio, North America: with Directions to Emigrants. *Frontispiece.* 16mo, cloth (binding slightly soiled). Lond.: 1835.

880. GRINNELL (GEORGE B.). Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. New York: 1889.

881. GROLIER CLUB. Conway (Moncure D.). Barons of the Potomack and the Rappahannock. *Portraits and facsimiles, together with head and tail pieces by Harry Fenn.* 8vo, boards, uncut. N. Y.: The Grolier Club, 1892.

ONE OF ONLY 360 COPIES PRINTED ON ITALIAN HAND-MADE PAPER. Fine copy.

882. GROTIUS (HUGO). On the Origin of the Native Races of America. A Dissertation by Hugo Grotius. With a Treatise on Foreign Languages and Unknown Islands. By Peter Albinus. Translated by Edmund Goldsmid. 8vo, vellum wrappers, uncut. Edinburgh: *Privately printed,* 1884.

LARGE PAPER. One of only 275 copies on hand-made paper.

883. [GRYNAEUS OR HUTTICH (SIMON O.).] Novvs Orbis Regionum ac Insvlarum Veteribvs Incognitarvm, unà cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index. *Large folding map, woodcut initials and 2 woodcuts in text.* Folio old vellum (few pages somewhat spotted, some of the margins have MS notes in ink).
Basileae apud Io. Hervagivm, Mense Martio:
Anno MDXXXII.

VERY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. SOUND AND PERFECT COPY, WITH THE COLOPHON and THE EXCEEDINGLY RARE MAP, which according to Sabin is the original, with title, "*Typvs Cosmographicvs Vniversalis,*" a border and two inscriptions, the first beginning with the word "*India*" and the other "*Scytharum.*" The newly discovered world is represented by a long strip of land in the northwest bearing the inscription, "*Terra de Cuba.*" The southern part contains these words only, "*Parias, Canibali, America, Terra Nova, Prisilia.*" The word "*Asia,*" is in larger type. Regarding this map (of which there are several variations) Harrisse says, "Whether they were the maps really belonging to the work, and described by Munster, we are unable to say."

The chapters which are of MOST IMPORTANCE TO THE STUDENT OF AMERICAN HISTORY ARE THE FIRST THREE VOYAGES OF COLUMBUS, VINCENTE YANEZ PINZON'S VOYAGE, VESPUCCIUS' THIRD VOYAGE AND HIS FOUR VOYAGES COPIED FROM GRUNINGER'S EDITION and the extract of THE FOURTH DECADE OF PETER MARTYR.

884. [GRYNAEUS or HUTTICH (Simon O.).] Novvs Orbis Regionum ac Insularum vetribus incognitarum, unà cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot aliis consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index. *Woodcut on title and large double-page map.* Folio, half morocco (small worm hole in title and first three leaves very neatly repaired, so as to be hardly discernible).
Parisiis apud Joannem (colophon) Impressum Parisiis apud Antonium Augerellum, impresis Joannis Parui & Galeoti à Prato. Anno MDXXXII. VIII.

SECOND ISSUE. WITH THE MAP WHICH BELONGS PROPERLY TO THE PARIS EDITION.

885. GUEST (LADY THEODORA). A Round Trip in North America. *Numerous illustrations from the author's sketches.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut.
Lond.: 1895.

Sketches of Travel from Philadelphia through the West, including Utah, San Francisco, Canada, etc.

886. GUIZOT (M.). Washington. *Portrait.* 16mo, half red morocco. Paris: 1842.

887. GUNNISON (J. W.). The Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints, in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. Phila.: 1852.

888. HADDEN (LIEUT. JAMES). Hadden's Journal and Orderly Books: a Journal Kept in Canada and Upon Burgoyne's Campaign in 1776 and 1777, by Lieut. James M. Hadden: also, Orders kept by him and Issued by Sir Guy Carleton, Gen. John Burgoyne and Major Gen. William Phillips. With an Explanatory Chapter and Notes, by Horatio Rogers. *Facsimile maps and autograph.* Thick small 4to, half blue polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Albany: 1884.

889. HAKLUYT (RICHARD). Divers Voyages Touching the Discovery of America and the Islands Adjacent. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by John W. Jones. *Folding facsimile map, etc.* 8vo, cloth uncut (edges slightly worn). London: Hakluyt Society, 1850.

890. HAKLUYT (RICHARD). The Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Ferdinando De Soto, and six hundred Spaniards, his followers. Edited with notes and an introduction, and a translation of the Expedition by Luis Hernandez de Biedma. By William B. Rye. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth (piece chipped from back). London: Hakluyt Society, 1851.

891. HAKLUYT (RICHARD). The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or Over-land to the Remote and Farthest Distant Quarters of the Earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres. *Illustrated with reproductions of portraits, maps, charts, and plans from the original editions.* 12 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Glasgow: 1903.

The text of this edition is practically a reprint of that of 1598-1600. References to the volumes and pages of the original text are inserted in the margins.

892. HALE (EDWARD E.). Kansas and Nebraska: the history, geographical and physical characteristics, and political position of these Territories, an account of the Emigrant Aid Companies, and Directions to Emigrants. *Folding map.* 12mo, cloth. Boston: 1854.

893. HALE (HORATIO). The Iroquois Book of Rites. Edited by Horatio Hale. 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. Philadelphia: 1883.

894. HALKETT (JOHN). Historical Notes Respecting the Indians of North America. 8vo, calf, gilt back. Lond.: 1825.

A note in the front of this volume states, that the author was a brother-in-law of the Earl of Selkirk, and wrote most of the tracts issued under the latter's name.

895. HALL (B. M.). The Life of Rev. John Clark. With an Introduction by Bishop Morris. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1857.

896. HALL (BENJAMIN H.). History of Eastern Vermont, from its Earliest Settlement to the Close of the Eighteenth Century. With a Biographical Chapter and Appendixes. Thick 8vo, half morocco. N. Y.: 1858.

Fine copy.

897. HALL (CHARLES H.). The Dutch and the Iroquois. Suggestions as to the Importance of their Friendship. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. N. Y.: 1882.

898. HALL (FREDERICK). Letters from the East and from the West. 8vo, cloth. Washington City: 1840.

The author gives an interesting account of his trip down the Ohio and Kentucky Rivers, with descriptions of the early settlements. The volume relates also to the Geology and Mineralogy of the Connecticut River.

899. HALL (JAMES). Letters from the West: containing sketches of Scenery, Manners, and Customs: and Anecdotes connected with the First Settlements of the Western Sections of the United States. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original boards (rebacked) uncut. (some ll. foxed). Lond.: 1828.

900. HALL (JAMES). The Romance of Western History: or, Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the West. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. Cinn.: 1871.

901. [HALL (CAPTAIN JOHN).] The History of the Civil War in America. Vol. I (*all published*), comprehending the CAMPAIGNS OF 1775, 1776, AND 1777. SECOND EDITION. *With the rare folding map.* 8vo, contemporary calf. Lond.: 1780.

Attributed to Major Hall, of Gen. Howe's army. The half-title of this copy, has inscription in contemporary hand, "*By Capt. John Hall, 46th Regimt.*" Although Volume I reached a so-called second edition, the work was never completed. RARE.

902. HAMILTON (J. C.). The Prairie Province. Sketches of Travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg. *Maps and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Toronto: 1876.

903. HAMILTON (J. C.). The Georgian Bay. An Account of Its Position, Inhabitants, etc. *Maps and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Toronto: [1893].

904. [HAMILTON (CAPTAIN THOMAS)]. Men and Manners in America. By the Author of Cyril Thornton, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf (backs faded).
Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1834.

905. HAMMOND (S. H.). Hills, Lakes, and Forest Streams: or, A Tramp in the Chateaugay Woods. *Lith. title and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1854.

First Edition.

906. HAMMOND (S. H.). Wild Northern Scenes; or Sporting Adventures with The Rifle and the Rod. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: Derby & Jackson, 1860.

907. HANBURY (DAVID T.). Sport and Travel in the Northland of Canada. *Full-page half-tones and colored plates.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1904.

The Appendix contains "The Geology of North Canada"; "Lepidoptera from Arctic America"; "Eskimo Words and Phrases," etc.

908. HANSON (J. W.). History of Gardiner, Pittston and West Gardiner (Maine). With A Sketch of the Kennebec Indians, and New Plymouth Purchase, Comprising Historical Matter from 1602 to 1852. With Genealogical Sketches of Many Families. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth (back slightly rubbed). Gardiner: 1852.

909. HARDIE (JAMES). The Description of the City of New York....to which is prefixed, a brief account of the First Settlement by the Dutch, in the year 1629 and of the most Remarkable Events which have occurred in its history. *Folding map.* 12mo, full polished mottled calf, gilt back, leather labels, gilt top, inside gold borders, BY SANGORSKI.
N. Y.: 1827.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY, with rough uncut edges. Includes accounts of population, institutions, commerce, manufacture, public buildings, courts of justice, places of amusements, etc. RARE.

910. HARDING (COL. COLIN). In Remotest Barotseland. Being an Account of a Journey of over 8,000 miles through the Wildest and most Remote Parts of Lewanika's Empire. *Profusely illustrated with full-page and text half-tones.* 8vo, cloth. Lond.: 1904.

911. HARDINGE (E. M.). Field, Forest, and Wayside Flowers. With Chapters on Grasses, Sedges and Ferns. Untechnical Studies for Unlearned Lovers of Nature. By Maud Going. *Many fine illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: (1899).

912. HARDY (CAPT. CAMPBELL). Forest Life in Acadie. *Colored frontispiece of American Brook Trout, and numerous full-page illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1869.

Sketches of sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of Canada.

THE

NATURAL AND ABORIGINAL HISTORY

OF

TENNESSEE,

UP TO THE

FIRST SETTLEMENTS THEREIN

BY THE

WHITE PEOPLE,

IN THE

YEAR 1768.

BY JOHN HAYWOOD,

OF THE COUNTY OF DAVIDSON, IN THE STATE OF TENNESSEE.

NASHVILLE:

PRINTED BY GEORGE WILSON.

1823.

(See No. 936)

913. HARMON (DANIEL WILLIAMS). A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interieur of North America, between the 47th and 58th degrees of North Latitude, extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific Ocean, a distance of about 5,000 miles, including an account of the principal occurrences during a residence of nineteen years, in different parts of the Country. To which are added, A Concise Description of the Face of the Country, its Inhabitants, their manners, customs, laws, religion, etc., and considerable specimens of the two languages most extensively spoken: together with an account of the principal animals to be found in the forests and prairies of this extensive region. *Illustrated by a map of the Country.* 8vo, original sheep.

Andover: 1820.

VERY SCARCE. Fine sound copy, with the folding map 7½ by 18½ inches, and the RARE PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR BY LENEY. It contains also, THE SLIP OF ERRATA, which is usually wanting.

The Journal of a Fur-Trader who spent 19 years among the Indians. His accounts of the natives with whom he lived and the country generally are considered correct.

914. HARMON (DANIEL WILLIAMS). A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America, Extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific. *Portrait and map.* 16mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1903.

915. HARRIMAN ALASKA EXPEDITION. Alaska: Narrative, Glaciers, Natives, History, Geography, Resources. By John Burroughs, John Muir, G. B. Grinnell and others. Preface by Edward H. Harriman. Introduction by the editor, C. Hart Merriam. 39 *colored and* 85 *photogravure plates,* 5 *maps and numerous cuts throughout text.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, green cloth, gilt tops, uncut, in slip covers.

New York: 1902.

916. HARRIS (JOHN). Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca: or, a Compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels: consisting of above Four Hundred of the most Authentick Writers, beginning with Hackluit, Purchass, in English; Ramusio in Italian; Thevenot, in French; De Bry and Grynaei novus Orbis, in Latin; the Dutch East-India Company, in Dutch....relating to any Part of Asia, Africa, America, Europe. *Copper-plate maps, views and portraits.* 2 vols., folio, old calf (cracked at hinges). Lond.: 1705.

RARE FIRST EDITION. Contains accounts of many voyages to the New World, including HENNEPIN'S DESCRIPTION OF NORTH AMERICA AND HIS OBSERVATIONS ON THE INHABITANTS; VOYAGES OF LAHONTAN, MARBOROUGH, DAMPIER, CUMBERLAND, and others; a long description of the BUCANEERS OF AMERICA; LA SALLE'S DISCOVERY OF THE MISSISSIPPI; GENERAL HISTORY OF THE WEST INDIES UNDER THE SPANISH RULE, from observations by Alex. Ursino and others; PERCY'S ACCOUNT OF THE COLONY OF VIRGINIA; DISCOVERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND, and many other valuable historical papers.

917. HARRIS (T. M.). The Journal of a Tour Into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, made in ....1803. With a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. 5 *maps and view.* 8vo, half morocco (plates slightly foxed). Bost.: 1805.

A portion of the work is devoted to the wars and treaties of the Indians. Scarce.

918. HARRISSE (HENRY). Notes pour servir a l'Histoire, a la Bibliographie et a la Cartographie de la Nouvelle-France et des Pays Adjacents, 1545-1700. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, with the original wrappers bound in. Paris: 1872.

Fine copy. Scarce.

919. HARRISSE (HENRY). Christophe Colomb, son Origine, sa Vie, ses Voyages, sa Famille et ses Descendants, d'après des documents Inédits Tirés des Archives de Génes, de Savone, de Séville et de Madrid. Études d'Histoire Critique, par Henry Harrisse. *Illuminated heraldic plate, maps and genealogical tables.* 2 vols., imperial 8vo, half leather (one back slightly rubbed). Paris: Ernest Leroux, Éditeur, 1884.

920. HARRISSE (HENRY). The Discovery of North America. A Critical, Documentary and Historic Investigation, with an Essay on the Early Cartography of the New World, including descriptions of 250 Maps or Globes, existing or lost, constructed before the Year 1536. *Maps.* Thick 4to, half morocco, uncut. Lond.: 1892.

ONLY 380 COPIES PRINTED. Contains also, a Chronology of 100 Voyages Westward, projected, attempted or accomplished between 1431 and 1504, with biographical accounts of 300 Pilots who first crossed the Atlantic.

921. HARRISSE (HENRY). John Cabot, the Discoverer of North America, and Sebastian his Son. A chapter of the Maritime History of England under the Tudors, 1496-1557. *Illustrated with facsimile maps and documents.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: B. F. Stevens, 1896.

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, NOW VERY SCARCE.

922. HARRISSE (HENRY). Découverte et Évolution Cartographique de Terre-Neuve et des Pays Circonvoisins, 1497-1501-1769. Essais de Géographie, Historique et Documentaire. *Facsimiles of many rare and important old maps.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, original front wrappers bound in (one cover soiled). Lond. and Paris: 1900.

923. HART (ADOLPHUS M.). History of the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo, cloth. Cinn.: 1853.

Choice copy of the scarce First Edition in crisp unspotted condition.

924. HART (GERALD E.). The Fall of New France: 1755-1760. *Many portraits, views and facsimiles.* Sq. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt top, uncut (front cover somewhat stained). Montreal: 1888.

925. HARTMANN ET MILLER. Le Texas, ou Notice Historique sur le Champ d'Asile; comprenant tout ce qui s'est passé depuis la formation jusqu'a la dissolution de cette Colonie, les causes qui l'ont amenée et la liste de tous les Colons français, (etc.) *Folding plan.* 8vo, half sheep. Paris: 1819.

RARE.

926. HARTSINCK (JAN JACOB). Beschryving van Guiana, of de Wildekust, in Zuid-America, Betreffende de Aardrykskunde en Historie des Lands, de Zeeden en Gewoontes der Inwooners, de Dieren, Vogels, Visschen, Boomen en Gewassen, als mede de eerste Ontdekking dier Kust, de Bezittingen der Spanjaarden, Franschen en Portugeezen en voornaamelyk de Volk-plantingen der Nederlanderen, als Essequebo, Demerary, Berbice, Suriname. *Fine Copper-plate portrait, maps and engravings.* 2 vols. in one, thick 4to, old russia. Amsterdam: G. Tielenburg, 1770.

THE RARE FIRST EDITION, with all the plates. The description of Guiana, its geography, history, inhabitants, animals, etc., is said by Mr. Warden to be "*by far the best work ever published on the countries described.*" The author was Director of the East India Company, and had access to all their records and documents.

927. HARVEY (HENRY). History of the Shawnee Indian from the Year 1681 to 1854, inclusive. *Portrait.* 16mo, cloth. Cinn.: 1855.

928. HAWKESWORTH (JOHN). An Account of the Voyages Undertaken by the Order of his Present Majesty for Making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and Successively Performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook....Drawn up from the Journals which were kept by the several Commanders, and from the Papers of Joseph Banks. 52 *full-page and large folding charts and views.* 3 vols., 4to, calf, gilt backs, sides with gilt and blind tooled borders (back hinges of one cover cracked). Lond.: 1773.

FINE AND PERFECT COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION, with all the plates. This is the Narrative of Cook's First Voyage, and forms an indispensable part of a series of his Voyages.

929. HAWKESWORTH (JOHN). Relation des Voyages....Pour faire des Découvertes dans l'Hémisphere Méridional, et successivement exécutés par le Commodore Byron, le Capitaine Carteret, le Capitaine Wallis, et le Capitaine Cook, dans les Vaisseaux le Dauphin, le Swallow et l'Endeavour. Rédigée d'après les Journaux tenus par les différens

HAWKESWORTH (JOHN).

Commandans et les Papiers de M. Banks. Traduite de l'Anglois (Par Suard). 52 *maps and engravings.* 4 vols., 4to, calf. Paris: 1774.

GOOD SOUND COPY, WITH FINE IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES.

930. HAWKINS (ALFRED). Hawkins's Picture of Quebec; With Historical Recollections. FIRST EDITION. *Many illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. Quebec: 1834.

931. HAWKS (FRANCIS L.). Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852-54. Under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U. S. Navy. *Profusely illustrated with full-page tinted and colored lithographic plates.* 3 vols., 4to, cloth. Washington: 1856.

Contains the SCARCE SUPPRESSED PLATE, showing the men and women bathing together in public.

932. HAWLEY (ZERAH). A Journal of a Tour through Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, the North Part of Pennsylvania and Ohio, including a Year's Residence in that part of the State of Ohio, styled New Connecticut or Western Reserve. 18mo, three quarter morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. New Haven: 1822.

FINE CLEAN COPY, WITH ROUGH UNCUT EDGES. VERY RARE.

933. HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). The Scarlet Letter; The Blithedale Romance; Twice-Told Tales; Mosses from an Old Manse; The Marble Faun. Together, 8 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston: 1860-63.

934. HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). Our Old Home: a Series of English Sketches. 12mo, cloth. Boston: 1863.

FIRST EDITION.

935. HAYES (A. A., JR.). New Colorado and the Santa Fe Trail. *Profusely illustrated.* Square 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1880.

936. HAYWOOD (JOHN). THE NATURAL AND ABORIGINAL HISTORY OF TENNESSEE, up to the First Settlements Therein by the White People, in the Year 1768. 8vo, full blue crushed levant morocco, black with red morocco inlay and gilt leaf design, sides elaborately decorated with an arabesque design inlaid in crimson morocco with gilt lines and floral spray in gilt, gilt edges, in slip case, BY RIVIERE (with a small defect in upper margin of title, so skillfully repaired, as to be hardly discernible). Nashville: Printed by George Wilson, 1823.

THIS EXCELLENT WORK, DESCRIBED BY MR. FIELD OVER THIRTY YEARS AGO AS "EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND HIGHLY PRIZED," has latterly become one of the most sought after and difficult to procure of the better class of works relating to the American Aborigines. Judge Haywood, the author, a man of broad learning and decidedly antiquarian tastes, came to Tennessee at a time when

relics of the early Indians were not wanting in quantities sufficient to afford ample opportunity for his investigations, and in his works he gives a careful record of these researches, which has been accepted as a most valuable addition to the literature of the subject.

[See Illustrations].

937. HAYWOOD (JOHN). The Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee, from its Earliest Settlement up to the Year 1796; including the Boundaries of the State. 8vo, full blue crushed levant morocco, gilt back, heavy bands, sides beautifully decorated with ornamental frame panel design, festoon corners, delicately inlaid in gold, inside gold borders, gilt over marbled edges, by LORTIC.
Knoxville, Tenn.: Printed for the author, by Heiskell & Brown, 1823.

THE EARLIEST HISTORY OF TENNESSEE AND VERY SCARCE. Contains an account of the "State of Franklin," the Indian Wars of the section, etc., etc. THIS COPY CONTAINS THE RARE COPYRIGHT SLIP.

938. HAYWOOD (JOHN). The Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee from its earliest settlement up to the year 1796, including the boundaries of the state. With A sketch of John Haywood, by A. S. Colyar. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Nashville, Tenn.: 1891.

An exact reprint of the 1823 edition.

939. HAZARD (EBENEZER). Historical Collections; consisting of State Papers, and other Documents; intended as Materials for an History of the United States of America. 2 vols., 4to, full crimson morocco, full gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by BEDFORD (name faintly stamped on title of Vol. 1).
Phila.: printed by T. Dobson, for the Author, 1792-94.

ORIGINAL EDITION. FINE COPY. This scarce and valuable collection, comprises State Papers relating to Columbus, Cabot, and others, and includes Patents and Charters of the several Colonies; historical papers from Hakluyt's Voyages, etc., etc.

940. HAZARD (SAMUEL). Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609-1682. 8vo, cloth. Phila.: 1850.

FINE COPY.

941. HEAD (SIR FRANCIS B.). The Emigrant. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original pictorial boards (binding rubbed). London: 1846.

942. HEAD (GEORGE). Forest Scenes and Incidents, in the Wilds of North America: being a diary of a Winter's route from Halifax to the Canadas, and during four months' residence in the woods on the borders of Lakes Huron and Simcoe. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, old diamond calf.
London: John Murray, 1829.

943. HEAD (GEORGE). Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America; being a Diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax to the Canadas, and during Four Months' Residence in the Woods on the Borders of Lakes Huron and Simcoe. FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, original boards and label, uncut. Lond.: J. Murray, 1829.

944. HEADLEY (J. T.). The Adirondack; or Life in the Woods. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1849.

945. HEAP (GWINN HARRIS). Central Route to the Pacific, from the Valley of the Mississippi to California. Journal of the Expedition from Missouri to California, in 1853. *Full-page colored lith. plates.* 8vo, cloth. Phila.: 1854.

946. HEARNE (SAMUEL). Voyage de Samuel Hearne, du Fort du Prince de Galles dans la Baie de Hudson, l'Océan Nord, Entrepris par ordre de la Compagnie de la Baie de Hudson, dans les années 1769....1772, et exécuté par terre, pour la découverte d'un passage au Nord-Ouest. Traduit de l'Anglais. 5 *folding maps and* 4 *folding plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, original calf (edges of binding somewhat rubbed). Imprimerie de Patris, An VII (Paris: 1799).

The rare French Edition, translated by Lallement.

947. HEART (CAPT. JONATHAN). Journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart on the March with his Company from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, from the Seventh of September, to the Twelfth of October, 1785, inclusive. To which is added the Dickinson-Harmar Correspondence of 1784-5. Illustrated with Notes and preceded by a Biographical Sketch of Captain Heart. By Counsel W. Butterfield. 4to, half morocco, gilt back and top. Albany: 1885.

LIMITED TO 150 COPIES.

948. HECKEWELDER (JOHN). A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its commencement, in the Year 1740 to the close of the Year 1808. Comprising all the Remarkable Incidents which took place at their Missionary Stations during that Period. Interspersed with Anecdotes, **Historical Facts,** Speeches of Indians, and other interesting matter. *Portrait of Zeisberger.* 8vo, original boards, paper label, totally uncut. Phila.: 1820.

RARE IN BOARDS, UNCUT. Mr. Field gives an extensive and most interesting account of this work.

949. HECKEWELDER (JOHN). A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren Among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from 1740 to 1808. Comprising All the Re-

markable Incidents Which Took Place at Their Missionary Stations During That Period. *Portrait.* 8vo, old sheep (rubbed). Phila.: 1820.

950. HECKEWELDER (JOHN). Narrative of John Heckewelder's Journey to the Wabash in 1792. Edited by John W. Jordan. 8vo, wrappers. Phila.: 1888.

951. HECKEWELDER (JOHN). Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. Edited by William Elsey Connelley. *Portraits, facsimiles, maps, etc.* Thick royal 4to, three quarter pigskin, antique style, gilt top, uncut. Cleveland: Burrows Bros., 1907.

LARGE PAPER COPY, LIMITED TO 160 COPIES. This edition was printed in full, from the original manuscript, which differs in many respects from the edition of 1820. In addition to the above work the volume contains "The Knight and Slover Captivities" and "Captivity of Mrs. Francis Scott."

Fine copy of a handsomely printed volume.

952. HEDIN (SVEN). Through Asia. *With nearly* 300 *illustrations from sketches and photographs by the Author.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. N. Y.: 1899.

953. HELPER (HINTON R.). The Land of Gold: Reality versus Fiction. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth. Balto.: Pub. for the Author, 1855.

954. HELPER (HINTON R.). The Impending Crisis of the South. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1860.

The London issue is scarce.

955. [HELPS (ARTHUR).] The Conquerors of the New World and their Bondsmen. Being a Narrative of the Principal Events which led to Negro Slavery in the West Indies and America. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, paper labels, uncut. Lond.: Pickering, 1848.

Inscribed presentation copy, "*From the Author.*" Now very scarce. THIS WORK IS SAID TO HAVE BEEN SUPPRESSED.

956. HELPS (ARTHUR). The Spanish Conquest in America and its Relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies. *Maps.* 4 vols., 8vo, full sprinkled polished calf, gilt backs, blue and red leather labels, gilt border lines on sides, inside gilt borders, blue edges. Lond.: 1855-61.

FIRST AND BEST EDITION, with Notes. The whole of this work is devoted to a history of the relations of the Indians of America to the Spanish Invaders, including Narratives of the Destruction of Indian Nations. Fine copy.

957. HENDERSON (EBENEZER). Iceland: or, the Journal of a Residence in that Island, during the Years 1814 and 1815. *Map and engraved views, etc.* 8vo, calf (weak at hinges). Edinburgh: 1819.

958. HENDERSON (HOWARD). Practical Hints on Camping. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Chicago: 1882.

959. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Beschryving van Louisiana, Nieuwelijks ontdekt ten Zuid-Westen van Nieuw-Vrankryk... Mitsgaders de Geographische en Historische Beschrijving der Kusten van Noord-America, Met de Natuurlijke Histoire des Landts. Door den Heer Denys. *Engraved title, map and* 6 *copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols. in one, small 4to, vellum (few margins slightly stained).

Amsterdam: By Jan ten Hoorn, 1688.

RARE FIRST DUTCH EDITION. A translation of the Paris edition of 1683, with the addition of Denys' Geographical and Historical Descriptions of the Coasts of North America.

960. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Nouvelle Decouverte d'un Tres Grand Pays Situé dans l'Amerique, entre Le Nouveau Mexique, et La Mer Glaciale. *Engraved title,* 2 *folding maps and* 2 *copper-plate engravings, including* THE EARLIEST ENGRAVED VIEW OF NIAGARA FALLS AND THE RARE BUFFALO PLATE. 12mo, original calf binding.

Utrecht: Chez Guillaume Broedelet, 1697.

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION of the "Nouvelle Decouverte," dedicated by the author to William III. of England. The text follows the "Description de la Louisiane," expanding it to 200 pp., from 249 to 312 is an account of a pretended voyage down the Mississippi. The star pages (10 pp. numbered 313*) and most of the remainder are from the "Description de la Louisiane," enlarged. The map continues the Mississippi to the Gulf and calls the Missouri "R. Otenta." FINE COPY, WITH THE ORIGINAL MAPS AND PLATES.

[See Illustrations].

961. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Aenmerckelycke Historische Reys Beschryvinge Door verscheyde Landen veel Grooter als die van geheel Europa onlanghs ondeckt. Behelsende een nauwkeurige Beschreijvinge van de gelegentheyd, natuur, en vrughtbaerheyd, van't Zuyder, en Noorder gedellte van America. *Engraved title, map and* 4 *fine copper-plate engravings.* Small 4to, half calf. Utrecht: By Anthony Schouten, 1698.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST DUTCH TRANSLATION of the "Nouvelle découverte," 1697. The map is entitled "Carte d'un Nouveau monde, entre le Nouueau Mexique et la Mer Glacialle."

962. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Nouvelle Decouverte d'un Tres Grand Pays Situé dans l'Amerique, entre Le Nouveau Mexique, et La Mer Glaciale. *Engraved title,* 2 *folding maps and* 2 *copper-plate engravings, including the View of Niagara Falls.* 12mo, old polished calf, gilt back.

Amsterdam: Chez Abraham van Someren, 1698.

FINE COPY OF THE SECOND EDITION, corresponding page for page with the text of the edition of 1697, including the star pages (313*), up to page 500, after which the text changes. The page-numbers are somewhat irregular, varying slightly from that given by Shea, Pages 230, 232, 234, 238, 239, are numbered 130, 132, 134, 138, 139, and pp. 297 and 319 are 279 and 269.

NOUVELLE DECOUVERTE

D'UN TRES GRAND

P A Y S

Situé dans l'Amerique,

ENTRE

Le Nouveau Mexique,

ET

La Mer Glaciale,

Avec les Cartes, & les Figures necessaires, & de plus l'Histoire Naturelle & Morale, & les avantages, qu'on en peut tirer par l'établissement des Colonies.

LE TOUT DEDIE

à

Sa Majesté Britannique.

GUILLAUME III.

PAR LE

R. P. LOUIS HENNEPIN,

Missionaire Recollect & Notaire Apostolique.

A UTRECHT,

Chez GUILLAUME BROEDELET,
Marchand Libraire. MDCXCVII.

(See No. 960)

963. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, Extending above Four Thousand Miles between New France and New Mexico: with a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants and Animals; also the Manners, Customs, and Languages of the several Native Indians; and the Advantage of Commerce with those different Nations. With a Continuation, Giving an Account of the Attempts of the Sieur De la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c. The Taking of Quebec by the English; With the Advantages of a Shorter Cut to China and Japan. 2 *folding maps and 7 engraved plates, including the View of the Niagara Falls, view of the taking of Quebec by the English, etc.* 8vo, full crimson levant morocco, gilt back, inside gilt borders, gilt edges, BY PRATT FOR H. STEVENS (*maps backed with linen*).

London: Printed for Mr. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin and S. Manship, 1698.

THE VERY RARE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, HANDSOMELY BOUND. HENRY STEVENS' copy, with his book-plate.

This is the so-called Tonson edition with the first line of the imprint ending "Tonson."

[See Illustrations].

964. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, Extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico. With a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants and Animals; also the Manners, Customs, and Languages of the several Native Indians....With a Continuation: giving an Account of the Attempts of the Sieur De la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c., The Taking of Quebec by the English (etc). *Engraved title, 2 folding maps and 6 copper-plate engravings.* 8vo, full polished sprinkled calf, gilt back, leather labels, gilt inside border, gilt edges, BY MORRELL. (*maps neatly mounted on linen*).

London: Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship, 1698.

FINE COPY OF THE SECOND ISSUE OF THE FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, printed in larger type and covering more pages than the first issue. The pagination though complete, is somewhat irregular in the second part, and differs from that given by Sabin, being as follows. Title to continuation, 1 leaf; Dedication, (9 pp.); 1 p. blank; preface (8 pp.), text, pp. 1-48, 45-178; half title "An Account.," 1 leaf; text, 303-355.

This is known as the "Bon" edition, the first line of the imprint ending with, "Bon."

[See Illustrations].

965. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, Extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico....With a Continuation. *Engraved title and 4 plates.* 8vo, calf (lacks both maps, 2 plates and pp. 289-292 of the first part, engraved title cut down). Lond.: 1698.

The Rare "Bon" edition, being the second issue of the First English Edition.

966. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Nouvelle Decouverte d'un Tres Grand Pays Situé dans l'Amerique, entre Le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale. *Engraved title, 2 folding maps and 2 copper-plate engravings, including the View of Niagara Falls.* 12mo, old calf (very small hole in engraved title).

Amsterdam: Chez Abraham van Someren, 1698.

FINE COPY. MAPS PERFECT. Rare in this condition.

967. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus grand que l'Europe avec les reflections des entreprises du Sieur de la Salle, sur les Mines de St. Barbe, &c. *Map and 4 copper-plate engravings.* 12mo, full polished mottled calf, full gilt back, leather labels.

Utrecht: Chez Antoine Schouten, 1698.

FINE COPY. Forms the third series of Hennepin's Travels, and contains a relation of subsequent discoveries, of La Salle's assassinatiou, aud of the customs of the Indian tribes unnoticed in former works. RARE.

968. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Nieuwe Ontdekkinge Van een groot Land, gelegen in America, tusschen nieuw Mexico en de Ys-Zee. *2 folding maps and 2 copper-plate engravings, one of which is the rare View of Niagara Falls.* Small 4to, half red leather. Amsterdam: Abraham van Someren, 1699.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY. With brilliant impressions of the plates, all of which are in perfect condition. The maps are entitled "Carte d'un très grand pais . . . Chez A. v. Someren à Amsterdam," and "Amérique Septentrionalis (sic.) Carte d'un très grand; . . . Chez A. v. Someren à Amsterdam, 1698."

969. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, Extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France & New Mexico; with a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, and Animals.... With a Continuation giving an Account of the Attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c., the Taking of Quebec by the English (etc.). *Engraved title, 2 folding maps and 6 engravings, including the View of Niagara Falls.* 8vo, original calf binding (weak at hinges, 2 small tears in maps skillfully repaired).

Lond.: Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1699.

RARE SECOND ENGLISH EDITION, in the original binding. This edition differs in some respects from that published the previous year.

970. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Nieuwe Ontdekkinge Van een Groot Land, gelegen in America, Tusschen nieuw Mexico en de Ys-Zee....Benevens een Aanhangsel, behelzende een Reize door een Gedeelte van de Spaansche West-Indien, en een Verhaal van d'Expeditie der Franschen op Cartagena. Door L. de C (apiné). *3 maps, engraved title and 4 plates.*

2 vols. in one, 4to, old calf. (very slight tear in margin of one map). Amsterdam: Andries van Damme, 1702.

THIS RARE DUTCH TRANSLATION has the two maps found in the original edition of "Nouvelle Découverte," also the 2 plates, one of the Falls of Niagara, the other that of the Buffalo. The appendix contains Capiné's Voyage through the Spanish West-Indies and an Account of the French Expedition to Cartagena.

971. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Voyage ou Nouvelle Decouverte d'un Tres-Grand Pays, dans l'Amerique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale....avec un Voyage qui contient une Relation exacte de l'origine, Mœurs, Coûtumes, Religion, Guerres & Voyages des Caraïbes, Sauvages des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique, faite par le Sieur De La Borde, tirée du Cabinet de Monsr. Blondel. 2 *folding maps, engraved title and* 6 *copper-plate engravings, including the View of Niagara Falls.* 12mo, polished calf, gilt back, red and green leather labels, gilt top. Amsterdam: Chez Adriaan Braakman, 1704.

FINE COPY. Includes the "Voyage qui contient," pp. 517-604, with a separate title. VERY RARE WITH THE ADDITIONAL VOYAGES, which are usually wanting.

972. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Aenmerkelyke Voyage Gedaan na't gedeelte van Noorder America, Behelzende een nieuwe ontdekkinge van een seer groot Land, gelegen tusschen Nieuw Mexico en de Ys-Zee. *Folding map and* 6 *copper-plate engravings, including the View of Niagara Falls.* Small 4to, marbled boards (tear in map neatly repaired, margin of one plate torn). Leyden: By Pieter vander Aa, 1704.

Sabin mentions two maps for this edition, the above copy has only one, entitled "Carte d'un trés grand Pais Nouvellement découvert dans l'Amerique Septentrionale...Chez Pierre van der Aa, Leiden, 1704."

RARE.

973. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Aanmerkelyke Voyagie Gedaan na't Gedeelte van Noorder America, Behelzende een nieuwe ontdekkinge van een seer groot Land, gelegen tusschen Nieuw Mexico en de Ys-Zee. 3 *copper-plate engravings.* Small 4to, marbled boards. Rotterdam: By Barent Bros., 1704.

According to Sabin, this edition, which is the same as that printed by Van der Aa, at Leyden in 1704, should have 2 maps and 6 plates. The above copy contains only 3 plates.

974. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Voyages Curieux et Nouveaux de Meissieurs Hennepin & de La Borde, Ou l'on voit Une Description très Particuliere, d'un Grand Pays dans L'Amerique, entre le Nouveau Mexique, & la Mer Glaciale, avec une Relation Curieuse des Caraibes sauvages des Isles Antilles de L'Amerique, leur Moeurs, Coutumes, Religion, &c. *Title printed in red and black on oblong sheet.* 2 *folding maps by Vander Aa, and* 6 *copper-plate engravings, including View of Niagara Falls.* 12mo, three-quarter crimson polished morocco,

gilt top. Amsterdam: Aux depens de la Compagnie, 1711.

This is the same as the edition of 1704, but with a new title-page, and the same misprint in pages 493-496.

975. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Voyage Ou nouvelle Decouverte d'un très-grand Pais, dans l'Amerique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale....Avec un Voyage Qui contient une Relation exacte de l'Origine, Mœurs, Coûtumes, Religion, Guerres & Voyages des Caraibes, Sauvages des Iles Antiles de l'Amerique, faite par le Sieur De La Borde. *Engraved title, 2 folding maps and 6 fine copper-plate engravings, including the View of Niagara Falls.* 12mo, full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt back, elaborately tooled, triple gilt border lines, inside gold borders, gilt over marbled edges, BY LORTIC, (slight tear in one map so skillfully repaired as to be hardly discernible). Amsterdam: Chez Jacques Desbordes, 1712.

BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION, in a handsome French binding. The collation of this copy varies from that given by either Shea or Sabin; being as follows: Title, 1 leaf; Dedication (10 pp.); Avis au Lecteur (13 pp.); Table des Chap. (9 pp.); Text, pp. 1-516; Title to "Voyage qui contient.," 1 leaf; text, pp. 519-604; Table des Matieres (32 pp.).

976. [HENNEPIN (LOUIS).] Relations de la Louisiane, et du Fleuve Mississippi (containing, "Relations de la Louisiane par un Officier de Marine," "Relation de la Louisiane & du Fleuve Mississippi," "Voiage en un pais plus grand que l'Europe, par Hennepin," "Voiages de Gosnol, Pringe & Gilbert aux Cotes de la Virginie"):— (*also*) Recueil d'Arrests et autres pieces pour l'Etablissement de la Compagnie d'Occident. Relation de la Baie de Hudson. Les Navigation de Frobisher au Detroit. *Folding map of Virginia and copper-plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf (broken). Amsterdam: 1720.

The above two vols, complete in themselves, comprise Vols. 5 and 6 of "Recueil de Voiages au Nord."

977. [HENNEPIN (LOUIS).] "Decouverte d'un Pays plus grand que l'Europe, situé dans L'Amerique entre le Nouveau Mexique & La Mer Glaciale (Recueil de Voiages au Nord. Tome Neuvieme). *Folding map.* 12mo, old calf (weak at hinges). Amsterdam: 1737.

978. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). A Description of Louisiana. By Father Louis Hennepin. Translated from the Edition of 1683, and compared with the "Nouvelle Découverte," the La Salle Documents and other contemporaneous papers. By John G. Shea. *Folding map.* Royal 8vo, three-quarter blue polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut. N. Y.: J. G. Shea, 1880.

THIS FINE REPRINT, CONTAINS A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HENNEPIN, BY SHEA, and an appendix containing accounts of Hennepin's voyages taken from various works.

979. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America. Reprinted from the second London issue of 1698, *with facsimiles of original title pages, and illustrations*, and the addition of Introduction, Notes and Index. By Reuben G. Thwaites. 2 vols., Royal 8vo, half vellum uncut.

Chicago: 1903.

LARGE PAPER: LIMITED TO 150 COPIES.

980. HENRY (ALEXANDER). Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between the Years 1760 and 1776. *Portrait.* 8vo, full green polished calf, gilt back, morocco labels, gilt top, gilt inside borders, BY SANGORSKI.

N. Y.: 1809.

FINE COPY. The author escaped almost miraculously from the Massacre at Detroit, in the war occasioned by the Conspiracy of Pontiac, of which he gives a thrilling account; his Narrative of his long captivity is one of the most authentic accounts relative to the domestic manners of the Northern Indians. RARE.

FIFTH SESSION

Thursday Morning, May 7, 1914. Commencing at 10:30 o'clock.

981. HENRY (ALEXANDER). Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between the Years 1760 and 1776. New Edition, edited with Notes, illustrative and biographical by James Bain. *With maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, paper label, uncut. Bost.: 1901.

LIMITED EDITION. Fine copy.

982. HENRY (JOHN J.). Campaign Against Quebec: being an Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who Traversed the Wilderness, by the Route of the Kennebec, and Chaudiere River to Quebec, in the Year 1775. REVISED EDITION, with corrections and alterations. *Woodcuts.* 16mo, roan (slightly foxed). Watertown, N. Y.: 1844.

Scarce.

983. HENRY (JOHN J.). Account of Arnold's Campaign Against Quebec....in the Autumn of 1775. *Map.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. Albany: 1877.

984. HENRY (PATRICK). Sketches of the Life and Character of. By William Wirt. *Engraved portrait by Leney after Sully.* 8vo, old sheep (rebacked, name on title).

Phila.: 1817.

985. HERBERT (HENRY WILLIAM). Frank Forester's Fish and Fishing of the United States and British Provinces of North America. *With full-page and text illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: Bentley, 1849.

VERY CLEAN COPY OF THE SCARCE FIRST EDITION.

986. HERBERT (HENRY WILLIAM). Frank Forester's Field Sports of the United States and British Provinces of North America. *Portrait and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: (1873).

987. HERIOT (GEORGE). The History of Canada, from its First Discovery, comprehending an Account of the Original Establishment of the Colony of Louisiana. Vol I (*all published*). 8vo, full claret polished calf, gilt back, green leather labels, gilt top, uncut, by SANGORSKI. (lower corner of title torn, but neatly repaired). Lond.: 1804.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY LARGE COPY, with wide margins and rough uncut edges.

The author was appointed First Postmaster-General of Canada in 1774 and later served AS AN OFFICER IN THE WAR OF 1812. The work, though based on that of the early Jesuit Relations and other travellers, is supplemented by the author's own notes. RARE.

988. HERIOT (GEORGE). The History of Canada, from its First Discovery, comprehending an Account of the Original Establishment of the Colony of Louisiana. Vol. 1 (*all published*). 8vo, half leather (top of title neatly remargined). Lond.: 1804.

989. HERIOT (GEORGE). Travels through the Canadas: containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes; with an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of those Provinces. To which is subjoined a Comparative View of the Manners and Customs of Several of the Indian Nations of North and South America. *Illustrated with a map and 27 finely colored plates, from drawings made at the several places by the author.* 4to, diamond russia (rebacked). Lond.: 1807.

COLORED COPY. Devoted largely to the American Indians; with a Vocabulary of the Algonquin Language. The plates in the work are all finely colored aquatint engravings, and include many rare views of Quebec, Montreal, Niagara, etc.—also 2 large folding colored views of Canadian dances and 2 large folding colored plates, showing the Encampment and Costumes of the Domiciliated Indians. A rare work, both text and plates in exceptionally fine condition. COLORED COPIES LIKE THE ABOVE ARE VERY MUCH MORE DIFFICULT TO OBTAIN THAN THOSE WITH THE PLATES PLAIN.

990. HERIOT (GEORGE). Analysis of New Voyages lately Published in London. 4 *acquatint plates, including view of Quebec.* [Lond.: *ca.* 1807.]

Apparently a Review or Resumé of Heriot's book in 4to, from Phillips' "New Collection of Voyages."

991. HERIOT (GEORGE). Travels through the Canadas. 12mo, sheep. Phila.: 1813.

992. HERNDON AND GIBBON. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. With atlas to Herndon's Report. *Plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth (lacks atlas to Gibbon's Report). Wash.: 1854.

993. HERODIANUS. Herodiano delle Vite Imperiali. Tradotte di Greco per M. Lelio Carani. 16mo, vellum.
Vinegia; appresso Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari, 1552.

995. HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). "Scheeps-Togten, West-Indise Landen." *Numerous fine copper-plate maps and engravings.* 13 parts in one vol. Folio, calf (binding broken).
Leyden: P. van der Aa, 1706.

This collection of the most memorable voyages of the Spanish Discoverers to the West Indies, 1492-1517, printed in Dutch and published by Vander Aa, comprises the first FOUR VOYAGES OF COLUMBUS, the VOYAGES OF VESPUTIUS, 1499; VINCENT Y. PINZON, 1500; FRANCISCUS DE PORRAS, 1504; PONZE DE LEON TO FLORIDA IN 1512, and others. Each part with separate pagination and title.

996. HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). Novus Orbis. Sive Descriptio indiæ Occidentalis....metaphraste C. Barlæo. Accesserunt & aliorum Indiæ Occidentalis Descriptiones, & Navigationis nuperæ Australis Jacobi le Maire Historia, uti & navigationum omnium per Fretum Magellanicum succinta narratio. *Engraved title,* 17 *engraved double-page maps,* 5 *engraved views in text and portrait.* Folio, vellum (slight tear in two margins).
Amstelodami; Apud Michaelem Colilium, 1622.

This copy is apparently complete, though Sabin calls for 6 prel., leaves. Brunet cites but four. The text illustrations are 5 in number, not four as quoted by Sabin. There is also an additional portrait not mentioned by other bibliographers.

997. HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). Eerste Scheeps-Togt ter verdere Ontdekkinge van de West-Indien door Jean Dias de Solis en Vincent Jamez Pinzon, gedaan naar Jukatan, in't Jaar 1506. *Engraved vignette on title.* Small 8vo, marbled wrappers. Leyden: P. Vander Aa, 1706.

Rare.

998. HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). Uytvoerige Reys-Togten door Pedrarias Davila, met vysten Schepen van zyn Katholyke Majesteit voor Opper-Bevelhebber afgezonden naar de Vaste Kust van Darien; in't Jaar 1514. *Folding map and* 8 *folding copper-plate engravings.* Small 8vo, half claret polished morocco, gilt back and top.
Leyden: P. Vander Aa, 1706.

Rare.

999. HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). Heldhaftige Reys-Togten, Te Land Door Ferdinand Cortes, In Nieuw-Spanje, Ter Belegering der Koninglijke Hoofd-stad Mexico, Van Tlaskala ondernoomen in't Jaar 1519. *Folding map and* 8 *fine copper-plate engravings.* Small 8vo, marbled wrappers.
Leyden: P. Vander Aa, 1707.

Rare.

1000. HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). Historia General de los Hechos de los Castellanos en las Isles y Tierra Firme del mar Oceano: Description de las Indias occidentales. *Engraved title to each part, divided into compartments, in which are represented scenes from Indian life, portraits, etc.—also* 14 *folding copper-plate maps in the "Description de las Indias."* 9 vols. in 5, folio, boards, uncut (bindings slightly cracked).

MADRID: IMPRENTA REAL, 1726-1730.

BEST EDITION, PUBLISHED BY THE LEARNED GONZALES BARCIA and containing a copious INDEX. FINE CLEAN COPY, ENTIRELY UNCUT.

On the subject of American histories, Ticknor says: "Of this class, the first in importance and the most comprehensive in character, is *'The General History of the Indies'* by Antonio de Herrera. It embraces the period from the first discovery of America to the year 1545; and as Herrera was a practised writer, and from his official position as historiographer to the Indies, had access to every source of information known in his time, his work is of very great value"—*Hist. of Spanish Literature.*

THE EDWARD EVERETT COPY, with book-plate in each volume.

1001. HESSE-WARTEGG (ERNST VON). Mississippi-Fahrten. Reisebilder aus dem Amerikanischen Süden, 1879-80. *Illustrations.* 8vo, boards, uncut and unopened.

Leipzig: 1881.

Travels through the Southern States.

1002. [HEWATT (ALEXANDER).] An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols., 8 vo, full calf, gilt backs, gilt borders on sides, by RIVIERE. Lond.: 1779.

GOOD SOUND COPY OF THIS RARE WORK. The author during his several years stay in South Carolina, collected many valuable papers and manuscripts, which form the basis of the present volume.

1003. HEWITT (J. N. B.). Polysynthesis in the Languages of the American Indians. 8vo, wrappers.

Washington: 1893.

Presentation inscription by the author.

1004. HEWITT (J. N. B.). Polysynthesis in the Languages of the American Indians. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

Washington: 1893.

Autograph presentation inscription by the author.

1005. HEYLYN (PETER). MIKPOKOEMOE. A Little Description of the Great World. Seventh Edition. Thick, small 4to, old calf (rebacked, stamp on title, margin of title torn).

Oxford: Printed by William Turner, 1636.

Pages 767-808 relate to America.

A

New Discovery

OF A

Vast Country in AMERICA,

Extending above Four Thousand Miles,

BETWEEN

New France *and* New Mexico;

WITH A

Description of the Great *Lakes*, *Cataracts*, *Rivers*, *Plants*, and *Animals*.

Also, the *Manners*, *Customs*, and *Languages* of the several Native *Indians*; and the Advantage of Commerce with those different Nations.

WITH A

CONTINUATION,

Giving an ACCOUNT of the Attempts of the Sieur *De la SALLE* upon the Mines of *St. Barbe*, &c. The Taking of *Quebec* by the *English*; With the Advantages of a Shorter Cut to *China* and *Japan*.

Both Parts Illustrated with *Maps*, and *Figures*, and Dedicated to His Majesty K. *William*.

By *L. Hennepin*, now Resident in *Holland*.

To which are added, Several *New Discoveries* in *North-America*, not publish'd in the *French* Edition.

LONDON, Printed for *M. Bentley*, *J. Tonson*, *H. Bonwick*, *T. Goodwin*, and *S. Manship*. 1698.

(See No. 963)

A

New Discovery

OF A

Vast Country in AMERICA,

Extending above Four Thousand Miles,

BETWEEN

New France *and* New Mexico.

WITH A

Description of the Great *Lakes*, *Cataracts*, *Rivers*, *Plants*, and *Animals*:

Also, The *Manners*, *Customs*, and *Languages*, of the several Native *Indians*; And the Advantage of Commerce with those different Nations.

WITH A

CONTINUATION:

Giving an ACCOUNT of the Attempts of the Sieur *De la SALLE* upon the Mines of *St. Barbe*, &c. The Taking of *Quebec* by the *English*; With the Advantages of a Shorter Cut to *China* and *Japan*.

Both Parts Illustrated with *Maps* and *Figures*, and Dedicated to His Majesty K. *William*.

By *L. Hennepin*, now Resident in *Holland*.

To which is added, Several *New Discoveries* in *North-America*, not publish'd in the *French* Edition.

LONDON: Printed for *M. Bentley*, *J. Tonson*, *H. Bonwick*, *T. Goodwin*, and *S. Manship*. 1698.

(See No. 964)

1006. [HEYNS (ZACHARIAS).] Const-Thoonende Ivweel, By de lotlijcke stadt Haerlem, ten versoecke van Trou moet blijcken, int licht gebracht (etc.). *With a large number of folding copper-plate engravings of full-length figures in the costumes of the period, with musical instruments, etc.* Small folio, original vellum.

Tot Zwol: By Zacharias Heyns, 1607.

Fine old Dutch costume book. RARE.

1007. HILDRETH (SAMUEL P.). Contributions to the Early History of the North-West, including the Moravian Missions in Ohio. 12mo, cloth. Cincinnati: 1864.

1008. HILLIARD D'AUBERTEUIL (MICHEL RÉNE). Essais Historiques et Politiques sur les Anglo-Américains. 18 *fine copper-plate maps and engravings.* 2 vols., 4to, contemporary calf, gilt backs. Bruxelles, 1782.

FINE COPY. The plates in this quarto edition, by Le Barbier and others, are all fine impressions, and include many rare engravings, among which might be mentioned, portraits of Washington, Hancock, Franklin and Pitt, views of First Assembly of Congress, Death of Montgomery, Fire in New York, Plan of the Battle of Monmouth, etc. At the end of Vol. 2, are a number of Epitaphs on American Officers.

1009. HIND (HENRY Y.). Northwest Territory. Reports of the Progress together with a Preliminary and General Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. *Maps and illustrations.* Folio, half roan.

Toronto: 1859.

1010. HIND (HENRY Y.). Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. *Beautifully illustrated with colored lith. plates, and maps, besides woodcuts in the text.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Lond.: Longmans, 1860.

Fine clean copy of the Large Type Library Edition.

1011. HIND (HENRY Y.). Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. *Numerous full-page lith. plates, printed in color.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond.: Longmans, 1863.

Fine copy. The beautiful colored plates add greatly to the interest of these volumes.

1012. HINES (GUSTAVUS). A Voyage Round the World: With a History of the Oregon Mission....Adventures among the Indians....Description of Oregon Territory, etc. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth. Buffalo: 1850.

1013. HINES (GUSTAVUS). Oregon, its History, Condition and Prospects....with personal adventures among the Indians....while connected with the Oregon Missions. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Buffalo: 1852.

1014. HINSDALE (B. A.). The Old Northwest. With a view of the Thirteen Colonies as constituted by the Royal Charters. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1888.

1015. HINSDALE (ELIZUR BRACE). Autobiography, with Reports and Documents. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: 1901.

1016. HIPPISLEY (G.). A Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apuré, in South America. 8vo, calf, gilt back. Lond.: 1819.

1017. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA. Contributions, with Transactions, etc. Vols. 1, 2, 4 and 5. *Maps and illusts.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Helena, Montana: 1876-1904.

Contains valuable historical and biographical papers relating to Montana and western history.

1018. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN AMERICA (THE). between Great Britain and Her Colonies, from its Commencement to the end of the Year 1778. In which its Origin, Progress, and Operations are faithfully related, together with Anecdotes and Characters of the different Commanders, and Accounts of such Personages in Congress as have distinguished themselves during the Contest. To which is added, a Collection of Interesting and Authentic Papers tending to elucidate the History; (*also*). Vol. III, being a Continuation to 1783. *Folding map and table.* 3 vols., 8vo, calf (lower portion of title, with imprint and "Vol. III," neatly inserted on title of vol. 3). Dublin: .1779-1785.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. With the broken pagination (Part II.) and the duplicate leaves (pp. 349-'52) in Vol. I. It would appear that the first set of these duplicates were intended to be suppressed, as they are uncomplimentary to British valor. The third vol. which continues the history to 1783, was a subsequent publication, and is very seldom found with the set.

1019. HITCHCOCK (EDWARD). Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts. With an appended Catalogue of the Specimens of Rocks and Minerals in the State Collection. *Folding map and 50 plates, including fine lithographic views.* Thick 4to, half morocco. Amherst: 1841.

1020. HITCHCOCK (EDWARD). Sketch of the Scenery of Massachusetts. 14 *fine lithographic plates and woodcuts in text.* 4to, cloth (few pages slightly spotted). Northampton: 1842.

FINE COPY. Rare with all the plates, which include views of Mt. Tom, Mt. Holyoke, North Adams, Stockbridge Pond, Hadley, Haverhill, Saugus, Turner's Falls, Great Falls at Westfield, etc.

1021. HODGE (F. W.). The Early Navajo and Apache. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Washington: 1895.

1022. HODGE (F. W.). The First Discovered City of Cibola (Arizona). 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Washington: 1895.

Autograph presentation inscription by the author, presented to Dr. Coues.

1023. HODGSON (ADAM). Remarks During a Journey Through North America, 1819-1821....with an Appendix, containing an Account of the Several Indian Tribes and the **Principal Missionary Stations. 8vo, half calf (small corner** of title torn, few pp. slightly spotted). N. Y.: 1823.

1024. HOFFMAN (C. F.). Wild Scenes in the Forest and Prairie. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth. London: 1839.

Contains much interesting material relating to Indians.

1025. HOLLEY (O. L.—*Editor*). The Picturesque Tour**ist; Being A Guide Through The Northern** and Eastern States and Canada. *Plates and maps.* 16mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1844.

1026. HOLLISTER (G. H.). The History of Connecticut, from the First Settlement of the Colony to the Adoption of the Present Constitution. *Steel portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New Haven: 1855.

Fine copy.

1027. HOLLISTER (HIEL). Pawlett for One Hundred Years (Rutland County, N. Y.). (Contains over 100 pp. of genealogical material). *Portrait.* 16mo, cloth, Albany: 1687.

Autograph of author on portrait.

1028. HOLMAN (JAMES). Travels in Madeira, Sierra Leone, Teneriffe, St. Jago, Cape Coast, Fernando Po, Princes Island, etc. *With engraved portrait and folding lith. panorama plate.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1840.

1029. HOLMES (ABIEL). American Annals: or, a Chronological History of America. With additions and corrections by the author. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, diamond calf, gilt backs and sides. Cambridge: 1808.

1030. HOLMES (ABIEL). The Annals of America, from the Discovery by Columbus, in the Year 1492, to the Year 1826. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, paper labels, uncut. Cambridge: 1829.

Fine crisp copy, mainly unopened.

1031. HOLMES (E.). Report of an Exploration and Survey of the Territory on the Aroostook River, during the Spring and Autumn of 1838 . 8vo, original wrappers. Augusta: 1839.

1032. HOLMES (ISAAC). An Account of the United States of America. *Folding colored copper-plate map.* 8vo, half green polished calf, gilt back, red leather labels, gilt top, uncut. Lond.: [1823.]

FINE LARGE COPY, UNCUT.

1033. HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL). The Professor at the Breatfast-Table; with the Story of Iris. 12mo, cloth. Boston: 1860.

FIRST EDITION.

1034. HOLTON (ISAAC F.). New Granada: Twenty Months in the Andes. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth (corners worn). N. Y.: 1857.

1035. [HOMANS (J. SMITH).] Sketches of Boston, Past and Present. 120 *illustrations.* 16mo, cloth. Boston: 1851.

1036. HOOPER (LIEUT. W. H.). Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski, with Incidents of an Arctic Boat Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, as Far as Cape Mackenzie, and Cape Bathurst. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut (slightly rubbed). London: 1853.

1037. HOORNBEEK (JOHANNIS). De Conversione Indorum & Gentilium. Libri Duo. *Fine portrait of the author, by Santvoort.* Small 4to, three quarter red morocco. (Few margins slightly stained). Amstelodami: 1669.

RARE EDITION, WITH THE SCARCE PORTAIT, often wanting. Prefixed is a Life of the Author. The supplemental chapter relates to the efforts of Mayhew, Eliot, Shepard and others among the Indians of New England.

1038. HOPKINS (SAMUEL). HISTORICAL MEMOIRS, RELATING TO THE HOUSATUNNUK INDIANS: or, an Account of the Methods used, and Pains taken, for the Propagation of the Gospel among the, Heathen-Tribe and the Success thereof under the Ministry of the late Reverend Mr. John Sergeant. Together with the Character of that eminently worthy Missionary: and an Address to the people of this Country, respecting the very great Importance of attaching the Indians to their Interest, not only by treating them justly and kindly, but by using proper endeavors to settle Christianity among them. By Samuel Hopkins, Postor of a Church in Springfield. Small 4to, contemporary calf (back neatly repaired).

BOSTON: PRINTED AND SOLD BY S. KNEELAND, 1753.

ONE OF THE RAREST WORKS BELATING TO THE INDIANS OF NEW ENGLAND. AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY. With autograph signature of "*Stephen Williams*, 1754," the first minister at Longmeadow, Mass.

PRESERVED IN A BROWN MOROCCO SOLANDER CASE.

[See Illustrations].

1039. HOPKINS (SARAH W.). Life among the Piutes: Their Wrongs and their Claims. Edited by Mrs. Horace Mann. 12mo, cloth. Bost.: 1883.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR.

1040. HORETZKY (CHARLES). Canada on the Pacific: being a Journey from Edmonton by the Peace River Valley; and Along the Western Coast. With Remarks on the Indian Tribes, etc. 2 *folding maps*. 12mo, cloth. Montreal: 1874.

1041. HORN (GEORGE). De Originibus Americanis. Libri Quatuor. Small 8vo, old calf (hinges weak). Hagae Comitis, Sumptibus Adriani Vlacq. 1652 (Colophon) Lugduni Batavorum, Typis Philippi de Cro-y, Arnhemo-Geldri, 1652.

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION. Written at the suggestion of De Laet, in answer to the "De Origine Gentium Americanorum" of Hugo Grotius, from whom it provoked an angry rejoinder, which was answered by a counter-treatise by J. de Laet.

1042. HORN (HOSEA B.). Horn's Overland Guide, from the U. S. Indian Sub-Agency, Council Bluffs, on the Missouri River, to the City of Sacramento in California. *Folding map*. 18mo, original cloth. N. Y.: 1852.

Fine copy. Contains a table of distances, showing all the known rivers, creeks, lakes, mountains, camping places, etc., on the Western trail.

1043. HORNADAY (JOHN M.). Camp-Fires in the Canadian Rockies. 2 *maps and* 70 *illustrations*. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: 1906.

Big Game hunting, Nature Notes, etc.

1044. HORSFORD (EBEN NORTON). The Discovery of the Ancient City of Norumbega (Mass.). *Many maps and illustrations*. 4to, red cloth, gilt top, uncut (back cover stained). Cambridge: *Privately Printed* (1889).

ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED ON HAND MADE PAPER.

1045. HOUGH (FRANKLIN B.). A History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. *Portraits, illustrations and folding maps*. 8vo, half roan (slightly rubbed). Albany: 1853.

1046. HOUGH (FRANKLIN B.). Pemaquid Papers. Papers Relating to Pemaquid (Me.), and Parts Adjacent in the Present State of Maine, known as Cornwall County, when Under the Colony of New York. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tooled back, gilt top, uncut (name on title).
Albany: Weed, Parsons & Companie, 1856.

1047. HOUGH (FRANKLIN B.). Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affiairs, Appointed by Law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York. Published from the Original Manuscript. Introduction and Notes, by Franklin B. Hough. *Folding maps*. 2 vols., small 4to, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Albany: 1861.

Scarce.

1048. HOUSTON (MRS. M. C.). Hesperos: or, Travels in the West. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., small 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1850.

Impressions of New England, Canada, and the West.

1049. HOW (NEHEMIAH). A Narrative of the Captivity of Nehemiah How in 1745-1747. Reprinted from the original edition of 1748, with Introduction and Notes by V. H. Paltsits. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Cleveland: 1904.

ONLY 27 COPIES PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM.

1050. HOWARD (O. O.). Nez Perce Joseph; an Account of his Ancestors, his Lands, his Confederates, his Enemies, his Murders, his War, his Pursuit and Capture. *Portraits and maps.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Bost.: 1881.

1051. HOWE (HENRY). Historical Collection of the Great West: Containing Narratives of the most important and interesting Events in Western History. *Illusts.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, roan. Cincinnati: 1855.

1052. HOWSE (JOSEPH). A Grammar of the Cree Language; With An Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1844.

1053. HOYT (E.). Antiquarian Researches; comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the Country Bordering Connecticut River and Parts Adjacent....with Notices of Indian Depredations. *Engraved title.* 8vo, half green polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Greenfield: 1824.

Fine copy.

1054. HUBBARD (JOHN N.). Sketches of Border Adventures in the Life and Times of Major Moses Van Campen, a Surviving Soldier of the Revolution. 8vo, full polished sprinkled calf, gilt back elaborately tooled, red leather label, sides with inlaid panel of light polished calf, gilt dentelle borders, BY MORRELL. Bath, N. Y.: 1842.

A VERY FINE COPY OF THIS SCARCE BOOK. The materials for this work were almost entirely gathered from Van Campen's own narratives, and give many important facts relating to the AMERICAN REVOLUTION. GEN. SULLIVAN'S CAMPAIGN, BATTLE OF WYOMING, ANECDOTES OF GEN. MARION, INDIAN WARFARE, etc.

1055. HUBBARD (J. NILES). An Account of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha; or, Red Jacket and His People, 1750-1830. *Portraits and illustrations.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Albany: 1886.

Munsell's Historical Series, No. 13.

1056. HUBBARD (WILLIAM). THE PRESENT STATE OF NEW-ENGLAND. BEING A NARRATIVE OF THE TROUBLES WITH THE INDIANS IN NEW-ENGLAND, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to the present year 1677: But chiefly of the late Troubles in the two last years 1675 and 1676. To which

is added a Discourse about the War with the Pequods in the year 1637. By W. Hubbard, Minister of Ipswich. *Map.* Small 4to, full blue crushed levant morocco, gilt back, heavy bands, gilt sides and edges, BY PRATT. (original map replaced by facsimile of the "White Hills" map, neatly mounted on linen). LONDON: PRINTED FOR THO. PARKHURST, 1677.

FINE COPY. EXTREMELY RARE. The author, who came to America in 1621, was remarkable in an age and country of bigots for his liberality, moderation and piety; and his narrative has been regarded for two hundred years by historians as a standard of authority.

Mr. Field was of the opinion that this London issue was printed from manuscript simultaneously with the Boston edition of the same year.

The present copy contains the rare "Leaf of License," dated June 27, 1677, and the original blank preceding it.

1057. HUBBARD (WILLIAM). A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Planting thereof in the year 1607 to the year 1677. 16mo, original sheep (slightly cracked at one hinge).
Worcester: By Daniel Greenleaf, for Joseph Wilder, 1801.

1058. HUBBARD (WILLIAM). A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Planting thereof in the Year 1607 to 1677. 8vo, sheep (stamp on title, though text crisp and clean). Stockbridge, Mass.: 1803.

1059. HUBBARD (WILLIAM). The History of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip, in 1677. Carefully revised, and accompanied with an historical preface, life and pedigree of the author, and extensive notes, by Samuel G. Drake. *Facsimiles of map and title pages.* 2 vols., small 4to, half green morocco, uncut. Roxbury, Mass.: 1865.

ONLY 350 COPIES PRINTED.

1060. HUBLEY (BERNARD). THE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, including the most Important Events and Resolutions of the Honourable Continental Congress during that period, and also the most Interesting Letters and Orders of His Excellency General George Washington. Vol. 1 (*all published*). 8vo, polished mottled calf, gilt back, red and green leather labels, gilt letters, gilt inside borders, gilt edges, BY SANGORSKI & SUTCLIFF. NORTHUMBERLAND, PA.: 1805.

FINE COPY OF ONE OF THE RAREST AND MOST IMPORTANT HISTORICAL WORKS RELATING TO THE REVOLUTION.

1061. HUC (M.). The Chinese Empire. SECOND EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, full crimson calf, gilt backs, leather labels.
Lond.: 1855.

A sequel to Travels through Tartary and Thibet. Autograph presentation inscription by Henry Maxwell.

1062. HUDSON (W. H.). The Naturalist in La Plata. *Many full-page and other illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1892.

1063. HUDSON'S BAY. Report from the Committee, Appointed to Enquire into the State and Condition of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, and of the Trade carried on there. Together with an appendix. Reported by Lord Strange, April 24, 1749. Folio, half calf. Lond.: 1749.

VERY RARE. The appendix contains Papers of the Hudson's Bay Co., presented to the Committee, including List of Proprietors, Instructions to officers regarding the Discovery of the North-West Passage, copies of orders, accounts of exports by the company, etc.

1064. HUGHES (JOHN T.). Doniphan's Expedition; containing an Account of the Conquest of New Mexico; General Kearney's Overland Expedition to California: Doniphan's Campaign Against the Navajos; his Unparalleled March upon Chihuahua and Durango: and the Operations of General Price at Sante Fé. *Wooducuts.* 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, original wrappers bound in. Cincinnati: (1848).

Fine copy of a scarce item.

1065. HUGHES (JOHN T.). Doniphan's Expedition; containing an Account of the Conquest of New Mexico, General Kearney's Overland Expedition to California, Doniphan's Campaign against the Navajos, his Unparalleled March upon Chihuahua and Durango. *Illustrations, original map replaced by one of earlier date* (1848). 12mo, new cloth, uncut, (slightly spotted). Cincinnati: 1850.

1066. HUGO (THOMAS). The Bewick Collector. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Thomas and John Bewick, including Cuts in various states for miscellaneous purposes. *Numerous cuts.* With the Supplementary volume. Together 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1866-68.

These volumes describe from the Originals, the illustrations of these famous engravers, contained in the largest and most perfect collection ever formed.

1067. HUISH (ROBERT). The Last Expedition of Capt. Sir John Ross, for the Discovery of a North-West Passage; with an abridgment of the former Voyages of Captains Ross, Parry, and other celebrated navigators. *Illustrations and maps.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: George Virtue (*ca.*, 1835).

1068. HULL (WILLIAM). Report of the Trial of Brig. General William Hull, Commanding the North-Western Army of the United States, by Court Martial, held at Albany, on Monday, 3rd January, 1814, and Succeeding Days. Taken by Lieut. Col. Forbes (With appendix, containing the Defence and copies of Letters). 8vo, half roan. N. Y.: 1814.

ORIGINAL EDITION.

HISTORICAL MEMOIRS,

Relating to the

Housatunnuk Indians:

OR,

An Account of the Methods used, and Pains taken, for the Propagation of the Gospel among that Heathenish Tribe, and the Success thereof, under the Ministry of the late Reverend Mr. *JOHN SERGEANT:*

TOGETHER,

With the *Character* of that eminently worthy *Missionary*; and an Address to the People of this Country, representing the very great Importance of attaching the Indians to their Interest, not only by treating them justly and kindly, but by using proper Endeavours to settle *Christianity* among them.

By SAMUEL HOPKINS, A. M.

Pastor of a Church in *Springfield.*

I perceive that GOD *is no Respecter of Persons: But in every Nation, he that feareth him, and worketh Righteousness, is accepted with him.*

Apostle PETER.

BOSTON: N. E.

Printed and Sold by S. KNEELAND, in Queen-Street, opposite to the Prison. 1753.

(See No. 1038)

1069. HULL (WILLIAM). Defence of Brigadier General W. Hull. Delivered before the General Court Martial, of which Major General Dearborn was President, at Albany, March, 1814. With an Address to the Citizens of the United States. Written by himself. To which are prefixed the Charges Against Brigadier General Hull, as Specified by the Government. 12mo, original boards and label, uncut (two margins soiled). Bost.: 1814.

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

1070. HULL (WILLIAM). Memoirs of the Campaign of the North Western Army of the United States, 1812.... With an Appendix, containing a brief Sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author. 8vo, original green paper wrappers, uncut (small library stamp on wrapper). Bost.: 1824.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY, WITH WIDE MARGINS AND ROUGH UNCUT EDGES.

THE FIRST REGIMENTAL HISTORY PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

1071. HUMBOLDT (ALEXANDER VON). Untersuchungen über Amerika's Bevölkerung aus dem alten Kontinente. 12mo, new cloth. Leipzig: 1810.

1072. HUMBOLDT (ALEXANDER VON). Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Translated by John Black. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. N. Y.: 1811.

Researches relative to Mexico, including the Canals projected between the South Sea and the Atlantic Ocean.

1073. HUMBODLT (ALEXANDER VON). Researches, concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America: with Descriptions and Views of some of the most Striking Scenes in the Cordilleras. Translated by Helen M. Williams. 14 *engraved views and plans and* 5 *colored plates of hieroglyphical manuscripts.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards and labels, uncut. Lond.: 1814.

1074. HUMBOLDT (ALEXANDER VON). Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens des Peuples indigènes de l'Amerique. 19 *engraved plates by Bouquet, some of which are colored.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut. Paris: 1816.

Good sound copy, with plates and text in almost spotless condition.

1075. HUMPHREYS (ARTHUR L.). The Private Library. What We do Know, What We Don't Know, What We Ought to Know About Our Books. Square 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York: J. W. Bouton, 1897.

Presentation copy from the Publisher.

1076. HUMPHREYS (DAVID). Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *With the* 2 *rare folding maps, engraved by*

HUMPHREYS (DAVID).

Moll. 8vo, calf, rebacked (title soiled). Lond.: 1730.

THE RARE FIRST EDITION, compiled from Papers transmitted to the society by the Governors of the various Colonies, etc., and embracing the labors of the society in the NEW ENGLAND COLONIES, NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA, NEW JERSEY, NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, ETC.

1077. HUNTER (JOHN D.). Manners and Customs of Several Indian Tribes Located West of the Mississippi, including some account of....the Indian Materia Medica: to which is prefixed the History of the Author's Life during a Residence of Several Years among them. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Phila.: 1823.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. An exceptionally tall copy, with wide margins and rough uncut edges.

1078. HUTCHINGS (JAMES M.). Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. *Upwards of* 100 *engravings.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: Chapman & Hall, 1865.

Fine copy.

1079. HUTCHINGS (JAMES M.). In the Heart of the Sierras, the Yo Semite Valley, both Historical and Descriptive: and Scenes by the way. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Oakland: 1886.

Fine copy.

1080. HUTCHINS (THOMAS). An Historical Narrative and Topographical Description of Louisiana and West Florida, comprehending the River Mississippi, with its Principal Branches and Settlements, and the Rivers Pearl, Pascagoula, Mobile, Perdido, Escambia, Chacta-Hatcha, etc. The Climate, Soil and Produce whether Animal, Vegetable, or Mineral. 8vo, three quarter dark polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut, BY SANGORSKI.

Phila: Printed for the Author, 1784.

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Fine copy, with wide margins and rough uncut edges.

1081. HUTCHINS (THOMAS). A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and North Carolina. Reprinted from the Original Edition of 1778. Edited by Frederick Charles Hicks. *With a facsimile of the original title-page of* 1778. 8vo, original boards, cloth back, paper label, uncut. Cleveland: The Burrows Bros. Co., 1904.

NO. 11 OF ONLY 20 NUMBERED COPIES ON HAND-MADE PAPER.

1082. HUTCHINSON (FRANCIS). An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft. With Observations upon Matters of Fact. Second Edition, with considerable additions. 8vo, panelled calf (weak at hinges). Lond.: 1720.

Autograph signatures of H. Owen and I. Bradley.

1083. HUTCHINSON (THOMAS. History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay, from the First Settlement Thereof in 1628, until its incorporation with the Colony of Plimouth (*sic*), Province of Main (*sic*), etc., by the Charter of King William and Queen Mary, in 1691;—(*also*) Vol. 2, The History of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, from the Charter of King William and Queen Mary, in 1691 until the Year 1750. 2 vols., 8vo, original calf, (few pages slightly soiled).

Boston: Thomas & John Fleet, 1764-1767.

The Boston edition of these two volumes is much scarcer than the Salem edition. Contains autograph signature of *Jonathan Sayward* of Old York, County of York, 1766, on several leaves—also autograph signature of the *Right Hon. Jonathan Sayward Barrill.*

1084. HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). The History of the Colony of Massachuset's Bay, from the Fist Settlement Thereof in 1628 until its Incorporation with the Colony of Plymouth, Province of Main, etc. by the Charter of King William and Queen Mary in 1691. SECOND EDITION:—(*also*) Vol. II., From 1691 to 1750. SECOND EDITION;—(*and*) Vol. III, From 1749 to 1774. Edited by John Hutchinson. 3 vols. Lond., 1765, 1768 and 1828;—(*also*) Collection of Original Papers Relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusets-Bay (published by Lieut.-Gov. Hutchinson to support and elucidate the principal facts in the first part of his History). Original Edition. Bost., 1769;—(*also*), Index of Persons and Places Mentioned in Hutchinson's Massachusetts. By J. W. Thornton, and somewhat corrected by C. L. Woodward, N. Y., 1879. Together, 5 vols., 8vo, full polished sprinkled calf, gilt backs, leather labels, gilt tops, (Index in half morocco).

Lond., 1765-1828; Bost., 1769 and N. Y.: 1879.

FINE PERFECT SET. These five volumes together form THE COMPLETE SERIES OF HUTCHINSON'S HISTORY, covering the period from 1628 to 1774.

A VERY DESIRABLE COPY, including the BEST LONDON EDITION of the third volume with the 16 pp. of preface, which was omitted in the issue sent to America; also A FINE UNCUT COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF THE "*Collection of Papers.*" The whole forming a work of permanent value, indispensable in any Americana collection.

1085. HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). The Witchcraft Delusion of 1692. With Notes by William F. Poole. 4to, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Bost.: Privately Printed. 1870.

From an unpublished MS. in the Mass. Archives. Fine copy, with the original wrappers bound in.

1086. HUYSHE (CAPTAIN G. L.). The Red River Expedition. *Maps and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth (hinge worn, embossed stamp on title). London: 1871.

1087. HYDE (JOHN). Mormonism: its leaders and designs. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1857.

1088. IDES (E. YSBRANTS). Driejaarige Reize naar China, te lande gedaan door den Moskovischen Afgezant, E. Ysbants Ides, Van Moskou af, over Groot Ustiga, Siriania, Permia, Sibirien, Daour, Groot Tartaryen, Tot in China....eine beknopte Beschryvinge van China. *Engravings, double-page and in text.* 4to, vellum. 1710.

An account of three years' travels, from Moscow, overland to China, with descriptions of the people and country.

1089. ILSLEY (CHARLES P.). Forest and Shore: or Legends of the Pine-Tree State. 12mo, cloth. Bost.: 1856.

First Edition.

1090. IMLAY (GILBERT). A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America....with an Ample Description of the Several Divisions into which that Country is Partitioned, and an Accurate Statement of the Various Tribes of Indians that Inhabit the Frontier Country. To which is annexed a Delineation of the Laws and Government of the State of Kentucky. 8vo, original calf. Lond.: 1792.

RARE FIRST EDITION. FINE CLEAN COPY.

1091. IMLAY (GILBERT). A Description of the Western Territory of North America: containing a succinct account of its Climate, Natural History, Manners and Customs, etc....statement of the various Tribes of Indians that inhabit the Frontier Country....Laws and Government of the State of Kentucky....in a series of Letters to a Friend. 16mo, new boards, leather label. Dublin: 1793.

1092. IMLAY (GILBERT). A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America....To which are added, the Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky, and an Essay towards the Topography, and Natural History of that Important Country, by John Filson. Second Edition, with considerable additions. *Folding maps.* 8vo, polished mottled calf. Lond.: 1793.

Fine copy. Contains also the Adventures of Daniel Boone, the Minutes of the Piankashaw Council, 1784, and an Account of the Indian Nations.

This second edition was issued by Debrett during Imlay's absence in France, hence, probably, the error of printing his name "George" on the title-page.

1093. IMLAY (GILBERT). A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America, containing a succinct account of its Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, with an ample description of the several divisions into which that country is partitioned. And an accurate statement of the various Tribes of Indians that inhabit the Frontier Country. To which is annexed a delineation of the Laws and Government of the State of Kentucky. THIRD EDITION, with great additions. *With four fold-*

ing maps. 8vo, ORIGINAL BOARDS PAPER LABEL, UNCUT AND ENTIRELY UNOPENED. Lond.: 1797.

VERY RARE IN SUCH EXCEPTIONALLY CHOICE STATE.

In its present enlarged form, the work contains a valuable mass of material on early Western History embodying the entire works of Filson, Hutchins and various other tracts and original narratives.

1094. IMLAY (GILBERT). The Emigrants, etc., or, the History of an Expatriated Family. FIRST EDITION. 3 vols., 12mo, old tree calf. Lond.: 1793.

A philosophical novel, founded on facts, in the form of letters written chiefly from different parts of Pennsylvania, IN WHICH SEVERAL LIVELY DESCRIPTIONS OF AMERICAN SCENES ARE INTRODUCED.

Each vol. contains a fine book-plate of Richard Hall, ribbon and wreath design.

1095. IMPARTIAL HISTORY OF THE WAR IN AMERICA between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its Commencement to the end of the Year 1779....With an appendix containing a Collection of Interesting and Authentic Papers tending to elucidate the History. 13 FINE FULL-PAGE COPPERPLATES, *"representing real and animated likenesses of those celebrated Generals who have distinguished themselves in the important cause," map and a duplicate portrait of Gen. Arnold.* 8vo, contemporary calf.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, 1780.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. A work exceedingly difficult to find complete as many copies have been broken up for the plates. The above copy is perfect, WITH ALL THE PORTRAITS, which include those of GEORGE WASHINGTON, SIR WILLIAM HOWE, JOHN HANCOCK, SAMUEL ADAMS, GEN. ARNOLD (2 copies), ROBERT HOPKINS, CHARLES LEE, VISCOUNT HOWE, GEN. PUTNAM, BENJ. FRANKLIN, MAJ.-GEN. WOOSTER, HORATIO GATES and an American Rifle Man.

1096. IMPARTIAL REVIEW (AN) of the Rise and Progress of the Controversy between the Parties, known by the Names of the Federalists and Republicans, containing an Investigation of the Radical Cause of Division, and of some of the Subordinate or auxiliary Causes which have been Instrumental in Enlarging the Breach....in a series of Letters from a Partaker in the American Revolution to a Junior Citizen. 8vo, half crimson polished calf, gilt back, leather label, gilt top, uncut, by SANGORSKI. Phila.: 1800.

Fine copy of the original edition.

1097. INDIAN MISSIONS. The Journal of the Bishop of Montreal, during a Visit to the....North-West American Missions. *Illustrations and map.* 16mo, cloth. Lond.: 1849.

1098. INGALLS (E. S.). Journal of a Trip to California, by the Overland Route Across the Plains in 1850-51. 8vo, half brown polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut.
Waukegan (Ills.): Tobey & Co., 1852.

AN UNUSUALLY FINE COPY OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE ITEM. This Journal gives a plain and interesting statement of incidents in daily camp-life while on an overland journey, from Lake County, Ill., to the "Gold Diggings" of California, with General Remarks on California. Apparently unknown to Sabin.

1099. INGERSOLL (CHARLES J.). A View of the Rights and Wrongs, Power and Policy of the United States of America. 8vo, half brown polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Phila.: 1808.

Written in defense of Jefferson's Administration. FINE COPY.

1100. [INGRAHAM (EDWARD D.).] A Sketch of the Events which Preceded the Capture of Washington, by the British, on the Twenty-fourth of August, 1814. 8vo, boards, uncut. Phila.: 1849.

BENSON J. LOSSING'S COPY. With *A. L. S.* to Lossing by Horatio G. Jones, and portrait of the author laid in. AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION, "*For Benson J. Lossing, Esq., from the Author, March*, 1852." With several marginal corrections, possibly in the handwriting of Lossing.

1101. [INGRAHAM (JOSEPH H.)]. The South-West. By a Yankee. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, paper labels, (some pp. foxed). N. Y.: 1835.

1102. INMAN (COL. HENRY). The Old Santa Fé Trail. *Portrait, full-page photogravure plates and maps.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. N. Y.: 1898.

1103. INMAN (COLONEL HENRY) and CODY (COL. WILLIAM F.). The Great Salt Lake Trail. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Topeka: 1899.

1104. IRVING (JOHN T., JR.). Indian Sketches, taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee Tribes. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth. Phila.: 1835.

Nice clean copy. Scarce.

1105. IRVING (JOHN T., JR.). Indian Sketches, taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols., small 8vo, half red morocco, gilt backs.
Lond.: Murray, 1835.

BEST EDITION. The author accompanied Commissioner Ellsworth on this Government Expedition, and gives the result of his observations.

1106. IRVING (THEODORE). The Conquest of Florida, by Hernando De Soto. *Folding Map.* 12mo. cloth.
N. Y.: 1851.

1107. [IRVING (WASHINGTON).] A History of New York. New Edition. 2 vols., 12mo, calf, gilt backs (bindings rubbed). Lond.: J. Murray, 1821.

1108. [IRVING (WASHINGTON).] A History of New York. *Vignette on title by G. Cruikshank.* Small 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut (few pages slightly spotted). Lond.: 1824.

Printed by C. Whittingham at the Chiswick Press.

1109. IRVING (WASHINGTON). The Beauties of Washington Irving. 6 *etchings by William Heath.* 16mo, original printed boards, uncut. Glasgow: 1825.

Copies of this work having the uncolored plates, as above, are very scarce.

1110. [IRVING (WASHINGTON)]. A Tour of the Prairies. 12mo, half scored calf. Lond.: Murray, 1835.

BEST EDITION. Scarce.

1111. [IRVING (WASHINGTON)]. A History of New York, from the Beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. *Plates by Cruikshank.* 16mo, cloth, uncut (plates spotted). London: 1836.

1112. IRVING (WASHINGTON). Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. FIRST EDITION. *Folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. Phila.: 1836.

Nice copy.

1113. IRVING (WASHINGTON). Astoria; or, Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 3 vols., 12mo, original boards, paper labels, uncut. Lond.: Bentley, 1836.

BEST EDITION. Scarce.

1114. IRVING (WASHINGTON). Adventures of Captain Bonneville; or, Scenes beyond the Rocky Mountains of the Far West. 3 vols., 12mo, original boards, paper labels, uncut. Lond.: Bentley, 1837.

BEST EDITION. Scarce.

1115. IRVING (WASHINGTON). The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. *With original designs by F. O. C. Darley.* 8vo, original cloth gilt, gilt edges. N. Y.: 1849.

1116. IRVING (WASHINGTON). The Life and Voyages of Chistopher Columbus and The Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. *Profusely illustrated.* 3 vols., 4to, cloth, morocco backs, gilt tops, uncut. N. Y.: 1892.

ISABELLA EDITION: ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER PRINTED.

1117. IRVING (WASHINGTON). Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. *With full-page Japan Proof illustrations, each page printed within gold borders.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. N. Y.: 1897.

CHOICE COPY OF THE WALDORF EDITION, OF WHICH ONLY 100 COPIES WERE ISSUED.

1118. IRVING (WASHINGTON). The Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A. in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West, digested from his Journal. *Numerous fine photogravure plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, richly gilt with cloth covers, gilt tops uncut. N. Y.: 1898.

CHOICE COPY OF THE PAWNEE EDITION.

1119. IVES (JOSEPH C.). Report upon the Colorado River of the West. *Numerous folding maps, colored and plain lith. plates, besides text woodcuts.* 4to, half red morocco. Wash.: 1861.

U. S. Engineering Report.

1120. JACKSON (C. T.). First, Second, and Third Reports on the Geology of Maine. *Woodcut illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, original wrappers. Augusta: 1837-39.

Very scarce.

1121. JACKSON (C. T.). Second Annual Report on the Geology of the Public Lands belonging to the two States of Maine and Massachusetts. *Woodcut illustrations.* 8vo, original wrappers. Augusta: 1838.

1122. JACKSON (FREDERICK GEORGE). The Great Frozen Land. Narrative of a Winter Journey across the Tundras and a sojourn among the Samoyads. *Illustrations and maps.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1895.

1123. JACKSON (HELEN HUNT). A Century of Dishonor: a sketch of the United States Government's dealings with some of the Indian Tribes. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1881.

1124. JACKSON (HELEN HUNT). A Century of Dishonor. A sketch of the United States Government's dealings with some of the Indian Tribes. 12mo, cloth. Bost.: 1905.

New edition, enlarged by the addition of the report of the needs of the Mission Indians of California.

1125. JACOBS (PETER). Journal of the Reverend Peter Jacobs, Indian Wesleyan Missionary, from Rice Lake to the Hudson's Bay Territory, and returning....1852.... And a short History of the Wesleyan Mission in that Country. *Portraits.* 12mo, limp cloth. N. Y.: 1858.

NOTES on the ſtate of VIRGINIA;

written in the year 1781, ſomewhat corrected and enlarged in the winter of 1782, for the uſe of a Foreigner of diſtinction, in anſwer to certain queries propoſed by him reſpecting

1. Its boundaries - - - page 1
2. Rivers - - - - 3
3. Sea ports - - - - 27
4. Mountains - - - 28
5. Caſcades and caverns - - 33
6. Productions mineral, vegetable and animal - 41
7. Climate - - - 134
8. Population - - - 151
9. Military force - - - 162
10. Marine force - - - 165
11. Aborigines - - - 166
12. Counties and towns - - 191
13. Conſtitution - - - 193
14. Laws - - - 235
15. Colleges, buildings, and roads - 275
16. Proceedings as to tories - - 285
17. Religion - - - 287
18. Manners - - - 298
19. Manufactures - - - 301
20. Subjects of commerce - - 304
21. Weights, Meaſures and Money - 311
22. Public revenue and expences - - 313
23. Hiſtories, memorials, and ſtate-papers - 322

MDCCLXXXII.

(See No. 1134)

1126. JACOBS (SARAH S.). Nonantum and Natick. *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth (few pages foxed). Boston: 1853.

1127. JAMES (EDWIN). Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains in the Years 1819-20, under the Command of Maj. Stephen H. Long. From the Notes of Major Long, T. Say, and other Members. *With the atlas, containing* 2 *maps,* 1 *chart and* 7 *plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf and one vol, 4to, boards. Together 3 vols. (margins of plates slightly foxed, 2 margins torn into blank portion). Phila.: 1822-23.

A VALUABLE RECORD OF EARLY WESTERN EXPLORATION AND ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT OF THE BOOKS ON THE INDIANS OF THE PLAINS. Best Edition, containing the Indian Vocabulary, meteorological register and index, which are lacking in the London issue. THE ATLAS IS VERY RARE, being but seldom found with the two vols. of text.

1128. JAMES (THOMAS). Captain Thomas James's Strange and Dangerous Voyage, in his Intended Discovery of the North-West Passage into the South Sea, in the Years, 1631 and 1632. Folio, half leather. Lond.: [1703].

Excerpt, pp. 479-544 from Churchill's Collection of Voyages. The descriptions of the various parts of North America, which the author visited are very interesting.

1129. JAMESON (ANNA). The History of Our Lord as Exemplified in Works of Art. Continued and completed by Lady Eastlake. Second Edition. *Fully illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, full blue turkey morocco, gilt backs, sides with gilt panel design, gilt edges, BY RIVIERE (corners of one binding slightly rubbed). Lond.: 1865.

1130. JÁNSON (CHARLES W.). The Stranger in America: containing Observations made during a Long Residence in that Country, on the Genius, Manners and Customs of the People of the United States: with Biographical Particulars of Public Characters....and the Slave Trade. 11 *fine aquatint views.* 4to, mottled calf, gilt back (binding slightly rubbed,—lacks the view of Boston). Lond.: 1807.

The plates include RARE VIEWS OF PHILADELPHIA, HELL GATE (New York), BANK OF THE UNITED STATES, PHILADELPHIA THEATRE, etc.

1131. JARMAN (WILLIAM). U. S. A.: Uncle Sam's Abscess, or Hell Upon Earth for U. S. Uncle Sam. By W. Jarman....Knight of the Grant Legion of North America, who suffered twelve years in the Mormon Hell on Earth, as one of the "Virgins without Guile," and a Priest of the order of Melchizedek: where Polygamy, Incest and Murder are Taught and Practised as Religion under the "All Seeing Eye." *Illustrations.* 12mo, original cloth. Exeter, England: 1884.

VERY SCARCE.

1132. JARVES (JAMES J.). History of the Hawaiian, or Sandwich Islands. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut (back slightly torn). Bost.: 1843.

AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION BY THE AUTHOR.

1133. JARVES (JAMES J.). History of the Hawaiian Islands: embracing their Antiquities, Mythology, Legends, Discovery by the Europeans....with their Civil, Religious and Political History. Third Edition. 8vo, half sheep. Honolulu: 1847.

RARE EDITION PRINTED AT HONOLULU.

1134. [JEFFERSON (THOMAS).] NOTES ON THE STATE OF VIRGINIA; written in the year 1781, somewhat corrected and enlarged in the winter of 1782, for the use of a Foreigner of distinction, etc. *Woodcut "Eye-draught of Madison's Cave," folding table of Indian tribes, and fine folding map (colored), the latter inserted.* 8vo, contemporary mottled calf, leather label, gilt back, marbled end papers and marbled edges. [PARIS]: 1782.

THE EXTREMELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, OF WHICH ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER OF COPIES WERE PRINTED AND PRIVATELY ISSUED TO FRIENDS.

A copy presented to M. Malesherbe (the unfortunate defender of Louis XVI. who afterwards lost his head) had the following note in Mr. Jefferson's handwriting: "Mr. Jefferson, having had a few copies of these notes printed to present to some of his friends and to some estimable characters beyond that line, takes the liberty of presenting a copy to M. Malesherbe as a testimony of his respect to his character. Unwilling to expose them to the public eye he begs the favor of M. de M. to put them into the hands of no person on whose care and fidelity he cannot rely to guard them against publication."

IT IS BELIEVED THAT ONLY A VERY FEW COPIES WERE PRINTED, hence it is now esteemed as ONE OF THE RAREST VOLUMES IN THE ENTIRE RANGE OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. FINE COPY, with the rare map from the first French edition, inserted.

[See Illustrations].

1135. JEFFERSON (THOMAS). Notes on the State of Virginia. *Large folding map.* 8vo, half green polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut (small tear in map, also tear in one leaf, both neatly repaired). Lond.: 1787.

FINE LARGE UNCUT COPY of the edition printed by John Stockdale, with THE RARE MAP which first appeared in the French translation.

1136. JEFFERSON (THOMAS). The Writings of Thomas Jefferson. Collected and edited by Paul Leicester Ford. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, morocco backs, gilt tops, uncut (top and bottom of one back a little worn). N. Y.: 1895.

LETTER-PRESS EDITION. ONLY 750 COPIES PRINTED.

1137. JEFFERYS (THOMAS). The Great Probability of a North West Passage: deduced from Observations on the Letter of Admiral De Fonte, who Sailed from Callao of Lima on the Discovery of a Communication between the South Sea

and the Atlantic Ocean; and to Intercept some Navigators from Boston, in New England, whom he met with, then in the Search of a North West Passage. Proving the Authenticity of the Admiral's Letter. With an appendix, containing the Account of a Discovery of Part of the Coast and Inland Country of Labrador, made in 1753. 3 *folding maps.* 4to, half green, morocco, lettered back, gilt top.

Lond.: Printed for Thomas Jefferys, 1768.

VERY RARE. AN UNUSUALLY FINE COPY. The author, according to Meusel, was Theodore Swindrage. According to Sabin, the maps were drawn and the work published and perhaps edited by Jefferys.

1138. JEFFERYS (THOMAS). The American Atlas, or a Geographical Description of the Whole Continent of America, wherein are Delineated at large its several Regions, Countries, States and Islands; and Chiefly the British Colonies, composed from numerous surveys (etc.). By Major Holland, Lewis Evans, William Scull, Henry Mouzon, Lieut. Ross, J. Cook (and others). 30 *large and fine maps* (*mostly colored*) *on* 49 *copper plates.* Large folio, board sides, sheep back (weak at hinges). London: 1778.

THE GREAT ATLAS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, used by GENERAL WASHINGTON AND OTHER COMMANDERS, comprising a valuable collection of separate maps on a large scale, mostly executed by the surveyors of the various colonies between 1762 and 1776, as follows: THE BRITISH EMPIRE IN NORTH AMERICA, as now divided into several colonies and governments; NEW YORK and NEW JERSEY divided into Manors, Counties and Townships, with the whole country between Albany, Oswego, Fort Frontenac and Les Trois Riviere, exhibiting all the grants made by the French Governors on Lake Champlain and between the Lake and Montreal; PENNSYLVANIA, including its extensive frontiers; NEW ENGLAND, containing the provinces of MASSACHUSETTS BAY, NEW HAMPSHIRE, CONNECTICUT and RHODE ISLAND, divided into Counties and Townships, with plan of BOSTON and its harbor; NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, showing their INDIAN FRONTIERS, the Roads and Indian Paths, Townships and other divisions, with part of the CHEROKEES' COUNTRY, the COUNTRY OF THE UPPER CREEKS and a great part of GEORGIA, etc.; VIRGINIA AND MARYLAND; FLORIDA, EAST AND WEST, with all the Particulars hitherto known of these provinces; THE RIVER MISSISSIPPI from the Balise to Fort Chartres; The PROVINCE OF QUEBEC according to the Royal Proclamation of 1763, from the French Surveys; THE RIVER AND GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE; NEW FOUNDLAND, with its Banks; NOVA SCOTIA and CAPE BRETON; LAKE CHAMPLAIN, LAKE GEORGE, CROWN POINT and ST. JOHN; The Coast of Asia and America and HUDSON'S BAY; COASTS OF CALIFORNIA and NEW ALBION; The Russian Discoveries; SOUTH AMERICA; THE STRAITS OF MAGELLAN; etc., etc. VERY RARE.

1139. JEFFRIES (EWEL). Leith's Narrative. A Short Biography of John Leith with a brief account of his life among the Indians. (A reprint of the edition of Lancaster, Ohio, 1831), with illustrative notes by C. W. Butterfield. 8vo, cloth.

Cincinnati: 1883.

ONLY 143 COPIES PRINTED.

1140. JENKINS (JOHN J.). Life of Silas Wright. With an Appendix, containing Selections from his Speeches, etc. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo, cloth (slightly rubbed, portrait foxed). Auburn, N. Y.: 1847.

1141. JENKINSON (ANTHONY). Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen. Edited by E. Delman Morgan and C. H. Coote. *Facsimile portrait, map, charts and letter.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Hakluyt Society, 1886.

1142. JESUITS. Bressani (P. Francesco Gioseppe). Breve Relatione d'Alcvne Missioni De'PP. della Compagnia di Giesù nella Nuoua Francia del P. Francesco Gioseppe Bressani della medesima Compagnia, all'eminentiss E Reverendiss. Sig. Card. de Lvgo. Small 4to, full brown crushed levant morocco, gilt dentelle inside borders, gilt edges.
Macerata, Per gli Heredi d'Agostino Grisei, 1653.

FINE COPY OF THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. "Father Bressani, a Roman by birth, was one of tbe most illustrious missionaries of Canada, where he suffered a severe captivity and unheard of torments. He speaks but little of himself in his History, which is well written, but is confined mainly to the Huron mission in which he lahored."

1143. JESUITS. The Travels of several Learned Missioners of the Society of Jesus, into Divers Parts of the Archipelago, India, China and America. Translated from the French Original published at Paris, 1713. FIRST EDITION. *Plates.* 12mo, calf, leather label. Lond.: 1714.

Consists of: Letters from F. Bouchet, Missioner at Madure; Father Martin, at India; Father de la Lane, Father F. Santiago, in East Indies; Father Gabriel Marest, in Canada, etc. With book-plate of Steuart of Allanton, and label of Chas. F. Cox. FINE COPY.

1144. JESUITS. Lockman (John). Travels of the Jesuits into Various Parts of the World; Compiled from their Letters. Now first attempted in English. Intermix'd with an Account of Manners, Government, Religion, etc., of the several Nations Visited by those Fathers. With extracts from other Travellers, and miscellaneous notes. 5 *copper-plate maps and one plate.* 2 vols., 8vo, full polished sprinkled calf, gilt backs, green leather labels, gilt outside, borders, BY CECIL & LARKINS. Lond.: 1743.

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. Contains a scarce map of LOWER CALIFORNIA. Accounts of the Missions of CALIFORNIA, SETTLEMENTS AT HUDSON'S BAY, a Concise Account of the SPANISH SETTLEMENTS IN AMERICA, NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, etc.

1145. JESUITS. Relations Diverses sur la Battaille du Malangueulé. Gagné le 9 Juillet, 1765, par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, Commandant du Fort du Quesne sue les Anglois sous M. Braddock, Général en Chef des troupes Angloises. Recueillies par Jean Marie Shea. 8vo, limp morocco. N. Y.: 1860.

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

1146. JESUITS. Les Jésuites-Martyrs du Canada. Being a reprint of "Relations Abrégée de quelques Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France." Par le Francois-Joseph Bressani. Traduite de l'Italien par le Père Felix Martin. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Montreal: 1877.

1147. JESUIT RELATIONS. Ragueneu (Paul). Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus Remarquable és Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France, es Années 1650 & 1651. Envoyée au R. P. Provincial de la Province de France. Small 8vo, vellum (margins slightly stained). Paris: Chez S. Cramoisy....et G. Cramoisy, 1652.

ORIGINAL EDITION. RARE. This relation comprises three chapters by Ragueneau, giving a summary of the annual reports to him from the several missions; followed by a journal and letter by Buteux. In the opening chapter is described the condition of the French settlements in Canada "which would be an earthly paradise for both the savages and the French were it not for the terror of the Iroquois."

1148. JESUIT RELATIONS. Gravier (Pere Jacques). Relation de Ce Qui S'est Passé dans la Mission de l'Immaculée Conception au Pays des Ilinois, 1693-1694. Sq. 12mo, cloth, uncut and unopened. Manate: J.-M. Shea, 1857.

1149. JESUIT RELATIONS. Bigot (Jacques). Relation de ce qui s'est Passé de plus Remarquable dans la Mission Abnaquise de Sainct Joseph De Sillery et....Sainct Francois De Sales, 1684. 12mo, half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut. Manate: J.-M. Shea, 1857.

1150. JESUIT RELATIONS. Cavelier (M.). Relation du Voyage Enterpris par feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour découvrir dans le Golfe du Mexique l'embouchure du Fleuve de Missisipy. 12mo, limp morocco. Manate: J.-M. Shea, 1858.

1151. JESUIT RELATIONS. La Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Missionnaire dans la Nouvelle France, Écrite par lui-meme par ordre de son Superieur, l'an 1688. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1858.

1152. JESUIT RELATIONS. Copie d'une Lettre escrite par Le Pere Jacques Bigot de la Compagnie de Jésus, l'an 1684, pour accompagner un collier de pourcelaine envoiée par les Abnaquis de la Mission de Sainct François de Sales dans la Nouvelle France. 12mo, limp morocco. Manate: J.-M. Shea, 1858.

1153. JESUIT RELATIONS. Suite de la Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, de la Compagnie de Jesus, par un Père de la meme Compagnie avec la maniere d'oraison du Venerable Père, ecrite par lui-meme. 12mo, half roan. N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1858 (Albany, 1859).

1154. JESUIT RELATIONS. Relation du Voyages des Premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur Établissement en cette Ville. Par la Rev. Mère St. Augustin de Tranchepai, Supérieure. Avec les lettres circulaires de quelques unes de ses Soeurs, et de la dite Mère. 12mo, half leather.
N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1859.

1155. JESUIT RELATIONS. Relation ou Journal du Voyage du R. P. Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jesus, en 1700, depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'a l'embouchure du Mississippi. 8vo, half roan. N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1859.
ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

1156. JESUIT RELATIONS. Dablon (Claude). Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1673 à 1679. 8vo, half roan.
Quebec: (Albany), 1860.

1157. JESUIT RELATIONS. Dablon (Claude). Relation de Ce Qui S'est Passé de plus Remarquable aux Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France les annes 1672 et 1673. 8vo, half leather.
N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1861.
EDITION LIMITED TO 100 COPIES.

1158. JESUIT RELATIONS. Montigny (M. De). Relation de la Mission du Mississipi du Seminaire de Québec en 1700. Par MM. de Montigny, de St. Cosme, et Thaumur de la Source. Small 8vo, limp morocco, uncut.
N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1861.
ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

1159. JESUIT RELATIONS. Jogues (R. P. Isaac). Novum Belgium, description de Nieuw Netherland et Notice sur René Goupil. 8vo, limp morocco. N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1862.
ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

1160. JESUIT RELATIONS. Sâgean (Mathieu). Extrait de la Relation des Avantures et Voyage de. 8vo, limp red morocco. N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1863.

1161. JESUIT RELATIONS. Milet (R. P. Pierre). Relation de sa Captivitè parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-91. 8vo, cloth, uncut (slightly rubbed). N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1864.

1162. JESUIT RELATIONS. Wintrop (Joannem). Epistola Rev. P. Gabrielis Dreuillettes, Societatis Jesu Presbyteri. 13 pp., folded sheets. N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1864.

1163. JESUIT RELATIONS. Relation des Affaires du Canada, en 1696. Avec des Lettres des Pères de la Compagnie of Jésus depuis 1696 jusqu'en 1702:- (*bound in at end is*) Relation de la Mission Abnaquise de St. Francois de Sales, 1702. Par le Père Jacques Bigot:- (*also*) Lettre du Père Jacques Gravier, 1708, sur les Affaires de la Louisiane. 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened (cover loose at back).
N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1865.

1164. JESUIT RELATIONS. Allemant (P. Charles L'.). Relation de ce qui s'est Passé en la Nouvelle France en 1626. Envoyee au Pere Hierosme L'Allemant. 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1629 (reprinted *circa* 1865).

EDITION LIMITED TO 25 COPIES.

1165. JESUIT RELATIONS. Relation des Affaires du Canada, en 1696, et des Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus jusqu'en 1702. 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened.

N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1865.

Inscribed, *"Thomas W. Field, Esq., with the regards of Hen. C. Murphy."*

1166. JESUIT RELATIONS. Recueil de Pièces sur la Negociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, ès 1648 et suivantes. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1866.

1167. JESUIT RELATIONS. Gendron (Le Sieur). Quelques Particularitez du pays des Hurons en la Nouvelle France. Redigées par Jean Baptiste de Rocoles. 12mo, limp morocco.

Troyes & Paris, 1660 (Reprinted Albany, 1868).

EDITION LIMITED TO 100 COPIES.

1168. JESUIT RELATIONS. Copie de Trois Lettres escrittes ès années 1625 et 1626. Par le P. Charles Lallemant, Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France. 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Albany: 1870.

ONLY 25 COPIES PRINTED.

1169. JESUIT RELATIONS. Lettre du Reverend Pere L'Allemand, Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Jésuites, en la Nouvelle France. Envoyée de Bordeaux au R. P. Supérieur du Collége des Jésuites à Paris, et datée du Novembre, 1629. 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Paris, 1632 (reprinted Albany, 1870).

EDITION LIMITED TO 25 COPIES.

1170. JESUIT RELATIONS. Juvencio (Josepho). Canadicæ Missionis Relatio ab anno 1611 usque ad 1613, cum statu ejusdem Missionis, 1703 & 1710. 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt top. Rome, 1710 (reprinted Albany, 1871).

ONLY 25 COPIES PRINTED.

1171. JESUIT RELATIONS. Relatio Rerum Gestarum in Novo-Francica Missione annis 1613 & 1614. 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut.

London, 1618 (reprinted Albany, 1871).

EDITION LIMITED TO 25 COPIES.

1172. JESUIT RELATIONS. Letters from North American Missions. Le Journal des Jésuites (1645-1668) publié d'après le Manuscrit original conservé aux archives du Sémi-

naire de Québec. Par MM. les Abbés Laverdière et Casgrain. 4to, half calf antique, red edges.

Quebec: Chez Léger Brousseau, 1871.

Fine copy. Autograph presentation copy from Abbe Casgrain, dated Quebec Dec. 12, 1871.

1173. JESUIT RELATIONS. Documents Rares ou Inédits, 1. Mission du Saguenay. Relation inédite du R. P. Pierre Laure, S. J., 1720 à 1730. Par le P. Arthur E. Jones. 8vo, wrappers. Montreal: 1889.

1174. [JESUP (THOS. S.).] Annual Report of the Quartermaster General, for 1850. *Numerous lithographic views.* 8vo, wrappers. Washington: 1851.

WITH AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION—"*To Col. E. Cutler, from his old friend—Th. S. Jesup.*"

Contains a journal by Maj. O. Cross of the march of a Regiment of Mounted Riflemen to the Territory of Oregon from May 10th to Oct. 5th, 1849.

1175. JEWITT (JOHN R.). A Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R. Jewitt, only Survivor of the Crew of the ship Boston, during a captivity of nearly three years among the Savages of Nootka Sound: with an account of the Manners, etc., of the Natives. *Frontispiece.* Small 8vo, old sheep. Middletown: 1815.

1176. JEWITT (JOHN R.). The Adventures and Sufferings of John R. Jewitt, only Survivor of the Ship Boston, during a Captivity of nearly Three Years among the Savages of Nootka Sound. 12mo, half crimson polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut.

America, Printed: Edinburgh, reprinted, 1824.

1177. JEWITT (JOHN R.). Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R. Jewitt; during a captivity of nearly three years among the Savages of Nootka Sound. *Illustrations.* 16mo, sheep. Ithaca: 1849.

1178. JEWITT (JOHN R.). The Adventures of John Jewitt, during a captivity of nearly three years among the Indians of Nootka Sound in Vancouver Island. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Robert Brown. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1896.

1179. JOHNSON (CAPTAIN EDWARD). Wonder-Working Providence of Sions Saviour in New England. London, 1645. With an Historical Introduction and Index. By William F. Poole. *Facsimile frontispiece.* Royal 4to, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut.

Andover: Published by W. F. Draper, 1867.

LARGE PAPER: LIMITED TO 50 COPIES.

A GEOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

OF THAT

PART OF NORTH AMERICA,

CALLED

OREGON:

CONTAINING

AN ACCOUNT OF THE INDIAN TITLE;—THE NATURE OF A RIGHT OF SOVEREIGNTY;—THE FIRST DISCOVERIES;—CLIMATE AND SEASONS;—FACE OF THE COUNTRY AND MOUNTAINS—NATURAL DIVISIONS, PHYSICAL APPEARANCE AND SOIL OF EACH;—FORESTS AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTIONS;—RIVERS, BAYS, &c.; ISLANDS, &c.;—ANIMALS;—THE DISPOSITION OF THE INDIANS, AND THE NUMBER AND SITUATION OF THEIR TRIBES;—TOGETHER WITH AN ESSAY ON THE ADVANTAGES RESULTING FROM A SETTLEMENT OF THE TERRITORY.

TO WHICH IS ATTACHED

A NEW MAP OF THE COUNTRY.

BY HALL J. KELLEY, A. M.

Boston:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY J. HOWE, MERCHANTS ROW.

SOLD BY LINCOLN & EDMANDS, 59, WASHINGTON STREET; A. B. PARKER, 46, NORTH MARKET STREET; AND BY A. BROWN AND THE PUBLISHER, CHARLESTOWN.

1830.

(See No. 1218)

1180. JOHNSON (JAMES). Johnson's Narrative. Scout Journals, 1757. Narrative of James Johnson, a Captive during the French and Indian Wars. Edited by G. W. Browne. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Manchester: 1902.

1181. JOHNSON (COL. R. M.—Vice President of the U. S.). Authentic Biography of Colonel Richard M. Johnson, of Kentucky. 16mo, original cloth and label. N. Y.: 1833.

An interesting account of the author's Indian services while Colonel of a Kentucky regiment, in the War of 1812.

1182. JOHNSON (MRS. SUSANNAH). A Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Johnson, containing an Account of her Sufferings, during four years with the Indians and French. Together with an Appendix....with sundry other interesting articles. THIRD EDITION, ENLARGED. 16mo, original sheep, leather label. Windsor (Vt.): 1814.

RARE EDITION. Fine copy.

1183. JOHNSTON (CHARLES). Incidents attending the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of Charles Johnston of Virginia. Reprinted from the original, with Introduction and Notes by Edwin Erle Sparks. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Cleveland: 1905.

ONLY 27 COPIES PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM PAPER.

1184. JOHNSTON (J. E.) and others. Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso. By J. E. Johnston, W. F. Smith, E. T. Bryan, N. H. Michler, and S. G. French; also Report of Capt. R. B. Marcy's Route, from Forth Smith to Santa Fe, and the Report of Lieut. J. H. Simpson, on an Expedition into the Navajo Country, and the Report of Lieut. W. H. C. Whiting's Reconnaissance of the Western Frontier of Texas. *Large folding map and 75 plates.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Wash.: 1850.

RARE.

1185. JOHONNOT (JACKSON). The Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johonnot, of Massachusetts, who Served as a Soldier in the Western Army, in the Expedition under Gen. Harmar and Gen. St. Clair, containing an Account of his Captivity, Sufferings and Escape from the Kickappo Indians. Written by himself. 8vo, half brown polished calf, gilt back (small piece torn from margin of title, margin of last leaf defective). Greenfield, Mass.: 1816.

A Rare and interesting Narrative of Indian Captivity.

1186. JOLINE (ADRIAN H.). The Book Collector and other Papers. 8vo, original boards, vellum back, uncut. Greenwich: *Privately printed at the Literary Collector Press,* 1904.

ONLY 150 COPIES PRINTED.

1187. JONES (CHARLES C., JR.). Historical Sketch of Tomo-Chi-Chi, Mico of the Yamacraws. 8vo, original boards, uncut (weak at hinges). Albany, N. Y.: Munsell, 1868.

1188. JONES (CHARLES C., JR.). Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York: 1873.

1189. JONES (CHARLES C., JR.). The History of Georgia: covering the Aboriginal, Colonial and Revolutionary Epochs. *Portraits, views and maps from rare sources.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost.: 1883.

1190. JONES (DAVID). A Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations on Indians on the West Side of the River Ohio, in the Years 1772 and 1773. With a Biographical Notice of the Author by Horatio Gates Jones. *With facsimile title of the rare original issue of* 1774. Royal 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. N. Y.: 1865.

LARGE PAPER COPY, No. 25 OF ONLY 50 COPIES ISSUED.
LAID IN IS THE ORIGINAL MS. by Horatio Gates Jones, of the Biographical Sketch contained in the above work, consisting of 6 pp. 4to.

1191. [JONES (JAMES A.).] Tales of an Indian Camp. 3 vols., small 8vo, half crimson calf, gilt backs. Lond.: 1829.

THE AUTHOR'S FIRST BOOK. RARE.

1192. JONES (JAMES A.). Traditions of the North American Indians. *Outline plates.* 3 vols., small 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond.: 1830.

Second and revised edition of "Tales of an Indian Camp."

1193. JONES (JOHN PAUL). Life and Correspondence of John Paul Jones, including His Narrative of the Campaign of the Liman. From Original Letters and Manuscripts. [Edited by Dr. Robert Sands.] *Portrait.* 8vo, original boards, uncut. N. Y.: 1830.

1194. JONES (NELSON E.). The Squirrel Hunters of Ohio; or, Glimpses of Pioneer Life. *Many illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Cincinnati: 1898.

PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO DR. ELLIOTT COUES, whose autograph is on title. Inserted is an A.L.S. of the Author relating to the book.

1195. JONES (PETER). History of the Ojebway Indians. *Portraits and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1861.

1196. [JONES (PETER AND JOHN).] Mesah Oowh Menwahjemoowin, Kahenahjemood Owh St. Matthew. Kahkewagwonnaby (Peter Jones) kiya Tyentennagen (John Jones). 8vo, buckram (somewhat foxed). York: 1831.

The Gospel of St. Matthew in the Chippewa language.

1197. JONES (WILLIAM). Some Principles of Algonquian Word-Formation. (Reprinted from the American Anthropologist). 8vo, boards. N. P.: (1904).

The author is an Indian of the Meskwaki Tribe.

1198. JONES (WILLIAM A.). Report upon the Reconnaissance of Western Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, made in the Summer of 1873. With Appendix. 50 *folding maps and diagrams at end, besides illustrations in the text.* 8vo, cloth. Wash.: 1875.

U. S. Engineering Report.

1199. JONES (WM. C.). Birch-Rod Days and other Poems. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. Chicago: 1909.

1200. JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS). Gioseffo Flavio Historico delle Antichita et Guerre Giudaiche. *Numerous woodcuts throughout text.* 3 vols. in one, thick, small 4to, vellum (hole in title and binding loose).

Venetia: Alessandro Vecchi, 1620.

1201. JOSSELYN (JOHN). An Account of Two Voyages to New England, Made During the Years 1638, 1663. By John Josselyn, Gent. *Facsimile title-page of Second Edition.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Boston: William Veazie, 1865.

ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED.

1202. JOSSELYN (JOHN). New-England's Rarities discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country. With an Introduction and Notes by Edward Tuckerman. *Illustrations.* Square 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bost.: 1865.

ONE OF ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED.

1203. JOURNAL DE LA GUERRE DU MICISSIPPI contra les Chicachas en 1739 et finie en 1740. Par un Officier de l'armee de M. De Nouaille. 8vo, half roan.

N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1859.

1204. JOURNAL DE LA GUERRE DU MICISSIPPI contre les Chicachas en 1739 et finie en 1740. Par un Officier de l'Armee de M. De Nouaille. 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt top. N. Y.: J.-M. Shea, 1859.

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED, EACH NUMBERED AND SIGNED BY J. G. SHEA.

1205. JOURNAL (THE) OF THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL during a Visit to the Church Missionary Society's North West America Missions. With an account of the formation of the Mission. *Map and frontispiece.* 16mo, cloth.

Lond.: 1849.

1206. JOUTEL (M.). Journal Historique du Dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique,

pour trouver l'embouchure, & le cours de la Riviere de Saint Louis, qui traverse la Louisiane. *Folding map.* 12mo, half morocco. Paris: Chez Estienne Robinot, 1713.

RARE FIRST EDITION. With the scarce map, dated 1713. This map is one of the earliest accurate delineations of the Mississippi River, and has an inset VIEW OF NIAGARA FALLS.

Joutel accompanied La Salle on his last voyage and after the latter's death he and his companions travelled for 800 leagues across the interior of North America to Canada. The author here gives an interesting account of the bitter hardships encountered on their journey. RARE.

1207. JUAN AND ULLOA. Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional. Por Don Jorge Juan.... (et) Don Antonio de Ulloa. 34 *copper-plate engravings and maps.* 4 vols., 4to, calf, gilt backs. Madrid: Por Antonio Marin, 1743.

GOOD SOUND COPY OF THE ORIGINAL SPANISH EDITION.

1208. JUAN AND ULLOA. Noticias Secretas de America, sobre el estado naval, militar, y político de los Reynos del Perú y Provincias de Quito, Costas de Nueva Granada y Chile: Gobierno y Régimen Particular de los Pueblos de Indios: cruel opresión y extorsiones de sus Corregidores y Curas: abusos escandalosos introducidos entre estos habitantes por los Misioneros: causas de su origen y motivos de su continuacion por el Espacio de tres siglos. Por Don Jorge Juan, y Don Antonio de Ulloa. Sacadas a luz para el verdadero conocimiento del gobierno de los Espanoles en la America Meridional. Por Don David Barry. 2 *engraved portraits.* 2 vols. in one, imperial 8vo, half mottled sheep, gilt back.

Londres: R. Taylor, 1826.

These Revelations, which had lain in the Archives at Madrid for over half a century, exhibit the oppressive and extortionate practices of the Spanish officials and curates among the Indians, and the scandalous abuses introduced by the missionaries among the inhabitants generally. Written by order of Ensenada, first Secretary of State, and presented as a Secret Report to the King. VERY RARE.

1209. JUNIUS. Letters of Junius. Stat Nominis Umbra. *Numerous fine portraits engraved by Ridley, Hopwood, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, original mottled calf, gilt. Lond.: 1805.

1210. JUNIUS. Junius Unmasked; or Lord George Sackville Proved to be Junius. With An Appendix. *Portrait.* 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston: 1828.

1211. KALM (JOHN R.). Travels into North America; containing its Natural History, and a Circumstantial Account of its Plantations, etc. Translated by John R. Forster. SECOND EDITION. *Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco (lacks map and one plate). Lond.: 1772.

1212. KALM (PIETER). Reis door Noord Amerika, gedaan door den Pieter Kalm. *Engraved title, large folding map, 3 plates of natural history and engraved view of the Cohoes Falls, New York.* 4to, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Utrecht: Schoonhoven, 1772.

CRISP AND CLEAN COPY. THIS EDITION IS FAR SUPERIOR to either the SWEDISH OR ENGLISH EDITIONS.

The author, at the instance of Linnaeus, was sent by the Swedish government to investigate the botany and natural history of North America. Landing at Philadelphia in 1748, he travelled extensively in Pennsylvania, New York and Canada, returning to Europe in 1750.

1213. KALM (PIETER). Des Herren Peter Kalms.... Beschreibung der Reise die er nach dem nördlichen Amerika auf den Befehl gedachter Akademie und öffentliche Kosten unternommen hat. *Engraved plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, half dark blue polished calf, gilt backs, red leather labels, gilt tops, uncut. Göttingen: 1754-64.

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST GERMAN EDITION. The translators were Jo. Philippo and Jo. Andrea Murray.

1214. KANE (PAUL). Wanderings of an Artist Among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon, through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territory and Back Again. COLORED PORTRAITS AND PLATES. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1859.

A work which has latterly become quite scarce, having risen considerably in value.

1215. KEATING (WILLIAM H.). Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc. Performed in 1823....under the Command of Stephen H. Long. Compiled from the Notes of Major Long, Messrs, Say, Keating and Colhoun. *Folding map and engraved plates, some colored.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut (a few of the pages are slightly spotted). Lond.: 1825.

FINE AND LARGE COPY, WITH ROUGH UNCUT EDGES. Known as "Long's Second Expedition." "THE STATEMENTS RESPECTING THE SIOUX AND CHIPPEWAY TRIBES, are among the most valuable we have."—*Sabin.*

1216. KEEFER (T. C.). Ice Floods and Winter Navigation on the Lower St. Lawrence. *Numerous folding diagrams in color, besides full-page plates from photographs.* 8vo, cloth, with original covers bound in. Ottawa: 1898.

1217. KEIM (DE B. RANDOLPH). Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders. *Portraits and illusts.* 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia: 1870.

Narrative of a campaign in the unexplored hunting-grounds of the Comanches, Kiowas, Cheyennes and Arrapahoes.

1218. KELLEY (HALL J.). A GEOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THAT PART OF NORTH AMERICA CALLED OREGON: containing an Account of the Indian Title; the Nature of the Right of Sovereignty; the First Discoveries....the Disposition of the Indians, and the Number and Situation of their Tribes. With an Essay on the Advantages resulting from a Settlement of the Territory. *With the folding map by Pendleton.* 8vo, full dark blue polished calf, red leather labels, gilt inside borders, by SANGORSKI. Bost.: 1830.

FINE COPY OF AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE BOOK.
[See Illustrations].

1219. KELLEY (HALL J.). A General Circular to All Persons of Good Character, who Wish to Emigrate to the Oregon Territory....and all Necessary Directions for Becoming an Emigrant. 8vo, half light polished calf, gilt back, leather labels, uncut. Charlestown: 1831.

This pamphlet was issued by the AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ENCOURAGING THE SETTLEMENT OF THE OREGON TERRITORY and is ONE OF THE EARLIEST TRACTS RELATING TO THE COLONIZATION OF THAT SECTION. VERY RARE.

1220. KELLY (WILLIAM). An Excursion to California, over the Prairie, Rocky Mountains, and Great Sierra Nevada, with a stroll through the Diggings and Ranches of that Country. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1851.

1221. KELLY (WILLIAM). Across the Rocky Mountains from New York to California. 12mo, original printed boards, uncut (portion of back wanting). Lond: 1852.

With an account of a visit to the celebrated Mormon Colony at the Great Salt Lake.

1222. KENDALL (GEORGE W.). Narrative of an Expedition across the Great Southwestern Prairies from Texas to Santa Fe. *Frontispieces and folding map* (latter slightly torn, but perfect). 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, uncut.
Lond.: Bogue, 1845.

BEST EDITION. SCARCE.

1223. KENDALL (GEORGE W.). Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition, comprising a description of a Tour through Texas and across the great Southwestern Prairies. *With a map and full-page engraved plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1856.

1224. KENDALL (GEORGE W.). Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, comprising a Tour through Texas, and Capture of the Texans. 16mo, half crimson polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Bristol (London): n. d.

An early English edition of this romantic narrative describing the terrible disasters which befell the expedition, from the attacks of the hostile Indians. Rare.

1225. KENLY (JOHN R.). Memoirs of A Maryland Volunteer. War with Mexico, 1846-8. 8vo, cloth. Phila.: 1873.

SIXTH SESSION

Thursday Afternoon, May 7, 1914. Commencing at 2:30 o'clock.

1226. KENNAN (GEORGE). Tent Life in Siberia, and Adventures among the Koraks and other Tribes in Kamtschatka and Northern Asia. *Map.* 12mo, cloth.
N. Y. and Lond.: 1871.

1227. KENNEDY (WILLIAM). Texas: the Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1841.

FINE COPY of a very scarce and early history of Texas.

1228. KER (JOHN). The Memoirs of John Ker, of Kersland in North Britain Esq.; containing His Secret Transactions and Negotiations in Scotland, England, the Courts of Vienna, Hanover and other Foreign Parts. (Parts 1 and 2.) 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary calf, gilt back (rebacked, lacks the map and Part 3 which was issued as an appendix).
Lond.: 1726.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, for publishing which, the author was fined and ordered to stand in the pillory. The second volume contains curious details respecting LOUISIANA, AND THE FRENCH DOMINIONS IN AMERICA.

1229. KER (JOHN). Memoires de Mr. Jean Ker de Kersland: contenant ses Negociations secrètes en Ecosse, en Angleterre, dans les Cours de Vienne, de Hanover, en d'autres Paiis étrangers. Traduit de l'Anglois. *Folding map and 2 portraits.* 3 vols., 12mo, old calf.
Rotterdam: 1726-28.

1230. KERCHEVAL (SAMUEL). A History of the Valley of Virginia. SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND EXTENDED BY THE AUTHOR. 8vo, sheep. Woodstock, Va.: 1850.

Scarce.

1231. KETCHUM (WILLIAM). An Authentic and Comprehensive History of Buffalo, with some Account of its Early Inhabitants, both Savage and Civilized. *Map.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs and tops. Buffalo: 1864.

Relates largely to the Aboriginal history of the section.

1232. KIDDER (D. P.). and FLETCHER (J. C.). Brazil and the Brazilians, Portrayed in Historical and Descriptive Sketches. *Many illustrations.* Thick 8vo, half calf.
Phila.: 1857.

1233. KIDDER (FREDERICK). The Abenaki Indians, their Treaties of 1713 and 1717, and a Vocabulary, with a Historical Introduction. 8vo, half calf, with the original wrappers bound in. Portland, Maine: 1859.

WITH AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION inscription from Samuel G. Drake.

1234. KIDDER (FREDERICK). Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution. Chiefly compiled from the Journals and Letters of Col. John Allan. *Folding Map.* 8vo, cloth. Albany: Munsell, 1867.

1235. KIMM (S. C.). The Iroquois; a History of the Six Nations of New York. *Portrait.* 12mo, wrappers. Middleburgh, N. Y.: 1900.

1236. KING (CLARENCE). Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 12mo, half calf, gilt tooled back, uncut. Lond.: 1872.

Fine copy.

1237. KING (RICHARD). Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833, 1834, and 1835; under the command of Capt. Back. *Map and frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London: 1836.

1238. KING (MAJOR W. ROSS). The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada. Notes on the natural history of the Game, Game Birds, and Fish of that country. *Finely colored illustrations of fish and game.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1866.

1239. KINZIE (MRS. J. H.). Wau-Bun, the "Early Day" in the North-West. *With interesting full-page plates.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1856.

THE SCARCE FIRST EDITION. This picture of the early days of the Northwest, drawn from the lips of an aged pioneer, is replete with authentic details of aboriginal manners, and the association of the frontiersmen with them in peace or war.

1240. KIP (LAWRENCE). Army Life on the Pacific. A Journal of the Expedition against the Northern Indians, the Tribes of the Coeur d'Alenes, Spokanes, and Pelouzes, in the Summer of 1858. 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1859.

INSCRIBED, "*C. W. Whitney, Esq., with regards of Mrs. Kip.*" Scarce.

1241. KIP (REV. WILLIAM I.). The Early Jesuit Missions in North America. Compiled and translated from the Letters of the French Jesuits, with Notes. *Folding map.* 2 vols., original green cloth, uncut. N. Y.: 1847.

FINE COPY, ENTIRELY UNCUT. The Wanderings of Father Rasle, Montcalm's Expedition to Fort George, Catherine the Iroquois Saint, Father Marest's Journey through Illinois and Michigan, a Voyage up the Mississippi, etc., etc.

1242. KIRKE (HENRY). The First English Conquest of Canada; with some account of the Earliest Settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. 8vo, cloth. Lond.: 1871.

1243. [KNIGHT (SARAH KEMBLE)]. Journals of Madam Knight and Rev. Mr. Buckingham. From the Original

NEW VOYAGES TO North-America.

CONTAINING

An Account of the ſeveral Nations of that vaſt Continent; their Cuſtoms, Commerce, and Way of Navigation upon the Lakes and Rivers; the ſeveral Attempts of the *Engliſh* and *French* to diſpoſſeſs one another; with the Reaſons of the Miſcarriage of the former; and the various Adventures between the *French*, and the *Iroqueſe* Confederates of *England*, from 1683 to 1694.

A Geographical Deſcription of *Canada*, and a Natural Hiſtory of the Country, with Remarks upon their Government, and the Intereſt of the *Engliſh* and *French* in their Commerce.

Alſo a Dialogue between the Author and a General of the Savages, giving a full View of the Religion and ſtrange Opinions of thoſe People: With an Account of the Authors Retreat to *Portugal* and *Denmark*, and his Remarks on thoſe Courts.

To which is added,

A Dictionary of the *Algonkine* Language, which is generally ſpoke in *North-America*.

Illuſtrated with Twenty Three Mapps and Cutts.

Written in *French*

By the Baron LAHONTAN, Lord Lieutenant of the *French* Colony at *Placentia* in *Newfoundland*, now in *England*.

Done into *Engliſh*.

In Two VOLUMES.

A great part of which never Printed in the Original.

LONDON: Printed for *H. Bonwicke* in *St. Paul's* Church-yard; *T. Goodwin*, *M. Wotton*, *B. Tooke*, in *Fleetſtreet*; and *S. Manſhip* in *Cornhil*, 1703.

(See No. 1269)

Manuscripts. Written in 1704 and 1710. 12mo, half crimson morocco, uncut. N. Y.: Wilder and Campbell, 1825.

Madam Knight's Journal covers a Journey from Boston to New York in 1704, and that of the Rev. John Buckingham, of the Expedition against Canada in 1710 and 1711. Fine copy.

1244. KNIGHT AND SLOVER. Indian Atrocities. Narratives of the Perils and Sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover, Among the Indians, during the Revolutionary War, with short memoirs of Col. Crawford and John Slover, and a Letter from H. Brackinridge, on the Rights of the Indians, etc. 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. Cincinnati: 1867.

ONLY 500 COPIES PRINTED.

1245. [KNOX (WILLIAM).] The Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed; the Several Pleas of the Colonies, in Support of their Right to all the Liberties and Privileges of British Subjects and to Exemption from the Legislative Authority of Parliament, Stated and Considered. 8vo, half brown polished calf, gilt back and top, BY MORRELL. Lond.: 1769.

Written by William Knox, under Secretary of the State for American affairs. "A very close and shrewd examination of the Charter, Constitution, Government, Past Government and Present Pretentions of the British Colonies." RARE.

1246. KOHL (J. G.). Travels in Canada and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania. Translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1861.

1247. KOSTER (HENRY). Travels in Brazil. 2 *maps and* 8 *finely colored plates, views of the country and costumes of the natives.* 4to, half calf, gilt back (slight stain on margin of few leaves hardly noticeable). Lond.: 1816.

Good sound copy of a rare work. All the plates are finely colored aquatint engravings. A work highly esteemed in Brazil, where the author is called "Enrique de Costa."

1248. KOSTER (HENRY). Travels in Brazil (1805-15). *Maps and plates in sepia.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs (autograph of J. L. Luscombe on titles). Lond.: 1817.

SECOND AND BEST EDITION, with the plates.

1249. KOTZEBUE (OTTO VON). Voyage of Discovery in the South Sea, and to Behring's Straits, in Search of a North-east Passage, undertaken in the years 1815-18, in the Ship Rurick. *Colored portraits of natives, aquatint views and charts.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut. Lond.: 1821.

1250. KOTZEBUE (OTTO VON). A Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Behring's Straits, for the Purpose of Exploring a North-East Passage....1815-18. [Translated from the German. By H. E. Lloyd.] *Folding maps and colored plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut (somewhat cracked at hinges). Lond.: 1821.

1251. KRAUSE (DR. AUREL). Die Tlinkit-Indianer: Ergebnisse einer Reise nach der Nordwestküste von Amerika und der Beringstrasse....1880-1881. *Folding map and many illustrations.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Jena: 1885.

1252 [LABAT (JEAN BAPTISTE).] Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique: contenant l'Histoire Naturelle des ces Pays, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion & le Gouvernement des Habitans anciens & modernes. Les Guerres & les Evenemens singuliers qui y sont arrivez pendant le long sejour que l'Auteur y a fait. 100 *copper-plate maps and engravings.* 6 vols., 12mo, old calf.

Paris: 1722.

There are two variations in the publisher's imprint in this edition. The present copy has "Guillaume Cavelier," as the publisher. RARE.

1253. LABAT (JEAN BAPTISTE). Nieuwe Reisen naar de Franse Eilanden van America. Behelzende de Natuurlyke Histoire van die Landen, derzelver Oorspronk, Zeden, Godsdienst, Regering der oude en tegenwoordige Inwoonders; als ook die der zwarte. Slaaven. En in't Nederduitsch in't ligt gebragt door W. C. Dyks. 6 *maps,* 7 *plans and* 81 *copper-plate engravings, including plates of natural history, etc.* 4 vols. in 2, 4to, mottled calf, gilt backs.

Amsterdam: B. Lakeman, 1725.

ORIGINAL EDITION OF THE FIRST DUTCH TRANSLATION. Sabin gives the collation of Vol. III as pp. 254, evidently in error, as Vol. III in the set above described contains 2 Parts of 235 and 254 pp. respectively. This copy also has 94 plates, whereas Sabin mentions only 86 in all. Fine copy.

1254. LABAT (JEAN BAPTISTE). Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, Isles Voisines, et la Cayénne. fait en 1725, 1726 & 1727. *Engraved title,* 5 *maps and* 26 *plates.* 4 vols., 16mo, old calf.

Paris: Chez G. Saugrain, 1730.

RARE FIRST EDITION. Vols. II and III relate almost entirely to the FRENCH POSSESSIONS IN SOUTH AMERICA, and are illustrated with D'Anville's maps.

1255. LABILLARDIÈRE (JACQUES J. H. DE). Reise nach dem Südmeer zur Aufsuchung des La Pérouse....auf Verordnung der französischen Regierung ausgeführt in den Jahren 1791 bis 1794. *Fine folding plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards. Hamburg: 1801.

FINE COPY of this very scarce German Edition of the Search for La Perouse. Not mentioned by Sabin.

1256. LACOMBE (LE REV. PERE ALB). Dictionnaire de la Langue des Cris. 8vo, half morocco.

Montreal: 1874.

With autograph inscription from the Author, in the third person.

1257. LA CONDAMINE (CHARLES MARIE DE). Relation Abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Interieur de l'Amérique Méridionale. Depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu'aux Côtes du Brésil et da la Guiane, en Descendant la Riviere des Amazones. *Folding map and plate.* 8vo, half dark polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Paris: 1745.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION. One of only A FEW COPIES PRINTED ON THICK PAPER.

1258. LA CONDAMINE (CHARLES MARIE DE). Journal du Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi, a l'Equateur. Servant d'Introduction Historique a la mesure des Trois Premiers Degrés du Méridien. *With 6 maps and plates.* Paris, 1751; —(*also*) Supplement au Journal Historique du Voyage à l'Equateur. Paris, 1752:—Mesure des Trois Premiers Degrés du Méridien dans Hémisphere Austral, Tiree des Observations de Mrs. de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, Envoyes par le Roi sous l'Equateur. 3 *plates.* Paris, 1751. Together 3 vols., 4to, original boards, uncut. Paris: 1751-2.

VERY FINE COPY IN RARE ORIGINAL STATE. The official account of the great French Scientific Expedition to South America, for measuring an arc of the Meridian at the Equator for more accurately determining the dimensions and figure of the Earth.

1259. LA CONDAMINE (CHARLES MARIE DE). Relation Abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amerique Méridionale. NOUVELLE ÉDITION, AUGMENTÉE DA LA RELATION DE l'Émeute populaire de Cuença au Pérou, et d'une Lettre de M. Godin des Odonais, contenant la Relation du Voyage de Madame Godin, son Epouse. *Folding map and plate.* 8vo, half dark polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Maestricht: 1778.

FINE COPY, with wide margins, rough uncut edges.

1260. LACTANTIUS (L. C. F.). Lucii Caecilii Firmiani Lactantii De Mortibus Persecutorum, cum Notis Stephani Baluzii. Edito Secunda. Accesserunt Gisb. Cuperi, Jo. Columbi, Tho. Spark, Nic. Toinardi, Jo. Georg. Gravaevii, Tho. Gale, Eliae Boherelli. Recensuit, suis auxit, cum Versionibus contulit, Paulua Bauldri. *Fine engraved title and copperplate engravings.* 8vo, polished calf, gilt back, leather labels, gilt sides, BY CECIL & LARKINS.

Trajecti ad Rhenum: Ex Officina F. Halma, 1692.

Fine copy.

1261. LAET (JOANNES DE). [Nieuwe Wereldt Ofte] Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien. *Engraved title and 14 double-page maps, including general map of America, New France (or Canada), New England, New Netherlandt and Virginia, Florida, etc. and numerous woodcuts in the text.* Folio, vellum. Leyden: Elzevier, 1630.

SECOND AND BEST EDITION, ENLARGED. The author gives THE FIRST ACCOUNT OF THE SETTLEMENT OF THE COLONY OF THE NEW NETHERLANDS AND THE PURCHASE AND SETTLEMENT OF THE ISLAND OF MANHATTAN. RARE.

1262. LAET (JOANNES DE). Histoire Ofte Iaerlijck Verhael Van de Verrichtinghen der Geoctroyeerde West Indische Compagnie, Zedert haer Begin tot het eynde van 't jaer sesthienhondert ses-en-dertich. 12 *engraved maps and plans, one of which is engraved on two sheets.* Small folio, old calf, stamped panel sides (rebacked).

Leyden: By Bonaventuer ende Abraham Elzevier, 1644.

FINE EDITION OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK. At the end (pp. 31) is a short account of the services and advantages which the West India Co. has rendered to the State; giving details of the captured booty, equipment of vessels of the company, etc., etc.

1263. LAFITAU (JOSEPH F.). Histoire des Decouvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. *Folding copper-plate engravings and plans.* 4 vols. in 2, thick 12mo, vellum. Paris: 1734.

1264. LA FITAU (JOSEPH F.). De Zeden der Wilden van Amerika. Zynde Een nieuwe uitvoerige en zeer kurieuse Beschryving van derzelver Oorsprong, Godsdienst, manier van Oorlogen, Huwelyken, Opvoeding, Oesteningen, Feesten, Danzeryen, Begravenissen, en andere zeldzame gewoonten. *Numerous fine copper-plate engravings.* Small folio, contemporary calf, gilt back, gilt panelled sides.

Amsteldam: 1751.

FINE EDITION OF THE DUTCH TRANSLATION of the author's work on the Savages of America, giving very extended and exact details of their manners, customs and religion; PRINCIPALLY OF THE INDIANS OF CANADA. RARE.

1265. [LA HARPE (BÉRNARD DE).] Journal Historique de l'Établissement des Français à la Louisiane. 8vo, sheep (rubbed and stamp on title). Nouvelle-Orléans: 1831.

Printed at Paris by Paul Renouard, and signed "Bérnard de la Harpe," who resided in Louisiana from 1818 to 1823, at which time the journal ends.

1266. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Nouveaux Voyages de Mr. Le Baron de Lahontan, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, qui contiennent une rélation des différens Peuples ....[Tome Second] Memoires de l'Amerique Septentrionale, ou la Suite des Voyages de Mr. Le Baron de Lahontan.... avec un petit Dictionaire de la Langue du Pais. 29 *engraved maps and plates, including the double-page frontispiece, on the right side of which is the figure of an Indian, and on the left, in a circle, a globe.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco.

A La Haye: Chez les Fréres l'Honoré, 1703.

EARLIEST ISSUE OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, with the vignette figure of an angel and the motto, on both titles. *Title in red and black.*

Collation: Vol. I., title 1 leaf, dedication (4 pp.), preface (7 pp.), table (9 pp.), text 1-279, with 15 maps and plates: Vol. II., title. 1 leaf, text 3-220, table (16 pp.).

1267. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Nouveaux Voyages de Mr. Le Baron de Lahontan dans l'Amerique Septentrionale....: [Tome Second] Memoires de l'Amerique Septentrionale ou la Suite des Voyages de Mr. Le Baron de Lehontan ....avec un petit Dictionnaire de la Langue du Pais. *Titles in red and black, 29 copper-plate maps and plates including the double-page frontispiece of the Indian and the sphere.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs (the original map following title of Vol. II is replaced by a finely executed pen and ink facsimile). A La Haye: Chez les Fréres l'Honoré, 1703.

FIRST EDITION, SECOND ISSUE. With the scroll on titles in place of the vignette figure of an angel. The fontispiece in each volume, is that of the first issue, differing in this respect from the copy mentioned by Pilling, which contained only the figure of an Indian.

Collation: Vol. 1., title, 1 leaf, Dedication (4 pp.), preface (7 pp.), table (11 pp.), text 1-279, with 17 maps and plates: Vol. II., title 1 leaf, text 3-220, table (17 pp.). RARE.

1268. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Nouveaux Voyages de Mr. le Baron de Lahontan, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale....: [Tome Second] Memoires de l'Amerique Septentrionale ou la Suite des Voyages de Mr. le Baron de Lahontan ....Avec un petit Dictionnaire de la Language du Pais. *Title printed in black. 26 engraved maps and plates, including frontispiece of an Indian.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf (small tear in margin of one title).

A La Haye: Chez les Fréres l'Honoré, 1703.

FIRST EDITION, THIRD ISSUE, with the vignette of a sphere on both titles, in place of the angel or scroll, the frontispiece being changed to a single-page plate with the figure of an Indian. The plates in this issue are on a smaller scale than those in the first issue.

Collation: Vol. I., title 1 leaf, dedication (4 pp.), preface (7 pp.), table (11 pp.), text 1-279, with 15 maps and plates: Vol. II., title 1 leaf, text 3-220, table (11 pp.).

1269. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). New Voyages to America. Containing An Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent; their Customs, Commerce, and Way of Navigation upon the Lakes and Rivers; the several Attempts of the English and French to dispossess one another; with the Reasons of the Miscarriage of the former; and the various Adventures between the French, and the Iroquese Confederates of England, from 1683 to 1694. A Geographical Description of Canada, and a Natural History of the Country ....also a Dialogue between the Author and a General of the Savages, giving a full view of the Religion and strange Opinions of those People....To which is added, a Dictionary of the Algonkine Language. Done into English. A great part of which never Printed in the Original. 24 *maps and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, full light polished calf, gilt backs, leather labels,

gilt borders, gilt edges, BY LLOYD (small tear in one map so skilfully repaired as to be hardly discernible).

London: Printed for H. Bonwicke (etc.), 1703.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, with all the engravings by H. Moll, including THE MAP OF NEW FOUNDLAND. Lahontan was in England when these volumes were being printed, hence, owing to his close supervision, they are MORE CORRECT THAN THE FRENCH EDITION.

Collation: Vol. I., title 1 leaf, dedication (2 pp.), preface (8 pp.), contents (10 pp.), text 1-280, with 13 maps and plates: Vol. II., title 1 leaf, text 1-302, books lately printed 1 leaf, index (13 pp.).

[See Illustrations].

1270. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Dialogues De Monsieur le Baron de Lahontan et d'un Sauvage dans l'Amerique. Contenant une description exacte des Moeurs & coutumes de ces Peuples Sauvages. Avec les Voyages du même en Portugal & en Danemarc, dans les quels on trouve des particularitez trés curieuses & qu'on n'avoit point encore remarquées. 2 *maps and* 4 *plates.* 16mo, boards.

Amsterdam: Chez la Veuv de Boeteman, 1704.

This dialogue between Lahontan and the American Indian chief contains an exact description of the manners, and customs of the Savages, with the voyages of the same in Portugal. Sabin mentions only one map. The above copy contains 2 maps, including *Danemarc* and *Portugal.*

Collation: Title, 1 leaf, preface (12 pp.), avis de l'auteur (2 pp.), text 1-103, 1 p. blank, half-title "Voyages...en Portugal," 1 leaf, text 107-222.

1271. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Voyages du Baron de La Hontan dans l'Amerique Septentrionale;—[Tome Second.] Memoires de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Seconde Edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. *Engraved title,* 27 *copper-plate maps and engravings* 2 vols., 12mo, contemporary calf.

Amsterdam: Chez Francois l'Honoré & Co., 1705.

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST COMPLETE AMSTERDAM EDITION.

Collation: Vol. I., title, 1 leaf, preface (8 pp.), table (8 pp.), text 1-376, with 13 maps and plates: Vol. II., title 1 leaf, text pp. 5-336, table (2 pp.), with 14 maps and plates. For Vol. II. of this issue, Sabin gives but one map and 9 plates.

1272. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Voyages du Baron de La Hontan. A La Haye, 1705;—[Tome Second.] Memoires de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Amsterdam, 1705. Seconde Edition. *Engraved title,* 27 *copper-plate maps and engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf.

A La Haye and Amsterdam: Jonas l'Honoré, 1705.

FINE COPY. Collation: Vol. I., title, 1 leaf, preface (8 pp.), table (8 pp.), text 1-376, with 13 maps and plates: Vol. II., title, 1 leaf, text 5-336, table (2pp.), with 14 maps and plates. For Vol. II. of this issue Sabin gives but one map and 9 plates.

1273. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Voyages du Baron de La Hontan dans l'Amerique Septentrionale:—[Tome Second.] Memoires de l'Amerique Septentrionale, ou la Suite des Voyages de Mr. Le Baron de la Hontan. Seconde Edition, revue, corrigé & augmentée. 27 *maps and plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, original calf.

A la Haye: Chez Charles Delo, 1706.

FINE CLEAN COPY. Collation: Vol. I. Title, 1 leaf; preface (8 pp.); table (8 pp.); text, 1-376. 13 maps and plates: Vol. II. Title, 1 leaf; text, 5-336; table (2 pp.). 14 maps and plates.

1274. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Nouveaux Voyages de Mr. Le Baron de Lahontan dans l'Amerique Septentrionale: [Tome Second.] Memoires de l'Amerique Septentrionale, ou la Suite des Voyages de Mr. Le Baron de Lahontan. 26 *copper-plate maps and plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, polished calf, gilt backs, leather labels, gilt tops, by SANGORSKI.

A La Haye: Chez les fréres l'Honoré, 1709.

Collation: Vol. I., title, 1 leaf, dedication (3 pp.), preface (5 pp.), table (8 pp.), text 1-280, with 14 maps and plates: Vol. II., title 1 leaf, text 3-222, table (18 pp.), with 12 maps and plates.

1275. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Des Berühmten Herrn Baron De Lahontan Neueste Reisen nach Nord-Indien, oder dem Mitternächtischen America, mit vielen besondern und bey keinem Scribenten befindlichen Curiositæten. Aus dem Frantzösischen übersetzet von M. Vischer. *Map of Canada.* 2 vols. in one. 16mo, boards, uncut (name on title).

Hamburg und Leipzig, 1709.

FIRST GERMAN TRANSLATION. Fine copy, with wide margins and uncut edges.

Collation: Title, double-page leaf, 4 prel. leaves, text 1-252, half-title to second part 1 p., text 254-459.

1276. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Van den oorspronk en de kracht der Vooroordeelen Door J. T. Als mede een kort Uyttreksel Uyt de Aanteykeninge van de Baron de Lahontan, Rakende de Zeden, 't Geloof, en 't verstant van de Wilden tot Canada. Door J. de Klerk. 12mo, half calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Amsterdam: Jan Blom, 1710.

Comprises a short account of the Indians of Canada, from Vol. II. of Lahontan's Voyages, 1706.

1277. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Nouveaux Voyages de Mr. Le Baron de Lahontan, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale [Tome Second.] Memoires de l'Amerique Septentrionale, ou la Suite des Voyages de Mr. le Baron de Lahontan. 26 *maps and plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, original calf (small tear in corner of one leaf).

A. La Haye: Chez les Freres l'Honoré, 1715.

VERY RARE. Apparently unknown to Sabin.

Collation: Vol. I., title 1 leaf, dedication (3 pp.), preface (5 pp.), table (6 pp.), text 1-280, with 15 maps and plates: Vol. II., title 1 leaf, text 1-232, table (18 pp.), with 11 maps and plates.

1278. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Voyages du Baron de Lahontan dans l'Amerique Septentrionale: (also Tome Second). Memoires de l'Amerique Septentrionale, ou la Suite des Voyages de Mr. Le Baron De Lehontan. Seconde Edition, revuë, corrigée et augmentée. 32 *copper-plate maps and engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo, original calf.

Amsterdam: François l'Honoré, 1728.

FINE COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION. Apparently unknown to Sabin.

Collation: Vol. I., title, 1 leaf, preface (8 pp.), table (8 pp.), text 1-408, with 17 maps and plates: Vol. II., title 1 leaf, text 1-238; "Suite du Voyage" (forming Part II. of Vol. II.), title 1 leaf, preface (10 pp.), avis de l'auteur (2 pp.), text 15-257, with 15 maps and plates.

1279. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Voyages du Baron de Lahontan dans l'Amerique Septentrionale; [Tome Second] Memoires de l'Amerique Septentrionale, ou la Suite des Voyages de Mr. Le Baron de Lahontan: (*also a third series*). Suite du Voyage de l'Amerique ou Dialogues de Monsieur le Baron de Lahontan et d'un Sauvage de l'Amerique. 31 *engraved maps and plates.* 3 vols., 12mo, calf, gilt backs, BY BEDFORD (slightly rubbed at hinges).

Amsterdam: Chez la Veuve de Boeteman, 1728.

FINE COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION, varying as to number of plates from the copy cited by Sabin.

Collation: Vol. I., title 1 leaf, preface (8 pp.), table (8 pp.), text 1-408, with 14 maps and plates: Vol. II., title 1 leaf, text 1-238, with 11 maps and plates: "Dialogues," title, 1 leaf, preface (10 pp.), avis de l'auteur (2 pp.), text 15-257, with 6 maps and plates.

1280. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). New Voyages to North-America. 20 *maps and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, full polished sprinkled calf, gilt backs, leather labels, gilt tops.

LONDON: PRINTED FOR J. OSBORN, 1735.

FINE COPY OF THE SECOND ENGLISH EDITION. Title of both Volumes is the same as in the First Edition. This edition agrees, both as to text and number and character of the plates, with the issue published for John Brindley in the same year (1735).

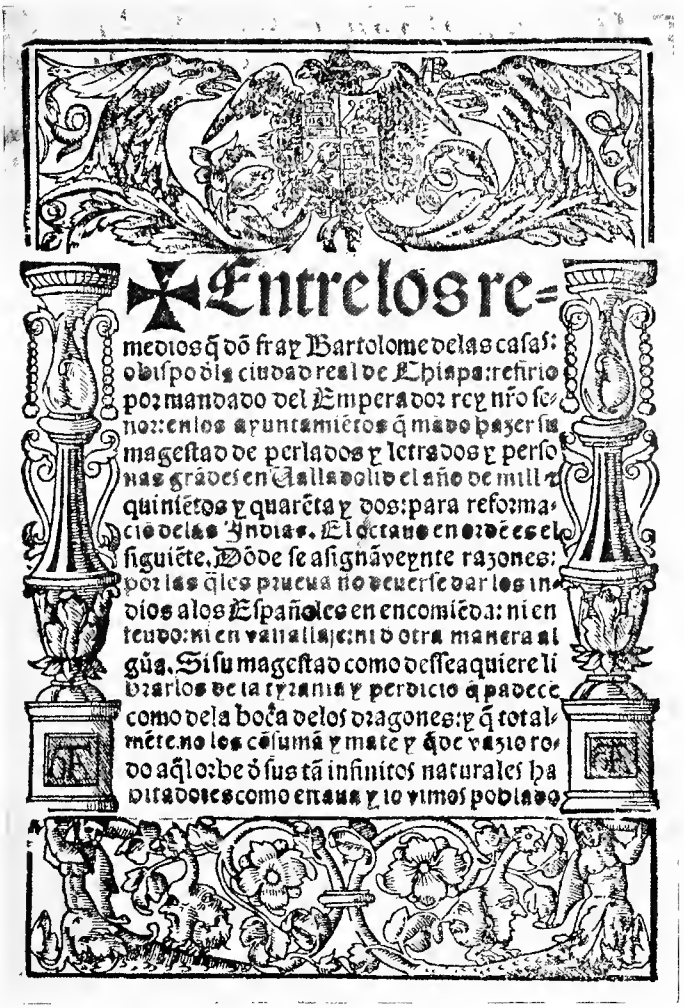
Collation: Vol. I., title, 1 leaf, dedication (2 pp.), preface (8 pp.), contents (12 pp.), text, 1-274 (without table which appears in the Brindley issue): Vol. II., title, 1 leaf, text, 3-304.

1281. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). New Voyages to North America. 2 vols., 8vo, three quarter purple morocco, gilt backs and tops.

LONDON: PRINTED FOR JOHN BRINDLEY (etc)., 1735.

FINE COPY OF THE "SECOND EDITION" IN ENGLISH, *with Brindley imprint.* Although the title-page calls for "23 *maps and cuts,*" the collation of this copy is complete according to Sabin.

Collation: Vol. I., title, 1 leaf, dedication (2 pp.), preface (8 pp.), contents (12 pp.), text, pp. 1-280: Vol. II., title 1 leaf, text, pp. 3-304.



Entre los remedios q̃ dõ fray Bartolome delas casas: obispo dla ciudad real de Chiapa: refirio por mandado del Emperador rey nr̃o señor: en los ayuntamiẽtos q̃ mando hazer su magestad de perlados y letrados y personas grãdes en Valladolid el año de mill y quiniẽtos y quarẽta y dos: para reformacio delas Indias. El octauo en orde es el siguiẽte. Mõde se asignãveynte razones: por las q̃les prueua no deuerse dar los indios alos Españoles en encomiẽda: ni en feudo: ni en vasallaje: ni d otra manera alguã. Si su magestad como desseaquiere liurarlos de la tyrania y perdicio q̃ padece como dela boca delos dragones: y q̃ totalmẽte no los cõsumã y mate y q̃ de vazio todo aq̃l orbe d̃ sus tã infinitos naturales habitadores como en aua y lo vimos poblado

(See No. 1311)

1282. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). New Voyages to North-America. 23 *maps and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary calf (weak at hinges, otherwise a fine copy).

LONDON: PRINTED FOR J. AND J. BONWICKE (and others), 1735.

ANOTHER ISSUE OF THE "SECOND EDITION" IN ENGLISH. The text of this edition agrees with that issued for John Brindley in the same year (1735). The plates, however, which are 23 in number (not 20, as in the Brindley and Osborn issues), correspond with those in the First Edition (less one plate) including the map of Newfoundland.

Collation: Vol. I., title, 1 leaf, dedication (2 pp.), preface (8 pp.), contents (12 pp.), text 1-280, with 13 maps and plates: Vol. II., title 1 leaf, text 3-304, with 12 maps and plates.

1283. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Reizen van den Baron van La Hontan in het Noordelyk America, Vervattende een Verhaal van verscheide Volkeren die het bewoonen; den aart hunner Regeering, hun Koophandel, hun Gewoontens, hun Godsdienst, en hun wys van Oorloogen....Vertaaltt door Gerard Westerwyk. 2 *folding maps and* 14 *plates.* 2 vols., 16mo, half morocco (perforated stamp on titles).

Gravenhage: Isaac Beauregard, 1739.

RARE DUTCH EDITION. Contains many historical and geographical notes, and in many respects is better than either the English or French editions.

Collation: Vol. I., title and 5 prel. leaves, text 1-582: Vol. II., title 1 leaf, text 1-5 (2), 1 p. blank, 5-552.

1284. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Voyages du Baron de Lahontan dans l'Amerique Septentrionale: [Tome Second]. Suite des Voyages du Baron de Lahontan dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. Seconde Edition, revuë, corrigiée et augmentée. 14 *maps and plates.* 2 vols., 16mo, sheep (bindings worn, some pp. spotted).

Amsterdam: François I'Honoré, 1741.

Collation: Vol. I., title 1 leaf, preface (8pp.), text 1-188, table (4 pp.), with 9 maps and plates: Vol. II., title 1 leaf, text 1-220, table (4 pp.), with 5 maps and plates.

1285. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). Un Outre-Mer au XVII Siècle. Voyages au Canada du Baron de La Hontan. Avec une Introduction et des Notes par M. Francois de Nion. 12mo, wrappers, uncut. Paris: 1900.

1286. LAHONTAN (N., BARON DE). New Voyages to North America. Reprinted from the English Edition of 1703, *with facsimiles of original title-pages, maps and illustrations* and the addition of Introduction, Notes, and Index, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. 2 vols., royal 8vo, boards, parchment backs, uncut. Chicago: McClurg, 1905.

LARGE PAPER COPY. One of only 50 copies printed.

1287. LAMB (MARTHA J.). History of the City of New York. *Profusely illustrated with full-page and text engravings.* In the original 32 parts, imp. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. N. Y.: (1877).

Fine condition. With 4 extra title pages.

1288. LAMB (R.). An Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War, from its Commencement to the Year 1783. 8vo, full polished mottled calf, gilt back, elaborately tooled, leather labels, gilt top, inside and outside borders, BY SANGORSKI. Dublin: 1809.

One of the most interesting narratives relating to the American Revolution. The author, a sergeant in the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, came to America in 1776, as a non-commissioned officer, and served throughout the War. In his Journal, he gives a minute account of important occurrences, his capture, both with Burgoyne and at Yorktown, meeting with Major André and an account of the latter's death. FINE COPY, cleaned.

1289. LAMBERT (JOHN). Travels through Canada, and the United States of North America, in the Years 1806, 1807 and 1808. SECOND EDITION, CORRECTED AND IMPROVED. *Folding plates, 2 maps, 6 finely colored costume plates and 10 aquatint views and engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, red and blue leather labels. Lond.: 1813.

Scarce. Fine copy, with all the plates, including RARE VIEWS OF MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAPE DIAMOND, THREE RIVERS, SOREL and other CANADIAN VIEWS, also early view of Plymouth, Mass.

1290. LANG (JOHN D.) and TAYLOR (SAMUEL, JR.). Report of a Visit to some of the Tribes of Indians located West of the Mississippi River. 8vo, half calf. Providence: 1843.

1291. LANG (JOHN DUNMORE). Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation: Demonstrating their original Discovery and Progressive Settlement of the Continent of America. SECOND EDITION, greatly extended and improved. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. Sidney: 1877.

Presentation copy from the Author, with title inscription. VERY SCARCE.

1292. LANGFORD (NATHANIEL PITT). Vigilante Days and Ways: the Pioneers of the Rockies, the makers and making of Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Bost.: 1890.

1293. LANGWORTHY (FRANKLIN). Scenery of the Plains, Mountains and Mines: or, a Diary kept upon the Overland Route to California by way of the Great Salt Lake ....in the Years 1850-53. 12mo, cloth. Ogdensburgh: 1855.

VERY SCARCE.

1294. LANMAN (CHARLES). Essays for Summer Hours. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth (foxed). Boston: 1841.

1295. LANMAN (CHARLES). Essays for Summer Hours. *Frontispiece.* 16mo, cloth, uncut. Boston: 1842.

Recollections of Michigan, etc.

1296. LANMAN (CHARLES). A Summer in the Wilderness; Embracing A Canoe Voyage Up the Mississippi and Around Lake Superior. 12mo, original wrappers (foxed, front cover loose and slightly torn).
New York: Appleton, 1847.

1297. LANMAN (CHARLES). Adventures of an Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the United States. *Frontispiece portrait of the Author.* 12mo, half morocco. Lond.: 1848.

1298. LANMAN (CHARLES). Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
N. Y.: 1849.

1299. LANMAN (CHARLES). Adventures in the Wilds of North America. (Edited by Charles R. Weld). 2 vols. in one, 12mo, original green cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1854.
FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

1300. LANMAN (CHARLES). Adventures in the Wilds of the United States, and the British American Provinces. *Many illustrations by the author and Oscar Bessau.* 2 vols., 8vo, half crimson calf, gilt backs (appendix lacking).
Philadelphia: 1856.
FINE CLEAN COPY OF THE BEST EDITION, which is usually found much time-stained.

1301. LA PÉROUSE (J. F. G. DE). A Voyage Round the World, in the Years 1785....1788. Published conformably to the Decree of the National Assembly....Edited by M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. Translated from the French. *Portrait, maps and plates.* 3 vols., thick 8vo, original boards and labels, entirely uncut, inclosed in cloth case, with drop front (backs and corners of bindings repaired). Lond.: 1798.
ORIGINAL ISSUE OF THE FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION. Valued particularly for its observations on the Indians of the Northwest coast of North America.

1302. LA PÉROUSE (J. F. G. DE). A Voyage Round the World: which was Performed in the Years 1785....1788. By M. de La Peyrouse (*sic*). Abridged from the original French Journal....published by Milet-Mureau....To which are added: A VOYAGE FROM MANILLA TO CALIFORNIA, by Don Antonio Maurelle; and an Abstract of the Voyage and Discoveries of the late Capt. G. Vancouver. *Map and engraved plates, including an early view in Manilla Bay.* 12mo, boards, uncut. Edinburgh: 1798.
VERY RARE. APPARENTLY UNKNOWN TO SABIN.

1303. LA PÉROUSE (J. F. G. de). La Perouse'ns Endeckungsreise in den Jahren, 1785....1788. Herausgegeben von M. C. A. Milet Mureau. Mit Anmerkungen begleitet, von J. R. Forster und C. L. Sprengel. *Folding plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards. Berlin: 1799.
First German translation. Apparently unknown to Sabin.

1304. [LA PEYRÈRE (ISAAC DE). Relation du Groenland. *Folding map and plate.* 12mo, calf (binding worn and small worm hole through margin of several leaves).
Paris: 1647.

This valuable book was prepared from the most authentic sources during the author's residence in Denmark. It contains some relations of the Esquimau Savages of Greenland, which are of value as being observations made upon them at that early day.

1305. LAPHAM (I. A.). Wisconsin: its Geography and Topography, History, Geology and Mineralogy: together with brief Sketches of its Antiquities, etc. Second Edition, greatly improved. *Folding map.* 12mo, cloth. Milwaukee: 1846.

1306. LAPHAM (I. A.), BLOSSOM (L.) and DOUSMAN (G. G.). A Paper on the Number, Locality and Times of Removal of the Indians of Wisconsin. With an appendix containing a complete Chronology of Wisconsin. 8vo, wrappers.
Milwaukee: 1870.

1307. LAPHAM (WM. B.)and MARSH (SILAS P.). History of Paris, Maine. From Its Settlement to 1880. With A History of the Grants of 1736 and 1771. Together With Personal Sketches, A Copious Genealogical Register and An Appendix. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.
Paris: 1884.

Presentation copy from W. B. Lapham.

1308. LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT (F. A. DE). Reisen in den Jahren 1795, 1796 und 1797 durch alle an der See belegenen Staaten der Nordamerikanischen Republik; imgleichen durch Ober-Canada und das Land der Irokesen. Nebst zuverlassigen Nachrichten von Unter-Canada. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards. Hamburg: 1799.

First German Edition, of the Observations made during a three years' residence in America by this interesting traveller.

1309. LARPENTEUR (CHARLES). Forty Years A Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri. The Personal Narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833-1872. Edited, with Many Critical Notes, by Elliott Coues. *Maps, Views and Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut edges.
New York: F. P. Harper, 1898.

Limited Edition.

1310. LA SALLE. Joutel's Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage, 1684-7. *With a frontispiece of Gudebrod's Statue of La Salle and the map of the original French Edition, Paris,* 1713, *in facsimile.* Small 4to, boards, paper labels, uncut.
Albany: McDonough, 1906.

In this edition, the historical and biographical Introduction and Annotations are by Henry R. Stiles; together with a Bibliography of the Discovery of the Mississippi by Appleton P. C. Griffin.

1311. LAS CASAS (B. DE). Entre los remedios q do fray Bartolome de las casas....Para Reformacio de las Indias. *Title in red and black within woodcut border.* Small 4to, half morocco, 53 unnumbered leaves (stamp erased from last page). (Colophon) Fue impressa....Seuilla, en las casas de Jacome Croberger. [SEVILLE: 1552].

THE VERY EARLIEST WORK EVER ISSUED ADVOCATING THE ABOLITION OF SLAVERY IN AMERICA, in which are given, "twenty reasons which prove that the Indians ought not to be given to the Spaniards in commanderies, IN FEUDAL BONDAGE OR IN VASSALAGE OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER; if His Majesty should desire to free them from the tyranny and perdition which they are suffering, as from the jaws of dragons," etc.

The author, THE FIRST PRIEST EVER ORDAINED IN THE NEW WORLD AND THE FIRST TO ADVOCATE THE ABOLITION OF SLAVERY IN AMERICA, accompanied Columbus on his third voyage and his name "is second in eminence only to that of the great discoverer."

THE PRESENT IS THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION of the third of a series of tracts by Las Casas published in Spain in 1552-'53.

From its great historical importance the present is probably the most valuable of the series.

[See Illustrations].

1312. [LAS CASAS (B. DE).] Narratio Regionvm Indicarvm per Hispanos Qvosdam deuastatarum verissima: priùs quidem per Episcopum Batholemæum Casaum, natione Hispanum Hispanicè conscripta, & Anno 1551. Hispali, Hispanice, Anno vero hoc 1598. *Engraved title and 17 engravings by Iodo a Winghi.* Small 4to, half calf (weak at hinges, —name on title).
Francofvrti: Sumptibus Theodori de Bry, (etc.), MDXCVIII.

VERY RARE and much sought for on account of the beauty of the plates. This work, appearing 46 years after the publication of the original works of Las Casas, was no doubt intended to prejudice the public mind against the Spaniards in their war with the Netherlands, by representing their inhumanity and atrocities in America, which the plates most vividly portray.

1313 LAS CASAS (B. DE). Den Vermeerderden Spieghel der Spaensche Tierannije-geschiet in Westindien waerin te sien is de onmenschelijcke wreede feiijten der Spanjarden met samen de beschrijvinge der selver lant en volcken aert en nature. *Engraved title and plates in the text.* Small 4to, paper. Amsterdam: Cornelis Lodewijkss, 1621.

This copy contains the dedication to the directors of the "Oost-Indische Compagnie," and has the heading to the prologue in four lines—also the portrait of Columbus standing on the deck of his vessel surrounded by mermaids. The above forms the second portion of a work, the first of which relating to the Spanish tyranny in the Netherlands, has the following engraved title, "De Spaensche Tiranye. Geschiet in Neder-Lant, Waer in te sien is, de onmenschelicke ende wreede handelinge der Spaengiaerden." Amstelredam: Broer Iansz, 1622.

1314 LAS CASAS (B. DE). Istoria ò breuissima relatione della Distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali. Di Monsig. Reverendiss. Don Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò Casaus, Sivigliano Vescouo di Chiapa Città Regale nell' Indie. Conforme al svo vero originale Spagnuolo, già stampato in Siuiglia. Con la traduttione in Italiano di Francesco Bersabita. Dedicata all' Amicitia. Small 4to, boards.

Venetia: Presso Marco Ginammi, 1626.

THE RARE FIRST ITALIAN TRANSLATION of Las Casas' first and most celebrated tract. With the original Spanish in parallel columns. The real name of the translator was Giacomo Castellani.

1315. LAS CASAS (B. DE). Historia de las Indias. Ahora por primera vez dada a luz por el Marquis de la Fuensanta del Valle y D. Jose Sancho Rayon. 5 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

Madrid: Imprenta de Miguel Ginesta, 1875.

Good sound set.

1316. LATOUR (MAJOR A. L.). Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida, in 1814-15. Written originally in French, and translated for the author, by H. P. Nugent. *Fine stipple portrait of Gen. Jackson and Atlas containing* 8 *fine copper-plate maps and plans* (*colored*). 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco (atlas in full morocco). Phila.: 1816.

VERY SCARCE. FINE COPY, with THE MAPS COMPLETE.

1317. LATROBE (BENJAMIN HENRY). The Journal of Latrobe: being the Notes and Sketches of an Architect, Naturalist and Traveller in the United States from 1796 to 1820. *Portrait and views.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.

New York: 1905.

1318. LATROBE (CHARLES J.). The Rambler in North America, 1832-1833. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth (name on title and slightly foxed). N. Y.: 1835.

1319. LATROBE (CHARLES J.). The Rambler in Mexico, 1834. *Folding map.* Small 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Lond.: 1836.

1320. LAURENT (JOSEPH)). New Familiar Abenakis and English Dialogues. The first ever published on the grammatical system. 16mo, cloth. Quebec: 1884.

Autograph presentation copy from the Author, who was an Abenakis Chief.

1321. LAW (JOHN). LAW'S MISSISSIPPI COMPANY. Ausführliche Historische und Geographische Beschreibung Des an dem grossen Flusse Mississipi in Nord-America gelegen herzlichen Landes Louisiana; In welches die neu-aufgerichtete Frantzösische grosse Indianische Compangnie Colonien zu schicken angefangen; Worbey zugleich einige Reflexionen

über die weit-hinaus sehende Desseins gedachter Compagnie und des darüber enstandenen Actien-Handels eröffnet werden. *With a rare and interesting copper-plate map.* (*Portrait of John Law laid in.*) Small 8vo, half calf, uncut.

Leipzig: bey J. F. Gleditschens, 1720.

FINE COPY OF THIS VERY RARE TRACT, relating to the Colonization of Louisiana under the patronage of the company organized by John Law in 1717 and known as the "West India Company." With description of the country.

1322. LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Vol. 1 (1789-1791). 8vo, boards, uncut.

N. Y.: Childs & Swaine [1792].

Contains the Acts of the three first sessions of the First Congress, the Treaties between the United States and the several Indian Tribes and Foreign nations, etc., etc.

1323. LAWSON (CAPTAIN J. A.). Wanderings in the Interior of New Guinea. *Frontispiece and map.* 12mo, cloth, uncut (slightly rubbed). London: 1875.

1324. LAWSON (JOHN). A New Voyage to Carolina; containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country: Together with the Present State thereof, and A Journal Of a Thousand Miles, Travel'd thro' several Nations of Indians. Giving a particular Account of their Customs, Manners, etc. By John Lawson, Gent. Surveyor-General of North-Carolina. *Plate of animals.* Small 4to, full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt back, heavy bands, sides with panel design in gilt and blind tooling, gilt line inside borders, marbled end papers, gilt edges, BY PRATT (lacks the map).

London: Printed in the Year 1709.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. Although lacking the map, the text is perfect and clean and includes the scarce publisher's announcement leaf at end.

1325. LE BEAU (CLAUDE). Avantures du Sr. C. Le Beau, Avocat en Parlement, au Voyage Curieux et Nouveau, Parmi les Sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Dans le quel on trouvera une Description du Canada. *Map and 6 copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf, gilt backs.

Amsterdam: Chez Herman Uytwerf, 1738.

ORIGINAL EDITION. RARE. A curious account of TRAVELS AMONG THE INDIANS, THEIR CUSTOMS, MANNERS and HABITS OF LIFE; also a description of CANADA.

1326. LE BEAU (CLAUDE). Neue Reise unter die Wilden in Nord-America; oder merkwürdige Nachricht von den alten und neuen Gebräuchen und Sitten samt der Lebensart diser Völker, nebst der Beschreibung seiner sonderbaren Begebenheiten. *Map and 3 copper-plates.* 2 vols. in one, thick small 8vo, half calf (map repaired,—3 plates missing). Frankfurt, 1752.

Contains descriptions of the manners and customs of the Iroquois, the Hurons, Algonquins and other Indian tribes.

1327. LECHFORD (THOMAS). Plain Dealing: or, News from New England. With an Introduction and Notes by J. Hammond Trumbull. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Bost.: 1867.

ONLY 285 COPIES PRINTED.

1328. LE CLERCQ (CHRÉTIEN). Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspesie, qui contient Les Moeurs & la Religion des Sauvages Gaspesiens Porte-Croix, adorateurs du Soleil, & d'autres Peuples de l'Amerique Septentrionale, dite le Canada. 12mo, old calf (back slightly broken).
Paris: Chez Amable Auroy, 1691.

This is perhaps one of the most important books relating to Northeastern Canada and the Province of Quebec. It contains the first full account of the conversion of the Gaspé Indians. The author gives not only a record of his own missionary labors among the Indians of the St. Laurence, but has given an account of the peculiar traits, character, religious rites, etc., of the Indians before their contact with civilization. VERY SCARCE.

1329. LE CLERCQ (CHRÉTIEN). First Establishment of the Faith in New France. Now First translated, with Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. *Illustrated with map, steel portraits and facsimiles.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
N. Y.: 1881.

FINE COPY.

1330. LECLERCQ (JULES). La Terre des Merveilles. Promenade au Parc National de l'Amerique du Nord. (Yellowstone). *With 40 illustrations and 2 maps.* 12mo, half calf, uncut.
Paris: 1886.

1331. LEDERER (JOHN). The Discoveries of John Lederer, in three several Marches from Virginia to the West of Carolina and other parts of the Continent: Begun in March, 1669 and ended in September 1670. *Map of the Territory traversed.* 8vo, boards, paper labels, uncut.
Lond. 1672. Reprinted, Rochester: 1902.

ONLY 300 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED.

1332. [LEE (ARTHUR).] An Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the Present Disputes with America. Fourth Edition, 1776; (*also*) A Second Appeal (on the same). FIRST EDITION, 1775. 2 pamphlets in one vol., 8vo, half calf.
Lond.: 1775-'76.

In these celebrated tracts, the author upholds the rights of the Colonies against the unjust taxation by the mother country.

1333. LEE (D.) AND FROST (J. H.). Ten Years in Oregon. *Frontispiece map and vignette.* 12mo, cloth.
N. Y.: 1844.

Very Scarce.

HISTOIRE
DE LA NOVVELLE-FRANCE

Contenant les navigations, découvertes, & habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle France sous l'avœu & authorité de noz Roys Tres-Chrétiens, & les diverses fortunes d'iceux en l'execution de ces choses, depuis cent ans jusques à hui.

En quoy est comprise l'Histoire Morale, Naturele, & Geographique de ladite province: Avec les Tables & Figures d'icelle

Par MARC LESCARBOT Advocat en Parlement. Témoin oculaire d'vne partie des choses icy recitées.

Multa renascentur quæ nam cecidere cadentque.

Seconde Edition, reveuë, corrigée, & augmentée par l'Autheur.

A PARIS

Chez IEAN MYLLOT, devant S. Barthelemi aux trois Couronnes: Et en sa boutique sur les degrez de la grand' salle du Palais.

M. DC. XII.

AVEC PRIVILEGE DV ROY.

(See No. 1351)

HISTOIRE
DE LA NOVVELLE-FRANCE.

Contenant les navigations, découvertes, & habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle-France, par commission de noz Roys Tres-Chrétiens, & les diverses fortunes d'iceux en l'execution de ces choses, depuis cent ans jusques à hui.

En quoy est comprise l'histoire Morale, Naturele, & Geographique des provinces cy décrites: avec les Tables & Figures necessaires.

Par MARC LESCARBOT Advocat en Parlement. Témoin oculaire d'vne partie des choses icy recitées.

Troisiesme Edition enrichie de plusieurs choses singulieres, outre la suite de l'Histoire.

A PARIS,

Chez ADRIAN PERIER, ruë saint Iacques, au Compas d'or.

M. DC. XVIII.

(See No. 1352)

1334. LEE (HENRY). Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. *Portraits of Gens. Greene and Cornwallis engraved by Edwin.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. Phila.: 1812.

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 21 ADDITIONAL PORTRAITS OF REVOLUTIONARY OFFICERS AND VIEWS.

1335. LEE (HENRY). The Campaign of 1781, in the Carolinas: with Remarks Historical and Critical on Johnson's Life of Greene. To which is added an appendix of Original Documents, relating to the History of the Revolution. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Phila.: 1824.

1336. LEE (HENRY). Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. New Edition, with Corrections left by the author, and with notes and additions, by H. Lee. 8vo, original boards, and label, uncut and unopened (slightly cracked at hinges and some pages spotted). Washington: 1827.

1337. LEE (R. H.). Memoir of the Life of Richard Henry Lee, and his Correspondence with the most Distinguished Men in America and Europe, Illustrative of their Characters, and of the Events of the American Revolution. By Richard H. Lee. *Engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Phila.: 1825.

FINE COPY, WITH WIDE MARGINS.

1338. LEE (WILLIAM). The True and Interesting Travels of William Lee, Born at Hadfield, near Doncaster.... who apprenticed himself to a Flaxdresser at Doncaster.... and afterwards, in 1768, went with a Venture to America, where he travelled through the Back Settlements, and endured numerous hardships and many Vicissitudes of Fortune in the War between Great Britain and her Colonies, till he finally settled at Richmond, the County Town of Georgia. *Engraved frontispiece.* 16mo, half green polished calf, gilt back (lower margin of one leaf neatly repaired). Lond.: (*circa,* 1800).

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. Apparently unknown to Sabin.

1339. LEE (WILLIAM). John Leigh of Agawam (Ipswich), Massachusetts, 1634-1671 and His Descendants of the Name of Lee. With Genealogical Notes and Biographical Sketches of All his descendants, so far as can be obtained; including notes on collateral branches. (Contains index of names.) Small 4to, cloth, uncut (title soiled). Albany, N. Y.: 1888.

1340. LEETH (JOHN). A Short Biography of John Leeth, with an Account of His Life among the Indians. Reprinted from the original edition of 1831, with Introduction by Reuben G. Thwaites. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Cleveland: 1904.

ONLY 27 COPIES PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM.

1341. LELAND (C. D.) and PRINCE (J. D.). Kulóskap the Master and other Algonkin Poems. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1902.

FIRST EDITION.

1342. LELEWEL (JOACHIM). Géographie du Moyen Age. With the special Atlas of Maps and the "Epilogue" to accompany the atlas. *Numerous maps.* 3 vols., 8vo, and 1 Vol., oblong 4to, Together 4 vols., half red morocco. Bruxelles: 1852-57.

A work of great learning and research, embracing the whole subject of the early maritime discoveries, maps, etc., including the oriental geographies, Martin Behaim, Bianco, the Zeni, etc. With facsimiles of ancient maps, etc.

1343. LEMOINE (GEORGE). Dictionnaire Française-Montagnais, avec un vocabulaire Montagnais- Anglais, une Courte Liste de noms Geographiques, et une Grammaire Montagnaise. 8vo, half calf. Bost.: 1901.

1344. LEMOINE (J. M.). Maple Leaves. Explorations on the Lower St. Lawrence. A Book for Tourists. (Canadian History, Legends, Scenery and Sports.) 8vo, wrappers (covers slightly worn). Quebec: 1889.

1345. LENNARD (CAPT. C. E. BARRETT). Travels in British Columbia, With The Narrative of a Yacht Voyage Round Vancouver's Island. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half crimson calf, gilt back and top, uncut. London: 1862.

1346. LE PAGE DU PRATZ (M.). The History of Louisiana; or, of the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina; containing a Description of the Countries that lye on both Sides of the River Mississippi (*sic*): with an Account of the Settlements, Inhabitants, Soil, Climate and Products. Translated from the French. With some Notes and Observations relating to Our Colonies. 2 *folding maps.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf, leather labels. Lond.: 1763.

THE RARE FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF A VERY IMPORTANT WORK. It is from this author that historians have derived most of their knowledge of the Natchez and other Mississippi tribes of Indians. The author resided fifteen years in Louisiana, hence his observations are considered of the utmost authenticity.

1347. LE PAGE DU PRATZ (M.). Histoire de la Louisiane, contenant la Découverte de ce vaste Pays; sa Description géographique; un Voyage dans les Terres; l'Histoire Naturelle; les Mœurs, Coûtumes & Religion des Naturels, avec leurs Origines; deux Voyages dans le Nord du nouveau Mexique, dont un jusqu'a la Mer du Sud; *Illustrated with* 2 *charts and* 40 *copper-plates, including many curious plates of animals, plants, etc.* 3 vols., 12mo, calf, gilt backs. Paris: 1758.

RARE ORIGINAL FRENCH EDITION, showing the claims of France to the territory held by the English under the name of "Carolana." The preceding is an English translation.

1348. LEPLONGEON (AUGUSTUS). Vestiges of the Mayas. 8vo, wrappers. N. Y.: 1881.

1349. LERY (J. DE). Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam quæ et America Dicitur. Qua Describitur Authoris nauigatio, quæque in mari vidit memoriæ prodenda; Villagagnonis in America gesta: Brasiliensium victus & mores, etiam à nostris admodum alieni, cum eorum linguæ singularia & nobis penitus incognita. 8 *woodcut illustrations.* Small 8vo, vellum.

Genevæ: 1594.

THE VERY RARE SECOND EDITION with all the plates. Fine copy.

1350. LE SAGE (A. R.). Le Diable Boiteux. *Illustrated by Tony Johannot.* 8vo, half calf. Paris: 1842.

1351. LESCARBOT (MARC). Histoire de la Novvelle France, contenent les navigations, découvertes, & habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle-France souz l'avœu & authorité de noz Royz Tres-Chrétiens, & les diverses fortunes d'iceux en l'exection de ces choses depuis cent ans jusque à hui. SECONDE EDITION, REVUE, CORRIGÉE, ET AUGMENTÉE PAR L'AUTHEUR;—(*also*) Les Mvses de la Novvelle France. A Monseignevr Le Chancellier. 4 *maps.* 2 vols. in one, thick small 8vo, vellum.

Paris: Chez Iean Millot, 1612.

EXCESSIVELY RARE. FINE COPY. Regarding the number of maps rightfully belonging to this issue Sabin is in doubt as to whether there should be 3 or 4. In the present copy the maps of "*Port Royal,*" "*Port de Ganabara*" and the "*Grande Riviere de Canada,*" ARE ALL ORIGINALS, while the map of Florida and the country north, which is apparently an additional map laid in, is in facsimile. The Brinley copy with which the present agrees throughout contained three maps only.

THIS IS THE FIRST HISTORY OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN CANADA and is highly esteemed, not only for its great veracity, but as the work of a candid and intelligent writer. "Lescarbot has collected with much care all that had been written before him relating to the discoveries of the French in America and all that passed in French Florida, etc.—*Charlevoix.*

[See Illustrations].

1352. LESCARBOT (MARC). Histoire de la Novvelle France. Contenant les navigations, découvertes, & habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle-France, par commission de noz Roys Tres-Chrétiens, & les diverses fortunes d'iceux en l'execution de ces choses, depuis cent ans jusques à hui....Troisiesme Edition, enrichie de plusieurs choses singulieres, outre la suite de l'Histoire. 4 COPPER-PLATE MAPS; (*also*) Les Muses de la Novvelle France. A Monsegnevr le Chancellier. 2 vols. in one, thick small 8vo, full brown crushed levant morocco, gilt back, elaborately tooled, heavy bands, gilt dentelle borders, gilt edges, BY BEDFORD (lower edges of first six leaves skilfully remargined).

Paris: Chez Adrian Perier, 1618.

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST COMPLETE AND BEST EDITION, WITH

ALL THE FOUR MAPS IN ORIGINAL STATE. This issue is considerably enlarged with additional new material and has a Second Part. Both title-pages are dated, "1618...

FINE AND HANDSOMELY BOUND COPY OF AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND VALUABLE BOOK.

[See Illustrations].

1353. LESCARBOT (MARC). Histoire de la Nouvelle France. Contenant les Navigations, De'couvertes, et Habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales et Nouvelle France souz l'avoeu et authorité de noz Roys Tres-Chrétiens, et les diverses fortunes d'iceux en l'execution de ces choses, depuis cent ans jusques à hui. En quoy est comprise l'Histoire Morale, Naturele et Geographique de ladite province; avec les Tables et Figures d'icelle. *With facsimiles* OF ALL THE FOUR MAPS. 3 vols., 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt tooled back, gilt tops, uncut (name stamp on titles).

Paris: 1866.

Reprint of the Rare Edition of 1612, with "The Muses" bound at end of Vol. 3. CHOICE COPY.

1354. LESTER (C. EDWARDS). The Life and Voyages of Americus Vespucius. With illustrations concerning the Navigator and the Discovery of the New World. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, paper label, uncut and unopened.

N. Y.: 1903.

No. 162 OF ONLY 210 COPIES PUBLISHED.

1355. LETTS (J. M.). California Illustrated: including a description of the Panama and Nicaragua Routes. *With* 12 *lith. illustrations* (the title erroneously calls for 48). 8vo, cloth.

N. Y.: 1853.

1356. LEVINGE (R. G. A.). Echoes from the Backwoods: or, Sketches of Transatlantic Life. *Full-page engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. Lond.: Colburn, 1846.

Fine clean copy.

1357. LEWIS (J. O.). The Aboriginal Portfolio; or, a Collection of Portraits of the Most Celebrated Chiefs of the North American Indians. *Illustrated title-page,* IN COLORS and 72 FINELY COLORED FULL-PAGE PLATES, INCLUDING 68 PORTRAITS OF INDIAN CHIEFS AFTER THE ORIGINALS TAKEN FROM LIFE BY J. O. LEWIS, AND 4 VIEWS OF INDIAN LIFE, ALL FINELY PRINTED IN COLORS *and accurately executed in lithography by Lehman & Duval, Phila.* Folio, with 8 of the original wrappers, inclosed in half leather portfolio, with lettered label on front cover.

Phila.: 1836.

ORIGINAL EDITION. FINE COPY. VERY RARE.

A Work executed with great care and fidelity, the countenances and costumes of the Indians, being true to life. THIS COPY HAS THE COLORED TITLE-PAGE WHICH IS ALMOST ALWAYS LACKING.

1358. LEWIS AND CLARK. Message from the President of the United States, communicating discoveries made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River and Washita, by Captains Lewis and Clark. Doctor Sibley, and Mr. Dunbar. With a Statistical Account of the Countries adjacent. Read in Congress. Feb. 19, 1806. 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, BY SANGORSKI AND SUTCLIFFE. N. Y.: 1806.

VERY SCARCE. THIS MESSAGE FORMS THE FIRST PUBLISHED REPORT OF THE EXPLORATIONS OF LEWIS AND CLARK.

1359. LEWIS AND CLARK. Travels in the Interior Parts of America: communicating Discoveries made in exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita by Captains Lewis and Clark, Doctor Sibley and Mr. Dunbar. With a Statistical Account of the Countries Adjacent. As laid before the Senate by the President of the United States in Feb., 1806. and Never Before Published in Great Britain. 8vo, half calf, uncut. Lond.: 1807.

Very scarce.

1360. LEWIS AND CLARK. The Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clark, from St. Louis, by Way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers. to the Pacific Ocean: performed in the years 1804-06, by order of the Government of the United States, containing Delineations of the Manners, Customs, Religion, etc. of the Indians....and a Summary of the Statistical View of the Indian Nations. *With a folding copper-plate map of the country.* 8vo, half polished calf, full gilt back and top, uncut. Lond.: 1809.

VERY RARE EDITION OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK. An exceptionally large copy, with wide margins and rough uncut edges.

1361. LEWIS AND CLARK. Voyage des Capitaines Lewis and Clark, depuis l'embouchure du Missouri, jusqu'a l'entrée de la Colombia dans l'Océan Pacifique fait dans les Années 1804-06 Redigé en Anglais par Patrice Gass. Traduit en Français par A. J. N. Lallemant. *Map.* 8vo, original boards, calf back. Paris: 1810.

Scarce. This edition contains Notes and Additions by J. B. Tardieu.

FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST FRENCH TRANSLATION, with Notes and Additions by Tardieu. RARE.

1362. LEWIS AND CLARK. New Travels among the Indians of North America: being a compilation, taken partly from the communications already published, by Captains Lewis and Clark....and partly from other authors who travelled among the various Indian Tribes. With a Dictionary of the Indian Tongue. By William Fisher. 2 *portraits.* 16mo, three quarter crimson polished calf, gilt back and top. Phila.: 1812.

FINE COPY. Scarce.

1363. LEWIS AND CLARK. History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the Sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean, Performed during the Years 1804-5-6. By order of the Government of the United States. Prepared for the Press by Paul Allen, Esquire. *Illustrated with folding map and 5 plans.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs, gilt edges.

Phila.: Bradford and Inskeep, 1814.

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST COMPLETE AND BEST EDITION, including the Appendix of 64 pp. which was omitted in the three-volume English issue.

This work is becoming quite scarce; a copy (badly foxed) having sold recently for upwards of $70.00.

1364. LEWIS AND CLARK. Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and Across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, performed by Order of the Government of the United States, 1804-1806. [Edited by Thos. Rees]. 6 *maps.* 3 vols., 8vo, ORIGINAL BOARDS AND LABELS, UNCUT (one vol. rebacked). Lond.: 1815.

CHOICE COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION, IN BOARDS, UNCUT. Printed in larger type and on better paper than the Philadelphia issue of 1815.

1365. LEWIS AND CLARK. History of the Expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804-5-6. With Introduction and Index by James K. Hosmer. *With portraits and maps.* 2 vols, square 8vo, boards, parchment backs, uncut and unopened. Chicago: McClurg, 1904.

LARGE PAPER COPY. No. 18 OF ONLY 75 COPIES PRINTED. CHOICE COPY from the edition of 1814. Published at $60.00.

1366. [LEWIS (J.).] Narrative of the Captivity and Providential Escape of Mrs. Jane Lewis (Wife of James Lewis) who with a Son and Daughter, (the former in his 16th and the latter in the 10th year of her age,) and an infant babe, were made prisonners within a few miles of Indian Creek, by a Party of Indians of the Tribes of Sacs and Foxes, commanded by Black Hawk. *Woodcut frontispiece and vignette on title.* 8vo, half green polished morocco, gilt back, uncut (corner of title and slight tear in margin of one leaf neatly repaired,—some margins strengthened).

N. Y.: 1834.

AN EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE INDIAN NARRATIVE.

1367. LIFE IN THE WEST: Back-Woods Leaves and and Prairie Flowers. Rough Sketches on the Borders of the Picturesque, the Sublime, and Ridiculous. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut (Lib. label on cover). Lond.: 1842.

1368. LINCOLN AND DOUGLAS DEBATES. Political Debates between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas, also The Two Great Speeches of Lincoln in Ohio in 1859. With a Complete Index. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. Cleveland: 1895.

1369. LINDSAY (CHARLES). An Investigation of the Unsettled Boundaries of Ontario. 3 *folding maps*. 8vo, cloth. Toronto: 1873.

Autograph of Elliott Coues on title.

1370. LIVERMORE (ABIEL ABBOT). The War with Mexico Reviewed. 12mo, cloth. Boston: 1850.

1371. LIVINGSTON (DAVID). Last Journals of, in Central Africa, from 1865 to his Death. Continued by Horace Waller. *Portraits and illustrations, and folding maps in separate volume.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. London: 1874.

Inserted are three A. L. S., from H. N. Frere, J. Young, and E. D. Young, all relative to African Exploration.

1372. LIVINGSTON (DAVID AND CHARLES). Narrative of An Expedition to the Zambesi and Its Tributaries. 1866; Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. *Portrait, maps and illustrations.* Together, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1858-66.

1373. LIVINGSTON (WILLIAM). A Review of the Military Operations in North-America; from the Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1753, to the Surrender of Oswego, on the 14th of August, 1756. Interspersed with various Observations, Characters, and Anecdotes: necessary to give Light into the Conduct of American Transactions in General; and more especially into the political Management of Affairs in New York. 4to, half morocco. Lond.: 1757.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. The author's chief design was to vindicate Governor Shirley, and asperse the characters of those who opposed his measures.

1374. LONG (GEORGE,—*Translator*). The Meditations of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. *Frontispiece on Japan paper.* 8vo, half leather, gilt top, uncut. London and N. Y.: (*ca.* 1900).

1375. LONG (J.). Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, Describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with an Account of the Posts situated on the River Saint Laurence, Lake Ontario, etc. to which is added, a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, Names of Furs and Skins, in English and French, a List of Words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee and Esquimeaux Tongues. *Folding map.* 4to, original boards, uncut. Lond.: 1791.

FINE AND LARGE COPY IN BOARDS, UNCUT, containing the scarce leaf of Errata and the List of Subscribers' names, which are usually missing. A faithful picture of the life and manners of the Indians and the Canadian Fur Traders of the time. The author, who resided in the country for nineteen years, gives a candid view of the injustice perpetrated on the Indians by the British. VERY RARE IN SUCH EXCEPTIONAL STATE.

1376. LONG (J.). J. Long's Westindischen Dollmetschers und Kaufmanns See-und Land-Reisen, enthaltend: eine Beschreibung der Sitten und Gewohnheiten der Nordamerikanischen Wilden; der Englischen Forts oder Schanzen längs dem St. Lorenz-Flusse, dem See Ontario, u. s. w., Herausgegeben von C. A. W. Zimmermann. 8vo, half sheep (back cracked, map missing). Hamburg: 1791.

The first German translation, witb a German-Chippewa Vocabulary.

1377. LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH). Complete Works of. *With portraits and facsimiles on Japan paper.* 11 vols., 8vo, half cloth and boards, uncut, and partly unopened. Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1886.

LARGE PAPER EDITION. No. 62 of only 500 copies issued by The Riverside Press. Fine set.

1378. LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs. (Vol. 1.) Journal of a Voyage to New York in 1679-80. Thick royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut and unopened. Brooklyn: 1867.

LARGE PAPER. ONLY 100 COPIES SO PRINTED.

1379. LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs of. (Vols. 1 to 4.) *Steel portraits and maps.* 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco (one vol. in cloth and one binding soiled). Brooklyn: 1867-89.

Comprises: Journal of a Voyage to New York, 1679-80; Battle of Long Island; Campaign of 1776; George Washington and Mount Vernon.

1380. LORD (JOHN K.). The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1866.

FIRST EDITION.

1381. LORD (JOHN K.). At Home in the Wilderness: What to do there and how to do it. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. London: 1876.

Gold Regions, Fur Traders, etc.

1382. LORGUES (ROSELLY DE). Vie et Voyages de Christophe Colomb, d'après des Documents Authentiques. *Steel plate illustrations, engraved by Ed. Willmann, after designs by A. Rouargue.* Royal 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Paris: 1862.

1383. LORING (AMASA). History of Piscataquis County, Maine, from its Earliest Settlement to 1880. *Map.* 8vo, cloth. Portland: 1880.

1384. LOSKIEL (GEORGE H.). History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Translated by Christian I. La Trobe. 8vo, full polished

sprinkled calf, gilt back, sides with gilt monogram in center, BY CHARLES LEWIS. Lond.: 1794.

FINE COPY. The labors of this mission lay chiefly among the Delaware, the Nautikokes, the Shawanese and other Indians of Pennsylvania and New York, upon which it is considered the best authority, having been drawn up from the accounts of Spangenberg and Zeisberger, missionaries among the Indian tribes during forty years. RARE.

1385. LOSSING (BENSON J.). The Hudson, From The Wilderness to the Sea. *Steel frontispiece and* 306 *illustrations by the author.* 8vo, morocco, gilt, gilt edges.
N. Y.: (1866).

1386. LOUDON (ARCHIBALD). A Selection, of some of the Most Interesting Narratives of Outrages, Committed by the Indians, in their Wars with the White People, also An Account of their Manners, Customs, Traditions, Religious Sentiments, Mode of Warfare, Military Tactics, Discipline and Encampments, Treatment of Prisoners, etc. which are better Explained, and more Minutely Related than has been heretofore done, by any other Author on that subject. Many of the articles have never before appeared in print. The whole compiled from the best Authorities. 2 vols., 16mo, full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt back, sides and inside borders, gilt tops, by BRADSTREET (text somewhat spotted and *pp.* 73 *to* 84 *of vol.* 2, *in facsimile*).
Carlisle: From the Press of A. Loudon, 1808-'11.

EXTREMELY RARE. Owing to its wide popularity, its constant perusal, the fragility of the soft cotton paper on which it is printed and the time elapsed between the publication of the first and second volumes, this work is now seldom found in complete state. For an extended notice of the same, see Field's *Indian Bibliography.*

1387. LOVEWELL (CAPTAIN JOHN). The Expeditions of, and His Encounters with the Indians; including the Perquaket Battle, with a History of that Tribe; and a reprint of Thomas Symmes's sermon. By Frederick Kidder. *Map.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Boston: 1865.

ONLY 200 COPIES PRINTED.

1388. LOWE (E. J.). A Natural History of British Grasses. *Copiously illustrated with finely colored plates.* 8vo, cloth. London: 1865.

1389. LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL). The Biglow Papers. With Additional Notes, an enlarged Glossary, etc. 16mo, original cloth. Lond.: 1861.

SECOND ENGLISH EDITION, with an etched frontispiece and two full-page plates, ALL IN COLORS, BY GEO. CRUIKSHANK. Scarce.

1390. LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL). Fireside Travels. 16mo, cloth. Boston: 1876.

1391. LUDLOW (WILLIAM). Report of a Reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on the Upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park, and Return, made in 1875. *Plates and folding maps.* 4to, cloth.
Washington: 1876.

1392. LUGARD (CAPT. F. D.). The Rise of our East African Empire. Early Efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda. *With* 130 *illustrations from drawings and photographs, and* 14 *specially prepared maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Edinb.: Blackwood, 1893.

LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION.

1393. LUMNIUS (J. F.). De Extremo Dei Judicio, et Indorum Vocatione. Libri II. Small 8vo, vellum, gilt top.
Venetiis: apud Dominicum de Farris, 1569.

FINE COPY OF THIS RARE ISSUE. The author of this treatise considers the Indians of America to be the lost tribes of Israel, and infers from the prophecies of Isaiah, their conversion by the Jesuits.

1394. LYMAN (HORACE S.). History of Oregon. The growth of an American State. *Illustrated with numerous portraits, views and maps, printed in brown.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth.
N. Y.: 1903.

Fine copy.

1395. LYNE (CHARLES). New Guinea: an account of the establishment of the British Protectorate over the Southern Shores of New Guinea. *Many illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: 1885.

1396. LYON (CAPT. G. F.). A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome" in His Majesty's Ship Griper in the Year 1824. *With a chart and plates.* 8vo, half calf.
Lond.: Murray, 1825.

1397. M'AFEE (ROBERT B.).] HISTORY OF THE LATE WAR (OF 1812) IN THE WESTERN COUNTRY, comprising a Full Account of All the Transactions in that Quarter, from the Commencement of Hostilities at Tippecanoe, to the Termination of the Contest at New Orleans on the Return of Peace. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt back and top.
Lexington, Kentucky: 1816.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION and one of the best and most important histories on the War in the West, and the original authority on the Western Campaigns of the War of 1812. The author was one of the first Kentuckians to join the Northwestern Army at the opening of hostilities. His information regarding the Indian outbreaks on the frontier are of the greatest historical value, being derived mainly from persons who took part in them. All subsequent historians have drawn freely from this work.

1398. M'CALL (CAPT. HUGH). THE HISTORY OF GEORGIA, containing Brief Sketches of the most Remarkable Events, up to the Present Day. 2 vols., 8vo, three quarter green polished morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT (tear in one margin neatly repaired). Savannah: 1811-16.

ONE OF THE RAREST OF STATE HISTORIES. AN EXCEPTIONALLY LARGE COPY, WITH ROUGH UNCUT EDGES. Nearly the entire contents of both volumes is devoted to the history of Indian warfare with the Creeks and Cherokees.

VERY RARE IN UNCUT STATE.

1399. M'CLINTOCK (CAPTAIN F. L.). The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas: a Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, full polished calf, gilt back, sides and edges. London: 1859.

1400. M'CLURE (SIR ROBERT J. LE M.). The Discovery of the North-West Passage by H. M. S. "Investigator" Capt. R. McClure, 1850-1854. *Folding map, engraved portrait and lith. plates.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Lond.: Longman, 1857.

1401. M'DONELL (ALEXANDER). A Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country; from the Commencement of the Operations of the Earl of Selkirk, till the Summer of the Year 1816. *Folding map (colored).* 8vo, three quarter orange morocco, gilt back and top. (map mounted on linen,—small tear neatly repaired). Lond.: 1819.

RARE. Contains many interesting details relative to the attempted establishment of a FUR-TRADING COLONY ON THE RED RIVER BY LORD SELKIRK, one of the agents of the Hudson Bay Company.

1402. M'GREGOR (JOHN). British America. *Folding maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, half green polished calf, gilt backs and tops, uncut. Edinburgh and Lond.: 1832.

First Edition. Fine copy. Historical sketches of Canada.

1403. M'KEEVOR (THOMAS). A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, during the Summer of 1812....also a Description of the Esquimeaux and North American Indians; their Manners, Customs, Dress, Language, etc. *Plates.* 8vo, half roan (back cover slightly stained). Lond.: 1819.

RARE. Includes a Vocabulary of the Indian Dialects and Familiar Phrases in the Chippeway Language.

1404. McKENNEY (T. L.). Memoirs, Official and Personal, with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians: embracing a War Excursion, and descriptions of Scenes along the Western Borders. *Lith. portrait and plates.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1846.

1405. McKENNEY (T. L.) AND HALL (JAMES). History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. 120 PORTRAITS, FROM THE INDIAN GALLERY AT WASHINGTON, PRINTED IN COLORS BY J. T. BOWEN. 3 vols., Imp. 8vo, half crimson morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Phila.: 1858.

VERY FINE COPY, WITH PLATES AND TEXT IN CHOICE STATE.

1406. M'KENNEY (T. L.) AND HALL (JAMES). HISTORY OF THE INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. Vol. I (only). 30 *finely colored portraits of Indians.* Folio, half russia (slightly cracked at hinges).

Lond.: J. M. Campbell, 1837.

Rare. This issue is dedicated to William IV. by a London publisher. The work is probably an American publication and apparently only the first volume was ever issued. Not mentioned by Sabin.

1407. M'LEAN (JOHN). Notes of a Twenty-Five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., small 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1849.

FINE COPY. A work depicting with great fidelity the trials and hardships of the Fur Traders and the manners and condition of the Indians.

1408. MacCANN (WILLIAM). Two Thousand Miles' Ride Through the Argentine Provinces: being an account of the natural products of the country, and habits of the people; with a historical retrospect of the La Plata, Monte Video, and Corrientes. *Colored frontispieces and other illustrations.* 2 vols., small 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1849.

1409. MacDONALD (DUNCAN G. F.). British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. A description of these dependencies....also an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Native Indians. *With a comprehensive map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1862.

1410. MacFARLANE (THOMAS). To the Andes: being a sketch of a trip to South America; with observations by the way on the family, the church and the state. 12mo, cloth (cover slightly spotted—name on title). Toronto: 1877.

1411. MacFIE (MATTHEW). Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Their History, Resources and Prospects. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, half calf.

Lond.: Longman, 1865.

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

1412. MacKENZIE (ALEXANDER). Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Laurence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the Years 1789 and 1793. With a preliminary ACCOUNT OF THE RISE, PROGRESS AND PRESENT STATE OF THE FUR TRADE IN THAT

COUNTRY. *Fine stipple portrait of the author, by Condi and 3 folding plates.* 4to, boards. Lond.: 1801.

FIRST AND BEST EDITION of an account of the earliest Expedition made by a white man in this direction, remarkable for the accuracy of the information contained. Includes some Indian Vocabularies. RARE.

1413. MACKENZIE (ALEXANDER). Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Laurence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the Years 1789 and 1793. With a Preliminary Account of.... the Fur Trade. *Engraved portrait and 2 large folding maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, original sheep (writing on one leaf). Lond.: 1802.

FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, with both maps. Scarce.

1414. MACKENZIE (ALEXANDER). Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Laurence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789-1793. *Fine portrait and large folding map.* 8vo, half morocco. Phila.: 1802.

Fine clean copy.

1415. MACKENZIE (ALEXANDER). Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793. With an Account of the Rise and State of the Fur Trade. *Portrait on india paper and folding pocket map.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut. N. Y.: New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902.

LARGE PAPER: No 63 OF AN EDITION OF ONLY 210 COPIES.

1416. MACKENZIE (ALEXANDER S.). The Life of Paul Jones. PORTRAIT. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, uncut and unopened (edges of binding worn). New York: 1845.

1417. MACKENZIE (ROBERT). The United States of America: a History. 12mo, cloth. London: 1870.

FIRST EDITION.

1418. MACKENZIE (RODERICK). Strictures on Lt. Col. Tarleton's History "of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America." To which is added a Detail of the Siege of Ninety Six and the Recapture of the Island of New-Providence. [By Lieut. Hatton.] 8vo, boards, uncut (rebacked). Lond.: 1787.

VERY SCARCE. FINE, CLEAN, TALL UNCUT COPY. The author defends Lord Cornwallis and is very severe on Col. Tarleton.

1419. MACLEAN (J. P.). The Mound Builders. *Over 100 figures.* 12mo, cloth. Cinn.: 1885.

An account of a remarkable people that once inhabited the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi, together with an investigation into the Archæology of Butler County, Ohio.

1420. MacMICKING (ROBERT). Recollections of Manilla and the Philippines, During 1848, 1849, and 1850. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1851.

1421. MacTAGGART (JOHN). Three Years in Canada: An account of the Actual State of the Country in 1826-28. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tooled backs, gilt tops. Lond.: Colburn, 1829.

A CHOICE CRISP COPY.

1422. McALEER (GEORGE). A Study in the Etymology of the Indian Place Name Missisquoi. *Portrait of Author.* 8vo, new boards, with original wrappers bound in. Worcester: Blanchard Press, 1906.

1423. McCLUNG (JOHN A.). Sketches of Western Adventure: containing an Account of the most interesting Incidents connected with the Settlement of the West from 1755 to 1794. Together with an Appendix. *Full-page woodcuts.* 12mo, half green morocco, gilt back and top, uncut, by ROOT. Dayton, O.: 1852.

FINE CRISP COPY. Contains adventures of Daniel Boone, Gen. Simon Kenton, War in the Northwest, Indian Massacres, etc.

1424. McCLURE (A. K.). Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. Phila.: 1869.

1425. McCONNEL (J. L.). Western Characters; or, Types of Border Life in the Western States. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrations by Darley.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1853.

1426. McCOY (ISAAC). History of Baptist Indian Missions: embracing remarks on the former and present condition of the Aboriginal Tribes: their Settlement within the Indian Territory, and their Future Prospects. 8vo, original cloth, leather label. Wash.: 1840.

1427. McCULLOCH (J. H.). Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian, concerning the Aboriginal History of America. *Folding map.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt back, uncut. Baltimore: 1829.

FINE COPY, UNCUT. THE SCARCE ENLARGED EDITION, containing considerable new matter. The author, in his varied researches on the antiquities of the Indians treats his subject much in the manner of Judge Haywood in his "History of Tennessee."

1428. McDANIELD (H. F.) AND TAYLOR (N. A.). The Coming Empire: or, Two Thousand Miles in Texas on Horseback. 12mo, oil-cloth back and boards. N. Y.: (1877).

1429. McDONALD (ARCHIBALD). Journal. Peace River: a canoe voyage from Hudson's Bay to Pacific, by the Late Sir John Simpson, in 1828. Edited by Malcolm McLeod. *Folding map.* 8vo, wrappers. Ottawa: 1872.

1430. McELWAINE (EUGENE). The Truth About Alaska, the Golden Land of the Midnight Sun. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. (Chicago): 1901.

1431. [McGILLIVRAY (SIMON).] A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connection of....the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and his attempt to establish a colony on the Red River: with a detailed account of his Lordship's Military Expedition to, and subsequent proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada. 8vo, original printed boards uncut.
Lond.: Printed by S. McMillan, 1817.

IN RARE STATE, MANY OF THE LEAVES BEING UNOPENED, AND IN SPOTLESS CONDITION. This work is attributed to Thomas Douglas by Sabin and others, but to McGillivray by the Library of Congress and the J. R. Smith Catalogue of Americana.

An Appendix of 87 pp. adds considerable interest and value to the narrative, containing affidavits and statements from various members of the Red-River Colony.

1432. McINTOSH (JOHN). The Origin of the North American Indians. *Colored Illusts.* 8vo, cloth (edges of binding rubbed). New York: 1859.

1433. McINTOSH (JOHN). The Origin of the North American Indians. New Edition, improved and enlarged. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: n. d.

1434. McLEOD (DONALD). HISTORY OF WISKONSAN (*sic*), FROM ITS FIRST DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT PERIOD, including a geological and topographical description of the territory, with a correct catalogue of all its plans. *Folding map and plates of Indian Antiquities.* 16mo, original cloth (few pages slightly spotted). Buffalo: Steele's Press, 1846.

ONE OF THE EARLIEST HISTORIES OF THE TERRITORY NOW FORMING THE STATE OF WISCONSIN, AND ONE OF THE RAREST OF STATE HISTORIES. With folding map, including Wisconsin, Michigan and parts of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri.

1435. MADAGASCAR: or, Robert Drury's Journal, during Fifteen Years Captivity on that Island. Written by Himself. *Facsimile of original title page of* 1729 *Edition and numerous views, facsimile maps, etc.* 8vo, cloth.
Lond.: 1890.

A further description of Madagascar is included by the Abbé Alexis Rochon.

1436. MAGRATH (T. W.). Authentic Letters from Upper Canada; with an Account of Canadian Field Sports. Edited by T. Radcliff. *Etchings by Samuel Lover.* 12mo, original boards and label, uncut. Dublin: 1833.

1437. MAHAN (CAPT. A. T.) The Life of Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bost.: 1897.

FIRST EDITION. Inscribed by the Author.

1438. MAILLARD (N. DORAN). HISTORY OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS, from the Discovery of the Country to the Present Time, and the Cause of her Separation from the Republic of Mexico. *Folding map.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
Lond.: Smith, Elder and Co., 1842.

CHOICE COPY, IN ORIGINAL UNOPENED STATE. Scarce.

1439. MAINE. The Popham Colony. A Discussion of Its Historical Claims. With a Bibliography of the Subject. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tooled back, gilt top, uncut.
Boston: 1866.

ONLY 300 COPIES PRINTED. A discussion carried on by William F. Poole, Rev. Edward Ballard and Frederick Kidder.

1440. MAINE (HENRY SUMNER). Ancient Law: Its Connection with the Early History of Society, and Its Relation to Modern Ideas. 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened.
London: John Murray, 1861.

1441. MAINE (HENRY SUMNER). Village-Communities in the East and West. Six Lectures Delivered at Oxford. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Murray, 1871.

Includes, COMMUNITIES IN AMERICA.

1442. MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. First Series. *Engraved portrait.* 8 vols., 8vo, cloth.
Portland: 1847-81.

Contains many accounts of Early Towns, Voyages, Families, etc.; History of Portland; Allen's Expedition to Quebec, 1775; Benedict Arnold's letters while crossing the State of Maine on his expedition to Quebec; Indian Troubles in Maine, 1702-04; Indian Treaties; Language of the Abnaquies or Eastern Indians; Immigrations to Maine; The Abnaki Indians; The Indians of Hudson's Bay; Slavery in Maine; The North-Eastern Boundary, etc.

As is usual in this set, volume one is the reprint of 1865, almost all of the original issue of this volume having been destroyed by fire.

1443. MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Second Series. (History of the Discovery of Maine. By J. G. Kohl. With an Appendix on the Voyages of the Cabots, by M. D'Avezac; Discourse on Western Planting, By Richard Hakluyt. Preface and Introduction by Leonard Woods. Edited, with notes, by Charles Deane). 2 vols., 8vo, cloth.
Portland and Cambridge: 1869-77.

1444. MAJOR (RICHARD HENRY). The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, Surnamed the Navigator; and Its Results. Comprising the Discovery of Half the World, with...., the History of the Naming of America. *Colored portrait, illustrations and maps.* 8vo, cloth, uncut (cover stained).
London: 1868.

Presentation copy from the author.

1445. MALLERY (GARRICK). Israelite and Indian: a parallel in planes of culture. 8vo, wrappers. N. Y.: 1889.

De Nouo Orbe,
OR
THE HISTORIE OF
the west *Indies*, Contayning the actes *and aduentures of the* Spanyardes, *which haue* conquered and peopled those Countries, inriched with varietie of pleasant re*lation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Gouernments, and* Warres of the Indians.

Comprised in eight Decades.

Written by *Peter Martyr* a *Millanoise* of *Angleria*, Cheife Secretary to the Emperour *Charles* the fift, and of his Priuie Councell.

Whereof three, haue beene formerly translated into English, by *R. Eden*, whereunto the other fiue, are newly added by the Industrie, and painefull Trauaile of *M. Lok* Gent.

In the handes of the Lord are all the corners of the earth. Psal. 95.

LONDON
Printed for *Thomas Adams.*
1612.

(See No. 1485)

1446. MANUSCRIPT HOURS OF THE VIRGIN PRINTED ON VELLUM. (Colophon). Les psētes heures a lusaige d Rōme....estes īprimees a Paris p Guillaume anabat.... pour Gillet hardouyn....Et pour germain hardouyn....etc. Calendar from 1500 to 1520. ILLUSTRATED WITH 12 LARGE MINIATURES AND 22 SMALL, ALL ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLORS. 88 leaves, but should have 92, lacking the frontispiece and three leaves; some of the minatures rubbed. 8vo, old calf (worn) *stamped with an interesting gilt device on the sides of the symbols of the Passion with motto.*

Paris: W. Anabat for Gillet and Germain Hardouyn, 1500.

1447. MAPS. Amérique Septentrionale, avec les Routes, Distances en Miles, Limites et Etablissements François et Anglois, Par le Docteur Mitchel. Traduit de l'Anglois. Size 6 feet 3 inch., by 4 feet 3 inch., mounted on linen.

Paris: 1756.

AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND IMPORTANT HISTORICAL MAP, showing the extent of THE ENGLISH AND FRENCH COLONIES IN AMERICA at the time of the FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS, with the names of all the known Indian tribes, villages, etc. With an inset map of the Hudson's Bay district. VERY RARE.

1448. MAPS. Map of the Northern Part of the State of Maine and of the Adjacent British Provinces, shewing the Portion of that State to which Great Britain lays Claim. Reduced from the official map, with corrections from the latest surveys, by S. L. Dashiell. Size 15½ by 17½ inches. (small tear in lower margin). Washington: 1830.

1449. MAPS. National Map of the Territory of the United States, from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made by the Authority of Mr. O. H. Browning. *Large colored map, backed with heavy linen, and folding to 4to,* half morocco. Wash.: 1867.

Fine copy.

1450. MAPS. Map of Ontario. *Large folding colored map, linen backed.* 61 x 42 inches. Folding to 8vo, in slip case. Toronto: 1882.

1451. MARCO POLO. I Viaggi di Marco Polo. Reintagrati Col Testo Francese. A Stampa, Per Cura Di Adolfo Bartoli. 12mo, half green calf, gilt top, uncut (few pages slightly spotted). Firenze: 1863.

1452. MARCOY (PAUL). Travels in South America: from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean. 10 *maps and* 525 *portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 4to, cloth, gilt edges (one slightly shaken). London: 1875.

1453. MARCY (RANDOLPH B.). Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the Year 1852. *Numerous plates*

and the Atlas of Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut (some ll. foxed). Wash.: 1853.

"Contains authentic information regarding the peculiar customs of the Indians of the Southern plains—their mode of warfare, dwellings, villages, invariable violation of the chastity of female prisoners, etc.—*Field.*

1454. MARCY (RANDOLPH B.) The Prairie Traveller. *Maps, illustrations and itineraries of the principal routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific.* 16mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1859.

FIRST EDITION.

1455. MARCY (RANDOLPH B.). The Prairie and Overland Traveller. A Companion for Emigrants, Traders, Travellers, Hunters and Soldiers traversing Great Plains and Prairies. 16mo, cloth, uncut and mainly unopened. Lond.: 1860.

Not mentioned in Sabin.

1456. MARCY (RANDOLPH B.). Border Reminiscences. *Many humorous illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1872.

1457. MARGARY (AUGUSTUS RAYMOND). The Journey of, From Shanghae to Bhamo, and Back to Manwyne. With a Concluding Chapter. By Sir R. Alcock. *Portrait and map.* 8vo, cloth. London: 1876.

1458. MARGRY (PIERRE). Les Navigations Françaises et la Révolution Maritime du XIV au XVI Siècle, d'après les documents inedits tirés de France, d'Angleterre, d'Espagne et d'Italie. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris: 1867.

1459. MARGRY (PIERRE). Découvertes et Établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale 1614-1754. Mémoires et Documents Inédits. *Frontispiece portraits and maps.* 6 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut and unopened. Paris: 1876-'86.

CHOICE COPY. The volumes comprise: Voyages des Français sur les Grands Lacs et Découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississipi (1614-1684): Lettres de Cavalier de la Salle et Correspondance relative a ses entreprises (1678-1685); Recherche des Bouches du Mississipi (1669-1698); Découverte par Mer des Bouches du Mississipi et établissements de Lemoyne d'Iberville sur le Golfe du Mexique (1694-1703); Première Formation d'une Chaine de Postes (1683-1724); Exploration des affluents du Mississipi et Découverte des Montagnes Rocheuses (1679-1754).

1460. MARKHAM (CLEMENTS R.—*Translator*). Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. *Folding map with linen back.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Hakluyt Society, 1859.

Contains the Expeditions by Gonzales Pizarro, Francisco De Orellano, and Father Cristoval de Acuna; also, List of the Principal Tribes in the Valley of the Amazon.

1461. MARQUETTE (JACQUES). Ontdekking Van eenige Landen en Volkeren, In't Noorder-gedeelte Van America. Door P. Marquette en Joliet. Gedaan in het Jaar 1673. *Map and 2 copper-plate engravings.* Small 8vo, marbled boards. Leyden: P. Vander Aa, 1707.

RARE.

1462. MARQUETTE (JACQUES). Recit des Voyages et Decouvertes du R. Père Jacques Marquette de la Compagnie de Jesus, en l'année 1673 et aux fuivantes; La Continuation de ses Voyages, par le R. P. Claude Alloüez, et le Journal Autographe du P. Marquette en 1674-1675. *Folding map.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Montreal: (1855).

1463. MARRYAT (CAPT. FREDERICK). A Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, marbled boards. Paris: 1839-40.

1464. MARRYAT (CAPT. FREDERICK). The Travels and Romantic Adventures of Monsieur Violet, among the Snake Indians and Wild Tribes of the Great Western Prairies. *Folding map.* 3 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. Lond.: Longman, 1843.

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

1465. MARRYAT (FRANK). Mountains and Molehills. *Illustrated with colored plates.* 8vo, half red morocco. Lond.: Longmans, 1855.

ORIGINAL EDITION of a scarce and interesting work on LIFE IN CALIFORNIA DURING THE GOLD FEVER DAYS, with charming COLORED PLATES DEPICTING VIEWS AND ROLLICKING SCENES AMONG THE MINERS and townsmen, etc.

1466. MARRYAT (FRANK). Mountains and Molehills; or, Recollections of a Burnt Journal. *Illustrations by the Author.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1855.

1467. MARSHALL (CHRISTOPHER). Passages from the Remembrancer of, Member of the Committee of Observation and Inspection, of the Provincial Conference, and of the Council of Safety. Edited by William Duane. 12mo, cloth (text slightly spotted). Phila.: 1839.

Passages from a Diary kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the American Revolution.

1468. MARSHALL (HUMPHREY). THE HISTORY OF KENTUCKY: exhibiting an Account of the Modern Discovery, Settlement, Improvement, Civil and Military Transactions and the Present State of the Country. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep (bindings slightly worm eaten, text perfect). Frankfort: 1824.

A VERY SCARCE BOOK, "which must always be considered the fountain of Kentucky history." This copy contains the "*Ancient Annals of Kentucky.*" By C. S. Rafinesque.

1469. MARSHALL (JOHN). The Life of George Washington. *Portrait of Washington, view of the City of Washington in* 1800, *and all of the* 12 *folding maps showing the position of the American and English Armies in the most important battles of the Revolution.* 5 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut. Lond.: 1804-07.

THE SCARCE LONDON EDITION, in which the maps and plans are engraved on a larger and better scale than those published in the American issue.

1470. MARSHALL (O. H.). Expedition of the Sieur de Champlain against the Onondagas in 1615. *Map.* Small 4to, wrappers, uncut. Albany: 1885.

ONLY 100 COPIES REPRINTED.

SEVENTH SESSION

Friday Morning, May 8, 1914. Commencing at 10:30 o'clock.

1471. MARSHALL (O. H.). The Historical Writings of Orsamus H. Marshall relating to the Early History of the West. With an Introduction by William L. Stone. *With engraved portrait, and reproduction of a portion of the Champlain Map of* 1632. Small 4to, half crimson morocco, gilt top, uncut. Albany: Munsell, 1887.

Comprises: Indian Tribes of the Great Lakes; Champlain's Expedition against the Onondagas in 1615; La Salle's First Visit to the Niagara Frontier in 1669; De Celoron's Expedition to the Ohio in 1749; An extensive Index Rerum, etc., etc.

1472. MARSHALL (O. H.). De Celoron's Expedition to the Ohio in 1749. Small 4to, wrappers. N. P.: n. d.

ONLY 100 COPIES REPRINTED.

1473. MARSHALL (O. H.). Historical Sketches and Local Names of the Niagara Frontier. Small 4to, wrappers (rubbed). N. P.: n. d.

ONLY 100 COPIES REPRINTED.

1474. MARSHALL (O. H.). The New York Charter, 1664 and 1674. Small 4to, wrappers (small tear in front cover). N. P.: n. d.

ONLY 100 COPIES REPRINTED.

1475. MARSHALL (W. G.). Through America; or, Nine Months in the United States. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1882.

1476. MARTIN (FRANÇOIS XAVIER). THE HISTORY OF LOUISIANA, from the Earliest Period. 2 vols., 8vo, ORIGINAL BOARDS, PAPER LABELS, UNCUT, *in linen case.* (weak at hinges and few pp. somewhat spotted). New Orleans: 1827-29.

FIRST EDITION. AN UNUSUALLY LARGE COPY IN BOARDS, WITH WIDE MARGINS AND ROUGH, UNCUT EDGES. A valuable book in exceptional state.

1477. MARTIN (FRANÇOIS XAVIER). THE HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA, from the earliest period. 2 vols., 8vo, full brown crushed levant morocco, gilt backs and tops, inside gilt borders, UNCUT, BY MATTHEWS. New Orleans: 1829.

FINE, UNCUT COPY OF A RARE BOOK.

1478. [MARTIN (JAMES SULLIVAN).] A Narrative of Some of the Adventures, Dangers and Sufferings of a Revolutionary Soldier; interspersed with Anecdotes of Incidents that Occurred within his Own Observation. Written by himself. 12mo, full crimson morocco, gilt back, gilt inside borders, gilt edges, by MATTHEWS. Hallowell: 1830.

FINE COPY.

1479. MARTIN (R. M.). History of Upper and Lower Canada. *Frontispiece and folding map.* 12mo, cloth. London: 1836.

1480. MARTIN (R. M.). The Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, with an Exposition of the Chartered Rights, Conduct and Policy of the Hudson's Bay Corporation. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1849.

With author's autograph inscription on title.

1481. [MARTIN ET MONTÉZON (F. DE).] Mission du Canada. Relations Inédites de la Nouvelle-France (1672-1679) pour faire suite aux Anciennes Relations (1615-1672). 2 *folding maps.* 2vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut (stamp on half-titles). Paris:1861.

1482 [MARTYN (BENJAMIN).] An Impartial Enquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of Georgia. 8vo, full light polished calf, gilt dentelle inside borders, gilt edges, BY ROGER DE COVERLY. Lond.: 1741.

FINE COPY of a scarce and well-written tract, which includes also an ACCOUNT OF SOUTH CAROLINA. This copy contains the half-title.

1483. MARTYR (PETER). De Insulis Nuper Inventis a Carolo V. Rom. Imperatore, ad Clementem VII. Pont. Max. lucidissima Petri Martyris Narratio. 8 unnumbered leaves. Small folio, cloth. [Coloniæ: Arnoldi Birckman, 1532.]

THESE EIGHT LEAVES, complete in themselves, comprise PETER MARTYR'S FIRST NARRATIVE OF THE DISCOVERY MADE BY GIJALVA AND THE EXPEDITION OF CORTES TO MEXICO. They were originally prepared for the Pope, to supply fuller details concerning the Island of Cuba. The present copy is from the 1532 edition of Cortes' *De Insulis.*

1484. MARTYR (PETER). De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, Decades tres, Petri Martyris ab Angleria Mediolanensis. Item eiusdem de Babylonica Legatione, Libri III. Et item De Rebus Aethiopicis, Indicis, Lusitanicis & Hispanicis (etc.). Thick small 8vo, old calf (slightly broken at hinges). Coloniæ: 1574.

This edition, like that of 1516, has only three Decades. RARE.

1485. MARTYR (PETER). DE NOVO ORBE, OR THE HISTORIE OF THE WEST INDIES, Contayning the actes and adventures of the Spanyardes, which have conquered and peopled those Countries, inriched with varietie of pleasant relation of THE MANNERS, CEREMONIES, LAWES, GOVERNMENTS, AND WARRES OF THE INDIANS. Comprised in eight Decades.... Whereof three, have beene formerly translated into English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other five, are newly added by the Industrie, and painefull Trauaile of M. Lok, Gent. Small 4to, full olive levant morocco, gilt back and sides, inside gold border lines, *in slip case* (a very small corner of title and first leaf neatly repaired,—lower two lines on pp. 134-135 restored). LONDON: PRINTED FOR THOMAS ADAMS, 1612.

THE ONLY EDITION OF PETER MARTYR'S EIGHT DECADES IN ENGLISH. This same edition was reissued with a title-page bearing no date, and again with one dated 1628, but beyond the title there is no difference in the three issues.

FINE COPY. VERY RARE.

[See Illustrations].

1486. MARVIN (CHARLES). The Region of The Eternal Fire. An Account of a Journey to the Petroleum Region of the Caspian in 1883. *Maps and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. London: 1891

1487. MARYLAND. A Relation of Maryland. Reprinted from the London Edition of 1635. With a Prefatory Note and Appendix, by Francis L. Hawks. *Facsimile folding map on Japan paper.* 4to, half crimson calf, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: 1865.

Sabin's reprints, Quarto Series, No. 2. LARGE PAPER COPY. ONLY 50 PRINTED.

1488. MASON (EDWARD G.). Chapters from Illinois History. *Illustrations on Japan paper.* 8vo, vellum, gilt top, uncut and unopened. Chicago: 1901.

LIMITED TO 100 COPIES.

1489. MASON (MAJOR JOHN). A Brief History of the Pequot War. With an Introduction, and some Explanatory Notes, by the Rev. Thomas Prince. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York: 1869.

Sabin's Reprints. No. VII. From the Boston edition of 1736.

1490. MASSACHUSETTS. An Address of the Legislature to the Inhabitants of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (Feb. 26, 1781) (including also two Acts passed by the Legislature, Jan. 25 and Feb. 17, 1781, relating to Bills of Credit). 8vo, half claret polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Bost.: Printed by B. Edes & Sons, 1781.

FINE COPY, WITH WIDE MARGINS AND ROUGH UNCUT EDGES. RARE.

1491. MASSACHUSETTS. Indian Deeds of Hampden County. Being Copies of All Land Transfers From the Indians Recorded in the County of Hampden, Mass. With Translations of Indian Place Names. Edited by Harry Andrew Wright. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Springfield: 1905.

ONLY 200 COPIES PRINTED: each numbered and signed by the editor.

1492. MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections (1792-1865). First Series, 10 vols.; Second Series, 10 vols.; Third Series, 10 vols.; Fourth Series, Vols. 1 to 6 and 8; Fifth Series, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7. 34 vols., half morocco and 9 vols. cloth. Together 43 vols., 8vo

Bost.: 1806-65.

Complete from Vol. 1 of the First series to Vol. 6 of the Fourth series. All but 4 vols. of the first two series are reprints.

1493. MASSON (L. R.). Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie de Nord-Ouest. Recits de Voyages. Lettres et Rapports inedits relatifs au Nord-Ouest Canadien. *Folding map laid in.* 2 vols., square 8vo, half morocco. Quebec: 1889.

Included in the work are: "Reminiscences" by the Hon. Roderic McKenzie; Simon Fraser's Journal; Some account of the Red River. By John McDonnell (abt. 1797), etc., etc.

1494. MATHER (COTTON). The Life and Death Of The Renown'd Mr. John Eliot, Who was the First Preacher of the Gospel to the Indians in America. With an Account of the Wonderful Success which the Gospel has had amongst the Heathen in that part of the World: And of the many strange Customes of the Pagan Indians, in New-England. Second Edition, carefully corrected. 16mo, full brown crushed levant morocco, back and sides in gilt and blind line tooling, gilt edges, by SANGORSKI.

London: Printed for John Dunton, 1691.

RARE. Fine copy, handsomely bound.

1495. MATHER (COTTON). MAGNALIA CHRISTI AMERICANA; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England, from Its First Planting in the Year 1620 unto the Year of Our Lord, 1698. In Seven Books. *Map.* Folio, full brown crushed levant morocco, gilt back elaborately tooled, heavy leather bands, triple gilt border line, gilt inside dentelle and line borders, gilt edges, by WOOD (small tear in margin of title neatly repaired).

London: Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1702.

ORIGINAL EDITION. HANDSOMELY BOUND AND CLEAN THROUGHOUT. Measures 7⅞ by 12¼ inch.

This is the First Collected Edition of an American author, and one of the standard works, which must always be consulted by students of Early New England History. The author had excellent opportunities for consulting authentic documents, many of which are now lost. The work is not only an ecclesiastical, but a civil history as well, and records many important events that happened in the life-time of the author, as well as biographical notices of leading characters of the time.

1496. MATHER (COTTON). Magnalia Christi Americana. Errata. *"Heliotype copy of the list of Errata for Mather's Magnalia. London,* 1702, *from a copy of the original sheet in the Library of the Mass. Hist. Soc."* Folio, 2 pp.

The above inscription, signed and in the handwriting of Charles Deane, on back of first leaf.

1497. MATHER (COTTON). India Christiana. A Discourse, Delivered unto the Commissioners, for the Propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians, which is Accompanied with several Instruments relating to the Glorious Design of Propagating Our Holy Religion, in the Eastern as well as the Western Indies, An Entertainment which they that are Waiting for the Kingdom of God will receive as Good News from a far Country. 16mo, half calf.

BOSTON: PRINTED BY B. GREEN, 1721.

FINE COPY, WITH THE RARE "CORRIGENDA" SLIP, usually wanting. Pages 52-55 are doubled, giving a specimen of the Indian language of Massachusetts (printed in the dialect of Elliot's Bible) with an English translation; this is done in order "that the more curious may have a taste of the language wherein the Indians are instructed in religion." Pages 62-87 are also in duplicate and contain Mather's letter to Rev. Bartholomew Ziegenbalgh and Rev. John E. Grundler's letter to Cotton Mather, both printed in Latin, with the English Translations. RARE.

1498. MATHER (COTTON). The Witchcraft Delusion in New England. Its Rise, Progress, and Termination, as Exhibited by Dr. Cotton Mather, in the Wonders of the Invisible World; and by Mr. Robert Calef, in his More Wonders of the Invisible World. With a preface, introduction and notes, by Samuel G. Drake. *Facsimiles of original title pages.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

Roxbury, Mass.: 1866.

LARGE PAPER: ONLY 70 COPIES PRINTED.

1499. MATHER (REV. INCREASE). The History of King Philip's War; also, A History of the Same War. By Cotton Mather. With An Introduction and Notes, by Samuel G. Drake. *Rubricated title and* 2 *engraved portraits.* Small 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Albany: J. Munsell, 1862.

1500. [MATHEVET (PÈRE JEAN CLAUDE).] Aiamie Tipadjimo8in Masinaigan ka Ojitobanen kaiat ka niina8isi Mekate8ikonaie8igobanen Kanactageng; (*also*) Ka Titc Tebeniminang Jezos Ondaje Aking. 2 vols. in one, thick 18mo, half roan. Moniang (Montreal): 1859-61.

The first is a History of the Old Testament and the second part is a History of the New Testament, both printed entirely in the Nipissing language.

1501. MATTHEWS (WASHINGTON). Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. (With preface by F. V. Hayden). 8vo, cloth. Washington: 1877.

1502. [MAUDE (JOHN).] Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800. *With vignette title and 8 full-page, finely engraved plates from drawings made on the spot by the author, lithographic portrait of the author inserted.* Royal 8vo, cloth, paper label (back slightly faded). London: Longman, 1826.

LARGE PAPER. ONE OF ONLY 50 COPIES SO ISSUED, WITH THE PLATES ON INDIAN PAPER; AND A PRESENTATION COPY, WITH INSCRIPTION BY THE AUTHOR. Includes the rare "*Additional Notes*," pp. 16, which were printed after the book was published.

The author journeyed from New York City up the Valley of the Hudson, visiting all the principal towns and places of historic interest, including ALBANY, SCHENECTADY, CANANDAIGUA, BATH, GENEVA, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, LAKE CHAMPLAIN, etc. His observations on the Indians, historical notes, memoranda of personal expenses, etc., are very interesting.

1503. MAUDUIT (ISRAEL). A Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, with Respect to their Charters and Constitution. Third Edition, to which is now added the Original Charter granted to that Province in the 4th of Charles I. 8vo, half morocco. Lond.: 1774.

1504. MAURAULT (L'ABBE J. A.). Histoire des Abenakis, depuis 1605 jusqu'a nos jours. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (rubber stamp on title). [Quebec]: 1866.

RARE.

1505. MAURY (SARAH MYTTON). An Englishwoman in America. With appendix containing the History of the Emigrant Surgeons' Bill. 12mo, cloth, uncut (back a little chipped). London: 1848.

1506. MAVERICK (SAMUEL). A Briefe Discription of New England and the Severall Townes Therein, together with the Present Government thereof. Small 4to, half morocco, uncut (original wrapper bound in). [Boston]: 1885.

1507. MAVOR (WILLIAM). The History of the Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time of North and South America, and of the West Indies. *Folding map and frontispiece.* 18mo, half calf. Lond.: 1804.

1508. MAW (HENRY LISTER). Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Marañon, or Amazon. *Folding colored map.* 8vo, half calf. Lond.: Murray, 1829.

1509. MAXIMILIEN DE WIED-NEUWIED (PRINCE). Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1815 bis 1817. *Illustrated with 19 plates, also the folio plates, comprising 3 maps and 22 full-page line engravings, including* FINELY COLORED PLATES OF INDIAN RELICS, ETC. 2 vols., royal 4to, half calf and boards; and 2 board portfolios. Together, 4 vols. Frankfurt: 1820-21.

RARE EDITION, WITH ATLAS OF PLATES.

1510. MAXIMILIEN DE WIED-NEUWIED (PRINCE). Travels in Brazil in 1815-1817. *Illustrated with full-page and folding plates.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1825.

1511. MAXIMILIEN DE WIED-NEUWIED (PRINCE). TRAVELS IN THE INTERIOR OF NORTH AMERICA. *Map.* 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. London, 1843;—REISE IN DAS INNERE NORD-AMERICA, etc. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols., 4to, blue paper wrappers, uncut. Coblenz, 1839-'41. LARGE PAPER COPY *in cloth cases*:—VOYAGE DANS L'INTÉRIEUR DE L'AMERIQUE DU NORD, etc. *Illusts.* 3 vols., 8vo, half polished morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Paris, 1840-'43. A FINE AND COMPLETE SET INCLUDING THE ENGLISH, FRENCH AND GERMAN TEXTS, *as given above; and accompanied by* THE LARGE FOLIO VOLUME OF 81 VERY BEAUTIFULLY COLORED PLATES, in half morocco, gilt, published by Ackermann of London, 1844. Together, 7 vols., 8vo, 4to, and folio, half morocco and wrappers, gilt and uncut edges.
Coblenz, Paris and London: Ackermann, etc., etc., 1839-'44.

THIS MAGNIFICENT WORK IS ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT EVER ISSUED ON WESTERN AMERICAN TRAVEL. After crossing the Alleghanies to New Harmony via Pittsburg and spending the winter there, the expedition journeyed down the Ohio River and up the Missouri to its source on the Eastern slopes of the Oregon or Rocky Mountains, halts being made on the way at St. Louis, Fort Pierre, Fort Clarke, Fort Union and Fort Mackenzie. After exploring the head waters of the Missouri the expedition returned to Fort Clarke where the second winter was spent. From Fort Clarke it retraced its steps down the Missouri and up the Ohio till it reached Portsmouth whence turning northward along the Ohio Canal it journeyed to Niagara Falls via Cleveland and Buffalo, thence along the Erie Canal and down the Hudson River to New York; thus having crossed the Continent from the Atlantic to the Rockies and back again. THE AUTHOR GIVES LONG AND INTERESTING DESCRIPTIONS OF THE COUNTRY TRAVERSED AND THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES VISITED en route, also MINUTE AND FAITHFUL DETAILS OF THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES ENCOUNTERED.

THE LARGE AND BEAUTIFUL PLATES which accompany the work are perhaps, THE MOST EXQUISITELY COLORED OF ANY THAT WERE EVER ISSUED ON AMERICAN INDIANS AND LIFE ON THE PLAINS. Forty-nine of the plates are illustrative of some phase in Indian life and character. The details of the COSTUMES OF THE VARIOUS TRIBES, THEIR WARLIKE AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c., are given with the utmost minuteness. THE BISON, DOG, SCALP AND OTHER DANCES, ALSO HUNTING SCENES, are depicted in the most spirited manner and the extraordinary natural features of the country are faithfully delineated. In addition to THE PLATES OF INDIAN LIFE there are elegant VIEWS OF BOSTON HARBOUR, BETHLEHAM, NEW HARMONY, THE YELLOWSTONE REGION, NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK BAY, and FORTS PIERRE, UNION, CLARKE, and MACKENZIE, besides numerous other places.

Copies of this rare work comprising a single set of the text and the folio volume of illustrations, *uncolored*, are occasionally to be had; though COMPLETE WITH THE THREE SERIES OF TEXT and the PLATES RICHLY COLORED, as above, it is of the UTMOST RARITY.

1512. MAXIMILIEN DE WIED-NEUWIED (PRINCE). Reise in das Innere Nord-America in den Jahren 1832 bis 1834.

MAXIMILIEN DE WIED-NEUWIED (PRINCE).

Woodcuts. 2 vols., thick 4to, boards. Coblenz, 1839-'41. *Accompanying the above, in separate portfolio, are the* 81 FOLIO PLATES AFTER DRAWINGS BY CH. BODMER, *published by Ackermann of London* (1844). Together 3 vols., 4to, and folio, boards. Coblenz and London: Ackermann, etc., 1839-'44.

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE ORIGINAL GERMAN EDITION, with the Vocabularies of the Indian Languages, omitted in the English translation. RARE.

1513. MAYHEW (EXPERIENCE). Observations on the Indian Language. Now published from the Original MS. by John S. H. Fogg. Small 4to, half calf, uncut. Bost.: 1884.

ONLY 100 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED. The author was a Preacher to the Indians of Martha's Vineyard in New England in 1722.

1514. MAYNE (R. C.). Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. An account of their forests, rivers, coasts, gold fields, and resources for colonisation. *With map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Lond.: 1862.

1515. MEADE (CAPT. GEORGE G.). Report of the Survey of the North and Northwest Lakes. *Charts.* 8vo, sewed, uncut (title soiled). Detroit: 1859.

Relates to the Survey of the Lake Superior district.

1516. MEARES (JOHN). Voyages made in the Years 1788 and 1789, from China to the North West Coast of America....Observations on the Probable Existence of a North West Passage, etc. *Portraits and* 26 *maps, charts and views, including some plates by Stothard.* 4to, half morocco (small tear in title neatly repaired). Lond.: 1790.

FIRST EDITION. The English claim to Oregon depended mainly on the discoveries recorded in this work.

1517. MEDINA (P. DE). L'Arte del Navegar, in Laqval si contengono le regole, de chiarationi, secreti, & auisi, alla bona navegation necessarij. Composta per l'Eccel. Dottor M. Pietro da Medina, & tradotta de lingua Spagnola in volgar Italiano, à beneficio, & utilità de ciascadun Navigante. *Woodcut map and text-illustrations.* Small 4to, vellum (small stain on few margins).
Vinetia: Gioanbattista Pedrezano, 1555 (colophon with date 1554).

The author was the official examiner of pilots for the Indies, in the service of Spain, and acquired high reputation as a cosmographer and historian.

1518. MEEK (A. B.). Romantic Passages in Southwestern History. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Mobile: 1857.

1519. MELINE (JAMES F.). Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. Santa Fé and back. *Folding map.* 12mo, cloth, uncut (many underlinings throughout the book in pencil). Lond.: 1868.

Account of a summer tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado and New Mexico in 1866.

1520. MELISH (JOHN). Map of the United States, with the Contiguous British and Spanish Possessions. Compiled from the latest and best Authorities, by John Melish. Engraved by J. Vallance and H. S. Tanner. Colored. Size 35 by 57 inch., mounted on linen.
Phila.: Published by John Melish, 1818.

1521. MELISH (JOHN). Travels through the United States of America, 1806-11....and Travels through Britain, Ireland and Canada. With Corrections and Improvements, till 1815. *Colored maps, plans and frontispiece.* 8vo, half crimson morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut (two small holes in title neatly repaired). Lond.: 1818.

FINE, TALL COPY, UNCUT. This London issue is scarce.

1522. MELISH (JOHN). The Traveller's Directory through the United States; Containing a description of all the principal Roads through the United States, with copious remarks on the Rivers and other objects. *With folding maps.* 12mo, morocco, pocket-book style, with flap. Phila.: 1822.

FINE COPY.

1523. MELISH (JOHN). A Geographical Description of the United States. New Edition (3rd). *Maps and plates.* 8vo, half calf (lacks 2 plates, one leaf torn). Phila.: 1822.

1524. MELTON (EDWARD). Eduward Meltons, Engelsch Edelmans, Zeldzaame en Gedenkwaardige Zee—en Land-Reizen; door Egypten, West-Indien, Perzien, Turkyn, Oost-Indien,....Aangevangen in den jaare 1660....1677. 30 *fine copper-plate engravings.* 4to, calf. Amsterdam: 1681.

ORIGINAL EDITION. CHOICE COPY. Several of the plates are by the celebrated Jan Luiken, and are among his best productions, one of them being a VIEW OF COHOES FALLS IN THE MOHAWK RIVER.

This work is a literary forgery, THE ACCOUNT OF NEW YORK having been taken almost bodily from Van Der Donck and Montanus.

1525. MELVIN (JAMES). A Journal of the Expedition to Quebec, in the Year 1775, under Command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. By James Melvin, a Private in Captain Dearborn's Company (With Introductory Note, by W. I. Davis). Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. N. Y.: 1857.

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED PRIVATELY FOR "THE CLUB." EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 21 PORTRAITS AND VIEWS, including 2 rare early copper-plate VIEWS OF QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, rare portraits of George III. and Gen. Carleton, both inlaid, etc.

1526. MENDIETA (FRAY GERONIMO DE). Historia Eclesiástica Indiana. Publica por primera ves, Joaquin Garcia Icazbalceta. Royal 8vo, half sheep. Mexico: 1870.

OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK ONLY 420 COPIES WERE PRINTED. It had slumbered in manuscript for 250 years, when the eminent Mexican scholar, Senor Icazbalceta, brought it to light. Mendieta was sent to Mexico in 1554 and remained there till 1571, having spent much of his time in the study of the Mexican languages.

1527. MENDOCA (JUAN GONZALEZ DE). Dell' Historia della China, Descritta nella lingua Spagnuola, dal P. Maestro Giouanni Gonzalez di Mendozza, dell' Ord. di S. Agostino. Et tradotta nell' Italiana, dal Magn. M. Francesco Auanzo, cittadino originario di Venetia. Small 8vo, vellum. Venetia: Appresso Andrea Muschio, 1586.

A work of particular value for THE EARLY ACCOUNT GIVEN OF NEW MEXICO. It also contains notices of Cuba, Porto Rico, Jamaica and other West Indian Islands.

1528. MERIAM (MATTH.). Topographia Archiepiscopaturum Moguntinensis Treuirensis et Coloniensis. Das ist Beschreibung der Vornembsten stätt und Plätz in denen Ertzbistumen Mäyntz, Trier und Cöln. *Numerous copper-plate maps and engravings.* Small folio, half vellum. N. p.: 1646.

1529. MESSITER (CHARLES A.). Sport and Adventures among the North American Indians. *With original illustrations by Charles Whymper.* 8vo, cloth. Lond.: 1890.

1530. METCALF (SAMUEL L.). A Collection of some of the Most Interesting Narratives of Indian Warfare in the West, containing an Account of the Adventures of Colonel Daniel Boone, one of the First Settlers of Kentucky, comprehending the most Important Occurrences relative to its Early History; also an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Indians....To which is added, an Account of the Expeditions of Gen's. Harmer, Scott, Wilkinson, St. Clair and Wayne. 8vo, full crimson crushed levant morocco, heavy bands, gilt edges, wide inside floral gilt borders, BY BRADSTREET (text somewhat soiled,—top margin of title repaired,—4 leaves neatly remargined, 5 lines of errata missing).

LEXINGTON (KY.): PRINTED BY WILLIAM G. HUNT, 1821.

HANDSOMELY BOUND COPY OF THIS RARE COLLECTION OF INDIAN NARRATIVES, including those of Daniel Boone, Dr. Knight and Slover, Col. James Smith, etc., etc.

1531. MICHAELIUS (JONAS). Manhattan in 1628, as Described in the recently discovered Autograph Letter of Jonas Michaëlius, written from the Settlement on the 8th of August of that year and now first published. With a Review of the Letter and an Historical Sketch of New Netherland to 1628. By Dingman Versteeg. *Portraits and facsimiles of rare prints, title-pages, etc.* 4to, boards, uncut. N. Y.: 1904.

NO. 3 OF ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED ON JAPAN PAPER.

1532. MICHAUX (F. A.). Voyage a l'Ouest des Monts Alleghanys, dans les Etats de l'Ohio, du Kentucky et du Tennessee, et Retour a Charleston. *With the large folding copper-plate map.* 8vo, old mottled calf, gilt back. Paris: 1804.

1533. MICHAUX (F. A.). Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains, in the States of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, in the Year 1802. *Large folding map mounted on linen.* 8vo, half calf. Lond.: 1805.

FINE COPY. SCARCE.

1534. MICHAUX (F. A.). Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessea (*sic*), and Back to Charlestown (*sic*) by the Upper Carolinas. Second Edition. *Folding copper-plate map.* 8vo, half morocco. Lond.: 1805.

1535. MICHAUX AND NUTTALL. THE NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. Translated from the French of F. Andrew Michaux. With Notes by J. J. Smith. 3 vols. (*also the continuation*) THE NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA....not described in the work of Michaux. By Thomas Nuttall. *Illustrated with 277 beautifully colored plates.* 2 vols.: together, 5 vols., royal 8vo, full brown embossed morocco, heavy bands, gilt edges. Phila.: Rice and Hart, 1859.

FINE COPY of a work unrivalled in interest and beauty, and one of the most complete of its kind, ranging in size and appearance with the beautiful works of Audubon. Gives descriptions and illustrations of all the forest trees of North America, from the Arctic limits of arborescent vegetation to the confines of the tropical circle.

1536. MIDDLETON (C. T.). Middleton's Complete System of Geography. Book IV. America. *Maps and fine copper-plate views.* Folio, boards. (Lond.: *circa*, 1778).

The American portion (pp. 445 to 548) of the work complete.

1537. MILBURN (WILLIAM H.). The Rifle, Axe, and Saddle Bags. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. N. Y.: 1857.

1538. MILBURN (WILLIAM H). The Pioneers, Preachers and People of the Mississippi Valley. 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1860.

1539. MILFORT (GENERAL LE CLERC). Memoire ou Coup-d'Oeil Rapide Sur mes Différens Voyages et mon Séjour dans la Nation Crëck. 8vo, mottled calf. Paris: 1802.

A narrative of this extraordinary man's career among the Creek Indians.

1540. MILLER (JOAQUIN). Life Amongst the Modocs. Unwritten History. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: Bentley, 1873.

BEST EDITION, published by Bentley.

1541. MILLER (JOHN). A Description of the PROVINCE AND CITY OF NEW YORK; with Plans of the City, and several Forts, as they existed in the year 1695. Now First Printed from the Original Manuscript. To which is added, a Catalogue of an extensive Collection of Books relating to America. 6 *folding maps.* 8vo, original boards (slightly worn in back), uncut. Lond.: Rodd, 1843.

"As it contains some curious particulars respecting the state of society in the province at that time, and is moreover of particular local interest, as giving plans of the town and the several forts, the Publisher thought he would be rendering an acceptable service to those persons who take an interest in tracing the rise and growth of the great commercial emporium of the western world by causing a few copies to be printed." VERY SCARCE IN UNCUT CONDITION.

1542. MILLER (JOHN). New York Considered and Improved, 1695; With Introduction and Notes by Victor Hugo Paltsits. 8vo, boards, uncut. Cleveland: Burrows, 1903.

One of 400 copies reprinted from the original MS. in the British Museum.

1543. MILLS (DAVID, M.P.). A Report on the Boundaries of the Province of Ontario. 7 *folding maps.* 8vo, cloth. Toronto: 1873.

Autograph of Elliott Coues on title.

1544. MILLS (SAMUEL J.) and SMITH (DANIEL). Report of a Missionary Tour through that Part of the United States which Lies West of the Allegany Mountains; performed under the Direction of the Massachusetts Missionary Society. 8vo, half morocco. Andover: 1815.

Gives an interesting view of the state of the country west of the OHIO RIVER, KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE, MISSISSIPPI AND LOUISIANA, 1814-15.

1545. MILTON (VISCOUNT, M.P.). A History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question, as Affecting the Division of Territory Between Great Britain and The United States. 2 *maps.* 8vo, cloth. London: 1869.

1546. MINING MAGAZINE (THE). Edited by William J. Tenney, S. P. Leeds and A. Partz. Vol. 3. *Map.* 8vo, half calf. N. Y.: 1854.

1547. MINOT (GEORGE R.). Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the Year 1748, with an Introductory Sketch of Events from its original Settlement. *Engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half green calf, gilt backs and tops, uncut.
Bost.: Manning and Loring, 1798-1803.

The work brings the history of Massachusetts down to 1765 and "was apparently intended as a continuation of Hutchinson." —*Rich.*

1548. MINOT (GEORGE R.). The History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, in 1786, and the Rebellion Consequent thereon. Second Edition. *Portrait.* 8vo, half green polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut (slightly foxed).
Bost.: 1810.

RELATES TO SHAY'S REBELLION, 1786. Inserted is a document bearing the signature of the author.

1549. "MISSISSIPPI BUBBLE (THE)." A FULL AND IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT OF THE COMPANY OF MISSISSIPPI, Otherwise call'd the French East-India-Company, Projected and settled by Mr. Law. Wherein the Nature of that Establishment and the almost incredible Advantages thereby accruing to the French King, and a great Number of his Subjects, are clearly explain'd and made out. With an Account of the Establishment of the Bank of Paris, by the said Mr. Law. To which are added, A DESCRIPTION OF THE COUNTRY OF MISSISSIPPI, and a Relation of the first Discovery of it; In Two Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend. In French and English. 8vo, three-quarter brown morocco, gilt back and top, uncut.
London: Printed for R. Francklin, 1720.

FINE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION. One of the tracts that lured so many to ruin in the famous "Mississippi Bubble."

1550. "MISSISSIPPI BUBBLE (THE)." Het Groote Tafereel der Dwaasheid. *With the curious and finely engraved series of plates, including the set of Playing Cards and Map of Louisiana.* Folio, contemporary calf, richly gilt ornaments on covers. Zotte en Wyze: 1720.

FINE COPY.

1551. MITCHELL. An Accompaniment to Mitchell's Reference and Distance Map of the United States. 8vo, half roan. Phila.: 1835.

Contains Index to all the Towns, Counties, Rivers, etc., with a general view of the United States.

1552. MITTELBERGER (G.). Gottlieb Mittelberger's Journey to Pennsylvania in the Year 1750 and Return to Germany in 1754. Translated by Carl T. Eben. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Phila.: 1898.

Contains a description of Early Pennsylvania and an account of the German emigrants there.

1553. MOCQUET (JAN). Wunderbare Jedoch Gründlich-und warhaffte Geschichte und Reise Begebnisse in Africa, Asia, Ost-und West-Indien. In Hochteutsche Sprache übersetzet und entdecket durch Johann Georg Schochen. *Copperplate engravings.* Small 4to, vellum.
Luneburg: Johann G. Lippers [1688.]

1554. MOGGRIDGE (J. Traherne). Harvesting Ants and Trap-Door Spiders. Notes and Observations on their Habits and Dwellings. *Numerous full-page and text illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1873.

THE ORDER

For MORNING and EVENING PRAYER,

And ADMINSTRATION of the

SACRAMENTS,

AND SOME OTHER

OFFICES OF THE CHURCH

OF ENGLAND,

Together with

A Collection of *Prayers*, and some Sentences of the *Holy Scriptures*, necessary for Knowledge and Practice.

NE YAKAWEA.

Niyadewighniserage Yondereanayendakhkwa Orhoenkéne,
neoni Yogarask-ha Oghseragwegouh;
Ne oni YAKAWEA,
Orighwadogeaghti Yondatnekosseraghs,
Tekarighwageahhadont,
Neoni óya Adereánayent ne Onoghsadogeaghtíge,

ONI

Ne Watkeanissa-aghtouh odd'yake Adereanaiyent neoni tsiniyoght-hare, ne Kaghyadoghseradogeâghti ne wahoeni Ayakoderiéndarake neoni Ahondatterihhohnie.

THE THIRD EDITION,

Formerly collected and translated into the *Mohawk* or *Iroquois* Language, under the direction of the Missionaries from the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign Parts, to the *Mohawk Indians*.

PUBLISHED

By Order of His Excellency FREDERICK HALDIMAND, Captain-general and Commander in Chief of all his Majesty's Forces in the Province of *Quebec*, and its Dependencies, and Governor of the same, &c. &c. &c.

Revised with CORRECTIONS and ADDITIONS by

DANIEL CLAUS, Esq; P. T. Agent

For the six Nation Indians in the Province of *Quebec*.

Printed in the Year, M,DCC,LXXX.

(See No. 1556)

1555. MOHAWK CATECHISM. Ionteri8eienstag8a ne Tsiatag Ori8atogenton Ogonha. 12mo, half calf.

Parisiis: 1826.

Catholic Catechism and Morning and Evening Prayers in Mohawk. VERY SCARCE.

1556. MOHAWK PRAYER BOOK. Claus (Daniel). The Order For Morning and Evening Prayer, And Administration of the Sacraments, and some other Offices of the Church of England, Together with A Collection of Prayers, and some Sentences of the Holy Scriptures, necessary for Knowledge and Practice. THE THIRD EDITION. Formerly collected and translated into Mohawk or Iroquois Language, under direction of the Missionaries from the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign Parts, to the Mohawk Indians....Revised with Corrections and Additions by Daniel Claus, Esq., P. T. Agent For the Six Nation Indians in the Providence of Quebec. 8vo, old calf (rebacked).

[QUEBEC:] PRINTED [BY WILLIAM BROWN] in the Year MDCCLXXX (1780).

OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. FINE PERFECT COPY.

The text is printed entirely in the Mohawk language, except the headings, which are in Mohawk and English. Pages 196-208 contain "Part of the Singing Psalms."

The first printing in Canada was done by William Brown, who established a press in 1763-'64, in Quebec. He associated with him Thomas Gilmore, who died in 1773, and Brown continued the business alone and at the date of the above publication (1780) was the only printer in Quebec.

Very few of the edition of 1769 remained among the Mohawks when they retired to Canada in 1777. Apprehensive that the book might be wholly lost in a little while, and desirous of a new supply, these Indians petitioned General Haldimand, then the Governor of that Province, for a new edition. This request was granted and 1,000 copies were ordered printed under the supervision of Colonel Claus, who, the Preface states, read and understood the Mohawk language.

Col. Claus was probably a native of the Mohawk Valley, where he acquired, in early life, a knowledge of the Iroquois language, and was in consequence attached as Interpreter to the department of Gen. Johnson.

[See Illustrations].

1557. MOLL (HERMAN). Atlas Manuale: or, a New Set of Maps of all the Parts of the Earth, as well as Asia, Africa, and America, as Europe. Wherein Geography is Rectify'd by Reforming the Old Maps according to the Modern Observations. *Engraved title and 43 double-page copper-plate maps* (size 6½ by 7½ inch.). 8vo, half calf. Lond.: 1723.

RARE. The maps, which are executed by H. Moll, include 9 OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES and a map of the WESTERN COAST OF NORTH AMERICA, SHOWING CALIFORNIA AS AN ISLAND.

1558. MOLL (HERMAN). Atlas Minor: or, a New and Curious Set of Sixty-Two Maps, in which are shewn all the Empires, Kingdoms, Countries, States, in all the known parts

of the Earth, with their Bounds, Divisions, Chief Cities and Towns. 62 *copper-plate maps* (size 8 by 11 inch.). Small 4to, half green morocco, gilt back and top.
Lond.: Printed for Thos. Bowles [1732.]

Fine copy.

1559. MÖLLHAUSEN (BALDWIN). Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific. With an Introduction by Alex. von Humboldt. Trans. by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. *Profusely illustrated with full-page plates in colors.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt, gilt edges. Lond.: 1858.

Choice copy.

1560. MÖLLHAUSEN (BALDWIN). Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von New-Mexico, unternommen als Mitglied der im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandten Colorado-Expedition. Eingeführt durch zwei Briefe Alexander von Humboldt's. *Map* AND 12 COLORED PLATES OF INDIANS, *etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Leipzig: [1860.]

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. Apparently unknown to Sabin.

1561. MOLLIEN (G.). Travels in the Republic of Colombia in the Years 1822-23. Translated from the French. *Frontispiece and folding map* (linen backed). 8vo, half roan, gilt top, uncut (some ll slightly soiled). Lond.: 1824.

1562. MOLONEY (JOSEPH A.). With Captain Stairs to Katanga. *With illustrations and map.* 12mo, cloth.
Lond.: 1893.

1563. MONDOT (ARMAND). Histoire des Indiens des États-Unis. *Illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco. Paris: 1858.

1564. MONETTE (JOHN W.). History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi, by the Three Great European Powers, Spain, France and Great Britain, and the Subsequent Occupation, Settlement, and Extension of the Civil Government by the United States until the year 1846. *Maps and cuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt edges. N. Y.: 1848.

VERY SCARCE. VALUED AS ONE OF THE BEST WORKS ON THE SUBJECT.

1565. MONTANUS (ARNOLDUS). De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld: of Beschryving van America en 'tZuid-Land, Vervaetende d'Oorsprong der Americaenen en Zuidlanders, gedenkwaerdige togten derwaerds, Gelegendheid Der vaste Kusten, Eilanden, Steden, Sterkten, Dorpen, Tempels .....Verciert Af-beeldsels na't leven in America gemaekt. *Illustrated with 7 portraits, 16 maps, 32 folding views and 70 engravings in text.* Folio, old calf, gilt back and sides.
Amsterdam: By Jacob Meurs, 1671.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE ORIGINAL DUTCH EDITION. A work

much sought after for the beauty of its engravings, which in this edition far surpasses in brilliancy those of later issues. The view of New York City is especially fine. Among the other plates are many fine engravings of Indian life, showing their games, festivals, habitations, battles, religious rites, manners, customs, etc. Devoted in the main to Mexico, Peru and Brazil, though with chapters on NEW YORK, VIRGINIA AND CALIFORNIA.

1566. MONTGOMERY (CORA). Eagle Pass: or, Life on the Border. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, limp boards.
N. Y.: 1852.

1567. MONTULÉ (EDOUARD DE). A Voyage to North America and the West Indies, in 1817. By E. Montulé. *Woodcut vignettes.* 8vo, half light polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut, by ZAEHNSDORF. Lond.: 1821.

Fine copy.

1568. MOODIE (SUSANNA). Roughing it in the Bush; or, Life in Canada. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1852.

1569. MOODIE (SUSANNA). Roughing it in the Bush; or, Life in Canada. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, limp cloth.
London: 1857.

1570. MOORE (GEORGE H.). "Mr. Lee's Plan.... March 29, 1777." The Treason of Charles Lee, Major General, Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution. *Portraits and facsimile letter.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
New York: 1860.

Scarce.

1571. MOORE (WILLIAM V.). Indian Wars of the United States. *Illustrations, some colored.* 8vo, cloth.
Philadelphia: 1858.

1572. MOOREHEAD (WARREN K.). Fort Ancient, the great Prehistoric Earthwork of Warren County, Ohio. With an account of its Mounds and Graves. *With 2 maps, 35 full-page phototypes and surveying notes in full.* 8vo, cloth.
Cinn.: 1890.

1573. MOOREHEAD (WARREN K.). Primitive Man in Ohio. *With numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
N. Y.: 1892.

1574. MOOREHEAD (WARREN K.). The Stone Age in North America. An Archæological encyclopedia of the implements, ornaments, weapons, utensils, etc., of the pre-historic tribes of North America. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth.
Bost.: H. M. Co., 1910.

A work of the most intense interest to the student of American History. The illustrations which enhance the value of the book, consists of more than 300 full page plates, many of which are in color, and 400 figures illustrating over 4,000 different objects.

1575. MORAVIAN MISSIONS AMONG THE INDIANS. The History of the Moravian Mission among the Indians in North America. With a preliminary account of the Indians. By "A Member of the Brethren's Church." 16mo, half calf. Lond.: 1838.

1576. MORE (THOMAS). Het onbekent en wonderlijk Eyland Utopia, Ontdekt door Rafaël Hythlodeus, en by t'samenspraeke beschreven door den Geleerden Tomas Morus. In Nederduits vertaelt Door F. v H. *Engraved portrait.* 18mo, vellum. Rotterdam: by Fransois van Hoogstraeten, 1677.

An early Dutch translation of More's "Utopia."

1577. MORGAN (LEWIS H.). League of the Ho-de-na-sau-nee; or, Iroquois. *Large folding map, folding table and 22 lithographic plates.* 8vo, original cloth (front cover slightly soiled). Rochester: 1851.

Good sound copy of the FIRST EDITION. The work of a writer more than ordinarily fitted for the task. Scarce.

1578. MORGAN (LEWIS H.). League of the Ho-Dé-No-Sau-Nee or Iroquois. A new edition, with additional matter, edited and annotated. By Herbert M. Lloyd. *Many colored and other illustrations and map.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901.

ONLY 300 COPIES PRINTED.

1579. MORMONS. The Mormons: or Latter-Day Saints. With Memoirs of the Life and Death of Joseph Smith, the "American Mahomet." *Portraits and illustrations.* 12mo, half red morocco (rubbed). London: 1852.

1580. MORMONS. History of the Mormons; or, Latter-Day Saints. With Memoirs of the Life and Death of Joseph Smith, the "American Mahomet." 12 *illustrations.* 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top. Auburn: 1852.

1581. MORMONS. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ or Latter-Day Saints, containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the Prophet. 12mo, cloth. Salt Lake City: 1876.

SCARCE. Contains the passage relating to the LAW OF THE PRIESTHOOD AND THE ESPOUSAL OF VIRGINS.

1582. MORPHIS (J. M.). History of Texas, from its Discovery and Settlement. With a description of its principal Cities and Counties, and the Agricultural, Mineral, and Material Resources of the State. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1875.

1583. MORRELL (CAPT. BENJ.). A Narrative of Four Voyages to the South Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean, etc., from the Year 1822 to 1831. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf (hinges weak). N. Y.: 1832.

1584. MORRIS (REV. F. O.). A History of British Birds. *Illustrated with* 356 *finely colored plates.* 6 vols., royal 8vo, half green morocco, gilt backs and edges (vol. 5 lacks last 2 plates, otherwise the set is perfect).
Lond.: Groombridge & Son, 1851-62.

1585. MORRIS (MAURICE O'CONNOR). Rambles in the Rocky Mountains, with a Visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
Lond.: Smith, Elder and Co., 1864.

1586. MORRIS (REV. T. A.). Miscellany: Consisting of Essays, Biographical Sketches, and Notes of Travel. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Cincinnati: 1852.

Notes of Travel, including A TRIP FROM ST. LOUIS TO TEXAS, White Mountains, etc.

1587. MORSE (JEDIDIAH). The American Geography; or, a View of the Present Situation of the United States of America. *With the* 3 *scarce folding maps, including* 1 *of Kentucky by Filson.* 4to, ORIGINAL BOARDS (rebacked), UNCUT AND UNOPENED. LONDON: 1794.

FINE COPY IN BOARDS, UNCUT. VERY RARE THUS.

1588. MORSE (JEDIDIAH). The American Gazetteer ....also of the West India Islands....with a Particular Description of the Georgia Western Territory. Second Edition. *Illustrated with* 7 *new and improved maps.* 8vo, tree calf.
LONDON: 1798.

BEST EDITION, the maps being executed with greater care than those in the earlier Boston edition. Scarce.

1589. MORSE (JEDIDIAH). A Report to the Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian Affairs, comprising a Narrative of a Tour performed in the Summer of 1820 (With a large historical appendix). *Portrait and folding map (colored).* 8vo, original boards and label, uncut.
New Haven: 1822.

FINE AND LARGE COPY, UNCUT.

1590. MORSE (JEDIDIAH). Annals of the American Revolution....to which is prefixed a Summary Acccount of the First Settlement of the Country and some of the Principal Indian Wars....and an appendix, containing a Biography of the Principal Military Officers. *Engraved plates.* 8vo, sheep.
Hartford: 1824.

1591. MORTON (A. C.). Report on the Survey of the European and N. American Railway: Made under the Authority of the State of Maine. *Folding map.* 8vo, boards, with the original wrappers bound in. Portland: 1851.

1592. MOULTRIE (WILLIAM). Memoirs of the American Revolution, so Far as it Related to the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia. *Stipple portrait.* 2 vols., small 8vo, half green polished morocco, gilt backs and tops (few pages slightly stained). N. Y.: 1805.

SCARCE WITH THE PORTRAIT.

1593. MOUND BUILDERS. The Book of Algoonah. Being a concise account of the History of the Early People of the Continent of America, called Mound Builders. 12mo, cloth. St. Louis: 1884.

1594. MOURT (G.). Mourt's Relation or, Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth. With an Introduction and Notes By Henry Martyn Dexter. *Folding maps.* Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Bost.: 1865.

ONLY 250 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED BY JOHN K. WIGGIN. Fine copy.

1595. MOWRY (SYLVESTER). Arizona and Sonora. The Geography, History, and Resources of the Silver Region of North America. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1864.

Inscribed, "*Elliott Coues, from the Author, Nov.*, 1866."

1596. MOWRY (WILLIAM A.). Marcus Whitman and The Early Days of Oregon. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: (1901).

1597. MULLAN (CAPT. JOHN). Report on the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. *Numerous fine colored plates and a large folding map.* 8vo, half roan. Washington: 1863.

1598. [MÜLLER (GERHARD F.).] Voyages from Asia to America, for Completing the Discoveries of the North West Coast of America. To which is prefixed, A Summary of the Voyages made by the Ru(s)sians on the Frozen Sea, in Search of a North West Passage. Translated from the High Dutch of S. Muller by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer. 2 *large folding copper-plate maps, including* 1 *of Canada and the northern part of Louisiana, also* 2 *smaller maps on one sheet.* 4to, three-quarter brown claret colored morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Lond.: 1764.

SECOND EDITION. FINE, UNCUT COPY. Of the large map of Canada, the translator says, "by this may be perceived the great extent the French gave to Canada, even into the very remote parts of this vast Continent. What end they could purpose to themselves by publishing such Falsities in regard to the Form and Situation of Part of the Globe, is easy to determine."

1599. MÜLLER (GERHARD F.). Voyages et Découvertes Faites par les Russes le long des côtes de la Mer Glaciale & sur l'Océan Oriental, tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amérique. On y a joint l'Histoire du Fleuve Amur, et des pays adjacens.

Ouvrages traduits de l'Allemand de Mr. G. P. (sic.) Muller. Par C. G. F. Dumas. *Fine large folding copper-plate map.* 2 vols., 12mo, calf, gilt backs, arms on sides.
Amsterdam: Chez Marc Michel Rey, 1766.

From the library of the Prince d'Aremberg, son of Karl Leopold and friend of Mirabeau. With the Prince's arms in gilt on sides of binding.

1600. MUNOZ (JUAN BAPTISTA). Historia del Nuevo-Mundo. Tomo I. *Map and portrait of Columbus.* Imperial 8vo, marbled boards, uncut. Madrid: 1793.

LARGE PAPER. FINE COPY, WITH UNCUT EDGES. Undertaken at the especial order of Charles the Third, who demanded of its author, a complete history of the Spanish discoveries and conquests in America. The continuation never appeared in print, as it was prohibited by the Spanish government. Volume I., up to the year 1500, was ALL THAT WAS PUBLISHED.

1601. MUNOZ (JUAN BAPTISTA). The History of the New World. Translated from the Spanish. With Notes by the Translator. Vol. 1 (*all published*). *Portrait and folding map.* 8vo, half calf, gilt back and edges. Lond.: 1797.

FINE, CLEAN COPY.

1602. MUNRO (ROBERT). A View of the Present Situation of the Western Parts of the State of New York, called the Genesee Country. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Frederick-Town: For the Author, 1804.
Reprinted, Rochester: 1892.

ONLY 300 COPIES PRINTED.

1603. MURPHY (HENRY C.). Henry Hudson in Holland. An Enquiry into the Origin and objects of the Voyage which led to the Discovery of the Hudson River. With Biographical Notes. *Portraits.* 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut.
The Hague: The Brothers Giunta D'Albani, 1859.

VERY SCARCE. PRINTED FOR PRIVATE DISTRIBUTION by Henry C. Murphy while in Holland for the purpose of ascertaining the circumstances which originated the voyage.

1604. MURPHY (JOHN MORTIMER). Rambles in Northwestern America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Rocky Mountains. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Lond.: Chapman and Hall, 1879.

1605. MURPHY (JOHN MORTIMER). Sporting Adventures in the Far West. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1879.

1606. MURPHY (JOSEPH JOHN). The Scientific Basis of Faith. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1873.

1607. MURRAY (CHARLES A.). Travels in North America during the years 1834-36. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth (some leaves at back wormed). N. Y.: 1839.

1608. MURRAY (JAMES). An Impartial History of the War in America, from its Commencement, to the present time .... With a Particular Account of the Several Engagements by Sea and Land. *Plan of Boston and* 23 *fine copper-plate portraits of* WASHINGTON, FRANKLIN, HANCOCK, GAGE, LEE, BURGOYNE, *and other Revolutionary officers.* 2 vols., 8vo, three-quarter blue crushed levant morocco, gilt backs and tops.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne: 1782.

FINE COPY, WITH ALL THE PLATES. Very scarce in choice and perfect state. Murray's is the most pro-American of the British-published Histories, but yet without the blindness, rancour and spite of the several American productions.

It is a book to be read, a valuable contemporary record of the birth of a nation.

1609. MURRAY (W. H. H.). Daylight Land. The Experiences, Incidents and Adventures, humorous and otherwise, which befel Judge John Doe of San Francisco, Mr. Cephas Pepperell of Boston, Col. Goffe of New Hampshire, and divers others, in their Parlor-Car Excursion over Prairie and Mountain. 140 *designs in colors.* 8vo, morocco, with pictorial gilt stampings on front cover, uncut. Bost.: 1888.

Fine copy.

1610. MUSHROOMS. Cooke (M. C.). Handbook of British Fungi, with full descriptions of all the species, and illustrations of the genera. *Colored frontispiece and many other text illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops.
London: 1871.

1611. MUSHROOMS. Cooke (M. C.). Illustrations of British Fungi (Hymenomycetes). To serve as an atlas to the "Handbook of British Fungi." 1198 FINELY COLORED PLATES. 8 vols., 8vo, half crimson calf, gilt backs, leather labels.
Lond.: 1881-91.

FINE SET. An invaluable work for the student of British Fungi, containing OVER 1,100 ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLOR OF ALL THE KNOWN SPECIES OF MUSHROOMS. RARE.

1612. MUSHROOMS. **Champignons de France. Tableaux** Analytiques des Hymenomycetes. Par C. C. Gillet. 12mo, wrappers, uncut and unopened. Alençon: 1884.

1613. MUSHROOMS. Cooke (M. C.). A Plain and Easy Account of British Fungi, with especial reference to the Esculent and Economic Species. *Many colored plates and other illustrations.* 16mo, cloth (shaken). London: 1884.

1614. MUSHROOMS. Palmer (Julius A.). Mushrooms of America, Edible and Poisonous. 12 *colored full-page plates.* Royal 8vo, cloth. (Boston: 1885).

In this lot are two copies, one lacking a page of text, the other having one plate torn into. Together, they would form one perfect volume, with 11 additional plates.

1615. MUSHROOMS. Stevenson (Rev. John). British Fungi (Hymenomycetes). *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh: Blackwood: 1886.

1616. MUSHROOMS. Cooke (M. C.) British Edible Fungi. How to Distinguish and How to Cook Them. *Many colored plates.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1891.

1617. MUSHROOMS. Phillips (William). A Manual of the British Discomycetes, with descriptions of all the species of Fungi hitherto found in Britain. *Illustrations of Mushrooms, etc.* 12mo, cloth. London: 1893.

1618. MUSHROOMS. Laplanche (Maurice C. de). Dictionnaire Iconographique des Champignons Superieurs qui Croissent en Europe, Algerie and Tunisie. Suivi des Tableaux de Concordance. 12mo, wrappers, uncut and unopened. Paris: 1894.

1619. MUSHROOMS. Cooke (M. C.). Edible and Poisonous Mushrooms: what to eat and what to avoid. 18 *colored plates illustrating* 48 *species.* 12mo, cloth. London: 1894.

1620. MUSHROOMS. Gibson (W. Hamilton). Our Edible Toadstools and Mushrooms and How to Distinguish Them. *With* 30 *colored plates and* 57 *other illustrations by the Author.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: 1895.
Fine copy.

1621. MUSHROOMS. Peck (Charles H.). Annual Report of the State Botanist of the State of New York. *With* 42 *colored plates of Mushrooms.* 4to, cloth. Albany: 1896.

1622. MUSHROOMS. Taylor (Thomas). Student's Hand-Book of Mushrooms of America. Edible and Poisonous. *Colored plates.* The five numbers complete in one volume. 8vo, cloth. Wash: 1897.

1623. MUSHROOMS. Cooke (M. C.). Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould. An Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. 269 *colored figures by J. E. Sowerby.* 12mo, cloth (slight chip in front cover). London: 1898.

1624. MUSHROOMS. Cooke (M. C.) A Plain and Easy Account of British Fungi. With especial reference to the Esculent and Economic Species. *Many colored plates and woodcuts.* 12mo, cloth (stamp on title). London: 1898.

1625. MUSHROOMS. Michael (Edmund). Führer für Pilzfreunde. *With* 68 *colored Plates.* 12mo, cloth. Zwickau: 1898.

1626. MUSHROOMS. Memoir of the New York State Museum. (No. 4, Vol. 3.) Report of the State Botanist on Edible Fungi of New York, 1895-99. *With* 25 *colored plates of mushrooms.* 4to, boards. Albany: 1900.

1627. MYRAND (ERNEST) 1690. Sir William Phips devant Quebec. Histoire d'un Siège. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Quebec: 1893.

Fine copy.

1628. NADAILLAC (MARQUIS de). Pre-Historic America. Translated by N. d'Anvers. Ed. by W. H. Dall. *With* 219 *illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1885.

Fine copy.

1629. NAPOLEON. Letters written on board H.M.S. the Northumberland and at St. Helena: in which the Conduct and Conversations of Napoleon Bonaparte and his suite, during the Voyage, are faithfully described and related. By William Warden. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf. Lond.: Pub. for the Author, n. d.

Also bound in—Journal of a Voyage up the Mediterranean in 1810-12, by W. Birch.

1630. NARES (SIR G. S.). Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea, during 1875-6 in H. M. Ships "Alert" and "Discovery." With Notes on the Natural History Edited by H. W. Feilden. *With photo frontispieces, folding map* (torn, but perfect) *and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond.: 1878.

1631. NASH (WALLIS). Oregon, There and Back in 1877. *Illustrated,* 12mo, half calf. Lond.: 1878.

1632. NASON (ELIAS). Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Baronet: or, Boston in the Colonial Times. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges. Albany, N. Y.: 1865.

1633. NATIVE NAVAJO DYES (Pepper); El Curioso Americano; *Portraits of North American Indians;* and other pamphlets and reports. (28 pieces).

1634. NAVARRETE (M. F. de). Relations des Quatre Voyages entrepris par Christophe Colomb pour la Découverte du Nouveau-Monde de 1492 a 1504. *Portraits of Columbus, folding maps and facsimile letter.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt back. (lib. stamps partly erased from titles. Paris: 1828.

A work of considerable merit and scarcity. This edition was supported by many of the influential members of the Geographical Society of Paris.

1635. NAVARRETE (M. F. de). Colleccion de los Viajes y Descubrimientos, que hicieron por Mar los Espanoles desde fines del siglo XV, con Varios Docementos ineditos concernientes a la Historia de la Marina Castellana y de los estab-

lecimientos Espanoles en Indias. 5 vols., square 8vo, half brown polished calf, gilt backs and tops, uncut.

Madrid: 1829-58.

Handsomely bound copy of this important work, to which Rich devotes nearly a page of commendatory matter. Contains the Four Voyages of Columbus, the Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci, Establishment of the Spaniards at Darien, biographical notices, diplomatic documents, etc.; some of the earliest and rarest records of American History, having been rescued from oblivion by the laborious compiler of these volumes. Vols. I and II are Second Edition; the rest the original issues.

Washington Irving drew freely from these volumes in the compilation of his "Life of Columbus."

1636. NAVARRETE (M. F. de). Narrazione dei Quattro Viaggi Intrapresi da Christoforo Colombo per la Scoperta del Nuovo Continente dal 1492-1504. *Portrait, maps and engraved plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half sheep. Prato: 1840.

Contains a Narrative of the Four Voyages of Columbus to America. Rare.

1637. NEAL (DANIEL). The History of New-England; containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country to....1700....and an Appendix. *Fine copper-plate map.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs and tops. Lond.: 1720.

FIRST EDITION. Good sound copy.

1638. NEAL (DANIEL). The History of New-England, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of that Country to the Year of Our Lord, 1700. SECOND EDITION, with many additions by the author. *Folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary calf, gilt backs (slightly cracked at hinges). Lond.: 1747.

1639. NEILL (EDWARD D.). The History of Minnesota, from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth. Phila.: 1858.

Fine copy of a work devoted largely to the Indians of the Northwest.

1640. NELSON (WILLIAM). Personal Names of Indians of New Jersey. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Paterson: Paterson History Club, 1904.

A list of 650 names, gleaned mostly from Indian Deeds of the Seventeenth Century.

1641. NEWHALL (CHARLES S.). The Trees of Northeastern America. *Illustrations from original sketches.* 8vo, cloth. New York: 1894.

1642. NEWS FROM NEW ENGLAND. Small 4to, full morocco, gilt top. Lond.: 1676. Bost., Reprinted, 1850.

1642a. NEW YORK IN 1623. WASSENAER (DR. CLAES). Historisch Verhael al der ghedenckweerdichste geschiedenissen, die hier en daer in Europa, als in Duijtschlant, Vrankrijck, Enghelant, Spaengien, Hungarijen, Polen, Sevenberghen, Wallachien, Moldavien, Turckijen en Neder-lant, van den beginne des jaers 1621: tot den Herfst toe, voorgevallen syn. *Finely engraved titles to each vol. containing* VIEWS, BATTLE-SCENES, ETC., MANY OF THEM RELATING TO AMERICA. 21 vols. in 6, Sm. 4to, original vellum.

Amsterdam: Jan Evarts, 1622-'29.

THE EARLIEST PRINTED REPORTS CONCERNING TRANSACTIONS IN NEW NETHERLAND, 1623-'28. A fine and complete run of this EXCEEDINGLY RARE SET OF BOOKS, comprising a half-yearly Register of events in Europe, America, etc., and containing a fund of valuable information relating to the history of America and particularly of such portions in North as well as in South America and the West Indies as were connected with the Netherlands. THEY EMBRACE THE EARLIEST PRINTED REPORTS RELATING TO NEW NETHERLAND, giving many curious details of THE FIRST ATTEMPTS ON THE PART OF THE DUTCH TO COLONIZE WHAT IS NOW A PORTION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Having been issued at intervals of six months apart and thus sharing the fate of almost all early periodical publications, the volumes in complete and consecutive runs, as above, are now OF THE VERY GREATEST RARITY. Indeed, Mr. Hubbard has been informed by a prominent bibliographer that his is practically the only complete set every offered at auction in America. Following is a resumé of the contents of the several volumes—

VOLS. I., II. AND III.—Papers relating to the Dutch West India Company.

VOLS. IV. AND V.—The condition of Spain and the loss of the silver-fleet. Account of the proceedings of General Jacques l'Hermite. The West India Company, finding the people had deserted the coast, send ships to keep up the intercourse. Brazilian ships are captured by the adventurers.

VOL. VI.—Affairs of the West India Company. DESCRIPTION OF NEW NETHERLAND, WITH INFORMATION TO THOSE WHO DESIRE TO SETTLE THERE, with precautions in order to avoid the fate that befell the Dutch and French in Florida.

VOL. VII.—An account of the proceedings of the West India Company in VIRGINIA: THE CONDUCT OF THE SPANIARDS IN FLORIDA.—AFFAIRS IN SOUTH AMERICA,—Conquest of Bahia, and Salvador.

VOLS. VIII. AND IX.—FURTHER ACCOUNTS OF NEW NETHERLAND. Portugal and Spain combine against Bahia and Salvador. DISCOVERIES IN GREENLAND.

VOLS. XI.-XV.—DISCOURSE ON NEW NETHERLAND. Affairs in Brazil.—Exploit of Admiral Peter Heyn. SEA-FIGHT NEAR HAVANA.—Capture of the Silver-fleet.

VOLS. XVI. AND XVII.—Particulars of the taking of the Silver-fleet under General Heyn.

VOLS. XVIII.-XXI.—Taking of the town of Olinda in Pernambuco. PRIVILEGES GRANTED TO THE INHABITANTS OF NEW NETHERLAND. Conquest of Pernambuco.

1643. NEW YORK CITY IN 1667. Kort en Boudigh Verhael, Van 't geene in den Oorlogh, Tusschen den Koningh van Engelant, &c. de H. M. Heeren Staten der vrye Vereenigde Nederlanden, en den Bisschop van Munster is voorgevallen. Beginnende in den Jare 1664 en eyndigende met het sluyten van

de Vrede tot Breda, in't Jaer 1667. Waer in de voornaemste Geschiedenissen in den selven Oorlogh voorgevallen beschreven worden. Met een korte Inleydingh, vervattende de ballinghschap en herstelling van den tegenwoordigen Koningh van Engelandt. *Folding chart, 3 folding plates and 10 text engravings.* Small 4to, contemporary vellum binding (one plate slightly torn into and last 4 leaves slightly wormed in margins).

Amsterdam: voor Martus Willemsz Doornick, op den Vygendam, in't Kantoor Incktvat. 1667.

VERY RARE. THE MOST COMPLETE AND AUTHENTIC CONTEMPORARY ACCOUNT OF THE WAR WHICH RESULTED IN THE LOSS TO HOLLAND OF NEW NETHERLANDS BY THE TREATY OF BREDA AND CONTAINING THE FIRST PRINTED REPORT OF THE TRANSACTIONS WHICH RESULTED IN THE SURRENDER OF NEW YORK, with the articles of capitulation.

This issue varies somewhat from the two mentioned by Sabin, having several additional engravings; also bound in at end—"Articulen van Vrede Ende Verbondt." In'sGravenhage, by Hillebrant van Wouw... 1667 (being THE FIRST PRINTED FORM OF THE ORIGINAL TREATY OF BREDA, JULY 31, 1667, relating to the New Netherlands).

[See Illustrations].

1644. NEW YORK IN 1667. Description exacte De tout ce qui s'est passé dans les Guerres Entre le Roy d'Angleterre, le Roy de France, les Estats des Provinces Unies du Pays-bas, & l'Evesque de Munster. Commencant de l'An 1664 & finissant avec la conclusion de Paix, fait a Breda en l'An 1667. 9 *engravings in text.* Small 4to, calf.

Amsterdam: Chez Jacques Benjamin, 1668.

THE VERY RARE FRENCH TRANSLATION of the "KORT EN BONDIGH VERHAEL," and ONE OF THE VERY EARLIEST BOOKS IN WHICH THE NAME NEW YORK (NOUVELLE JORCK) actually occurs. Contains a list of vessels captured from the Dutch in America, account of the capture of New Amsterdam; De Ruyter's Voyage to the West Indies and a Report of the capture of Surinam by the Dutch.

Apparently unknown to Asher, Muller, Tromel, Le Clerc, Sabin, Stevens and other bibliographers.

1645. NEW YORK. The New York State Tourist. Descriptive of the Scenery of the Hudson, Mohawk, and St. Lawrence Rivers. *Folding maps and engraved views.* 18mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1842.

Choice copy. Among the engraved views of New York are: "Governor's Island, from the Battery"; "United States Hotel, Fulton Street."

1646. NEW YORK. Natural History of New York. Zoology. (Part 3,—Reptiles and Amphibia). *With 102 finely colored lithographic plates by Endicott, embracing 67 figures of reptiles and 250 figures of fishes.* With text. 4to, three quarter red morocco, gilt top. Albany: 1842.

Bookplate of Henry William Poor.

1647. NEW YORK. Documents, relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York; procured in Holland, England and France, by John R. Broadhead. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. 1603-1778. With General Index. *Numerous folding maps.* 11 vols., 4to, cloth. Albany: 1856-61.

1648. NEW YORK. Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Fisheries, Game and Forests. First to 7th Reports, including the *separate portfolio of plates to accompany the 7th Report. Numerous fine colored plates of birds, fishes, etc., and many other illustrations.* 8 vols., 4to, buckram. N. Y.: 1896-1901.

1649. NEW YORK. Kimm (S. C.). The Iroquois: A History of the Six Nations of New York. *Portrait.* 12mo, wrappers. Middleburgh, N. Y.: 1900.

1650. NEW YORK COLONIAL TRACTS. Voyages of the Slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663; together with additional Papers Illustrative of the Slave Trade under the Dutch. Translated from the original manuscripts, with an Introduction and Index, by E. B. O'Callagham. 4to, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Albany: 1867.

LARGE PAPER, LIMITED TO 100 COPIES.

1651. NEW YORK GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual Reports for 1837 to 1841. 5 vols., 8vo, wrappers and sewed (4 vols. uncut). Albany: 1840.

The 1837 Report is the Second Edition, the others are the Assembly Documents, and they include the several reports for each year relative to the Geological survey of the state.

1652. NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. I (1809). 8vo, original boards, uncut. N. Y.: 1811.

Contains narratives of the various voyages of Henry Hudson to the New World, and documents relating to the early history of New York.

1653. NEW YORK (STATE) UNIVERSITY. Fifth Annual Report of the Regents, on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History. *Numerous examples of Indian Bead work in color.* 8vo, half calf, with the original wrappers bound in. Albany: 1852.

Fine copy.

1654. NIBLACK (ALBERT P.). The Coast Indians of South Alaska and Northern British Columbia. *Maps and numerous illustrations.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Washington: 1890.

1655. NICOLAR (JOSEPH). The Life and Traditions of the Red Man. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Bangor, Maine: 1893.

1656. NICOLAY (C. G.). The Oregon Teritory; (also). The Backwoods of Canada. *Frontispieces.* 2 in one vol., 16mo, half calf (weak at hinges). London: 1846.

1657. NORDENSKJOLD (N. OTTO G.) AND ANDERSON (JOH. GUNNAR). Antarctica: or, Two Years amongst the Ice of the South Pole. *Profusely illustrated with full-page and text half-tones, some of which are colored, and maps.* 8vo, cloth. Lond.: 1905.

1658. NORDHOFF (CHARLES). Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich Islands. *with map and numerous illustrations.* 8vo, half blue calf, gilt top. Lond.: 1874.

1659. NORDHOFF (CHARLES). Peninsular California: some account of the climate, soil, productions and present conditions chiefly of the northern half of Lower California. *Many illustrations.* 8vo, cloth (front cover soiled). N. Y.: 1888.

1660. NORTH (FREDERICK, LORD). Historia de la Administracion del Lord North, Primer Ministro de Inglaterra y de la Guerra de la América Septentrionale. Obra escrita en Ingles, traducida al Frances, y de este al Castellano, con Notas del Traductor. Por D. P. P. De A. Small 8vo, half calf. Madrid: 1806.

1661. NORTH (JAMES W.). The History of Augusta, Maine, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time: With Notices of the Plymouth Company and Settlement on the Kennebec; together with Biographical Sketches and Genealogical Register. *Many portraits, views, plans, etc.* Thick 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Augusta: 1870.

Fine copy.

1662. NORTH AMERICAN BOUNDARY. Maps A and B appended to the Report of the British Commissioners, appointed in 1839, to Survey and Explore the Territory in Dispute between the Governments of Great Britain and the United States of America, under the Second Article of the Treaty of 1783. 2 *large folding maps, linen backed, in slip case.* (London): 1840.

1663. NORTHERN TRAVELLER (THE). Containing the Routes to Niagara, Quebec, and the Springs, with the Tour of New England, and the Route to the Coal Mines of Pennsylvania. 19 *maps and* 8 *engraved views,* BEAUTIFULLY COLORED. 18mo, half crimson calf, with gilt emblematic tooling on back. N. Y.: 1826.

Fine copy of the improved and extended Second Edition. Though bearing the 1826 imprint, it contains the additions for 1827.

1664. NORTHERN TRAVELLER (THE): (combined with the Northern Tour), containing the Routes to Niagara, Quebec, and the Springs, with the Tour of New England, and the Route to the Coal Mines of Pennsylvania. THIRD EDITION, Revised and Enlarged. 19 *maps and* 18 *engraved views, including some now first printed.* Thick 18mo, half light calf, gilt back and edges.

N. Y.: G. & G. Carvill, 1828.

Fine Copy, including many fine views.

1665. NORTON (JOHN). A MANUSCRIPT COPY of "The Redeemed Captive; being a Narrative of the taking and carrying into Captivity, the Rev. John Norton, when Fort Massachusetts Surrendered to a large Body of French and Indians, Aug. 20, 1746. Written by himself. Small 4to. half morocco. Bost.: 1748."

MANUSCRIPT COPY of the Original Edition. Neatly copied in long-hand on 40 pages (*circa* 1880).

1666. NORTON (JOHN). Narrative of the Capture and Burning of Fort Massachusetts by the French and Indians, in the time of the War of 1744-1749. Now first published with notes, by Samuel G. Drake. 4to, half light calf, gilt back and top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Albany: 1870.

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED from the edition of 1746.
Autograph presentation inscription by S. G. Drake.

1667. NOTES ON CALIFORNIA AND THE PLACERS: how to get there, and what to do afterwards. by "One who has been there;" (James Delavan ?) *Lithographic views.* 8vo, new cloth. N. Y.: 1850.

Discovery of Gold in California, etc.

1668. NOTICE SUR LE TERRITOIRE ET SUR LA MISSION DE L'ORÉGON. suivie de quelques Lettres des soeurs de Notre-Dame établies a Saint Paul du Wallamette. 16mo, cloth. Bruxelles: 1847.

ORIGINAL EDITION. Apparently unknown to Sabin, as he mentions only an edition without date.

1669. NOTT (J. C.) AND GLIDDON (G. R.). Indigenous Races of the Earth; or New Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry; including Monographs contributed by A. Maury, F. Pulsky and J. A. Meigs. *Colored frontispiece and numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth (back slightly chipped).

Phila.: 1857.

1670. NULLIFICATION. State Papers on Nullification: including the Public Acts of the Convention of the People of South Carolina, assembled at Columbia, 1832 and 1833; The Proclamation of the President of the U. S., and the Proceedings of the Several State Legislatures which acted on the Subject. 8vo, sheep (slightly rubbed). Boston: 1834.

Kort en Bondigh Verhael/

Van 't geene in den

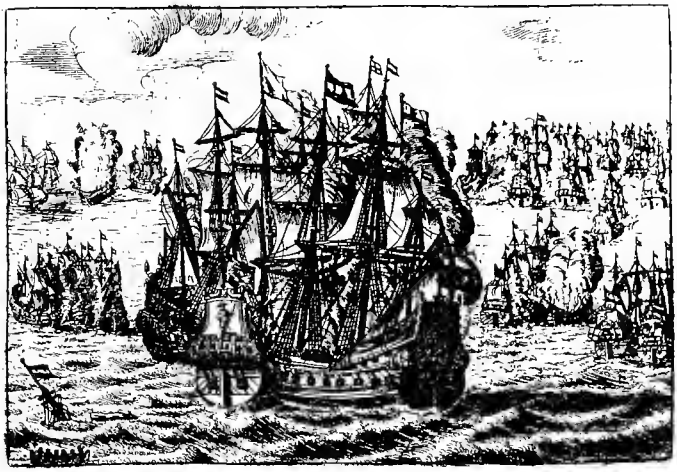
OORLOGH,

Tusschen den *Koningh van Engelant* &c. de *H: M: Heeren Staten der vrye Vereenigde Nederlanden*, en den *Bisschop van Munster* is voorgevallen.

Beginnende in den Jaere 1664. en eyndigende met het sluyten van de Vrede tot Breda, in 't Jaer 1667. Waer in de voornaemste Geschiedenissen/ in den selven Oorlogh voorgevallen / beschreven worden.

Met een korte Inleydingh, vervattende de ballinghschap en herstelling van den tegenwoordigen *Koningh van Engelandt*.

Met verscheyde kopere Figuren verciert.



t'Amsterdam, voor *Marcus Willemsz. Doornick*, op den Vygendam, in 't Kantoor Incktvat. Anno 1667.

(See No. 1643)

1671. NUTTALL (THOMAS). Journal of Travels into the Arkansa Territory, during the Year 1819. With occasional Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines. *Colored map and aquatint views, by Kearny.* 8vo, half green polished morocco, gilt back and top. Phila.: 1821.

VERY RARE. Nearly every chapter contains some incidents of the author's personal intercourse with the Chickasaw, Cherokee, and Osage Indians. FINE COPY, cleaned.

The George Bancroft copy, with his book-plate.

1672. NUTTALL (THOMAS). An Introduction to Systematic and Physiological Botany. 12 *colored plates.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut (faded and a little worn). Boston: 1827.

1673. NUTTALL (ZELIA). The Fundamental Principles of Old and New World Civilizations: a comparative research based on a study of the ancient Mexican Religious, Sociological and Calendrical Systems. *Many plates and illustrations in text.* Thick 8vo, wrappers, uncut (few margins slightly stained). Cambridge: 1901.

1674. NYE (EDGAR W.) AND RILEY (JAMES W.). Nye and Riley's Railway Guide. *Many humorous illustrations by DeGrimm, Zimmerman, and others.* 12mo, illustrated wrappers. Chicago: 1888.

FIRST EDITION. Very Scarce.

1675. OBER (FREDERICK A.). Camps in the Caribbees: the adventures of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Boston: 1880.

1676. O'BRIEN (MICHAEL C.). A Grammatical Sketch of the Abnaki Noun, as outlined in the Dictionary of the Rev. Sebastian Rale, S. J. Square 8vo, wrappers. Portland: 1887.

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

1677. O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.). History of New Netherland: or, New York under the Dutch. *Portraits, folding maps, and facsimiles, mainly from rare sources.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1848.

1678. O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.). The Documentary History of the State of New York. *Numerous maps, portraits, views, etc.* 4 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Albany: 1850.

1679. O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.). A Brief and True Narrative of the Hostile Conduct of the Barbarous Natives towards the Dutch Nation. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Albany: 1863.

LARGE PAPER.

1680. OCEOLA (N.) A Narrative of the Early Days and Reminiscences of Oceola Nikkanochee, Prince of Econchatti, a Young Seminole Indian, Son of Econchatti-Mico, King of the Red Hills, in Florida; with a brief History of his Nation ....and Amusing Tales, Illustrative of Indian Life in Florida. Written by his Guardian. 3 *finely colored plates of Indians, etc.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut. (autograph of James Sherman on title). Lond.: 1841.

EXCESSIVELY RARE. An exceedingly interesting Narrative, recording all the events relating to the life and capture of this famous Indian Chief, obtained by the author from his protegé's own lips, and from the reports of soldiers by whom he was taken.

1681. OGDEN (GEORGE W.). Letters from the West, comprising a Tour through the Western Country, and a Residence of Two Summers in the States of Ohio and Kentucky: originally written in Letters to a Brother. 12mo, three quarter green polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut.
New Bedford: 1823.

Very Scarce. Fine large copy, with rough, uncut edges.

1682. OHIO. The Mound Builders of Ohio. A Description of the Exhibit from M. C. Hopewell's Farm, Ross County, Ohio. *Illustrations.* 12mo, wrappers (name on cover). N. p.: n. d.

PRINTED ONLY FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION.

1683. OJIBWAY PSALMS. Oodahnuhmeahwine Nuhguhmoowinun Owh David. 12mo, sheep (one sig. loose).
Toronto: 1856.

1684. OLAFSEN AND POVELSEN. Travels in Iceland: Performed by Order of his Danish Majesty; containing Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants....Fossils, Petrifications; as well as of the Animals, Insects, Fishes, etc. *Map.* 8vo, half leather (autograph of J. Bedwell on title). Lond.: 1805.

1685. [OLDMIXON (JOHN).] Het Britannische Ryk in Amerika, Zynde eene Beschryving van de Ontdekking, Bevolking, Inwoonders, het Klimaat, den Koophandel, en tegenwoordigen Staat van alle Britannische Colonien, in dat gedeelte Wereldt. *Engraved titles, maps and plates.* 2 vols. in one, 4to, vellum.
Amsterdam: by R. en G. Wetstein, 1721.

THE RARE DUTCH TRANSLATION, to which is now added an account of coffee and coffee plantations.

From the library of George Bancroft, the historian, with bookplate.

1686. OLIPHANT (LAURENCE). Minnesota and the Far West. *Frontispiece, folding map, and numerous full-page and text woodcuts and map—newspaper clippings inserted.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1855.

1687. OLMSTEAD (FREDERICK L.). A Journey in the Seaboard Slave States. FIRST EDITION. Thick 12mo, cloth.
New York: 1856.

1688. OLMSTEAD (FREDERICK L.). A Journey Through Texas; or, A Saddle-Trip on the South-Western Frontier. *Frontispiece and map.* 12mo, cloth.
New York: Dix, Edwards, 1857.

FIRST EDITION.

1689. OLMSTEAD (FREDERICK L.). A Journey in the Back Country. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth.
N. Y.: 1860.

Fine copy.

1690. OLMSTEAD (FREDERICK L.). Journeys and Explorations in the Cotton Kingdom. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut (stamp on titles). London: 1861.

1691. OREGON. Kelley (Hall J.). A General Circular to All Persons of Good Character, Who Wish to Emigrate to the Oregon Territory, embracing some Account of the Character and Advantages of the Country; the Right and the Means and Operations by which it is to be Settled;—and all Necessary Directions for Becoming an Emigrant. By order of the American Society for Encouraging the Settlement of the Oregon Territory. *Woodcut chart.* 8vo, half polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Charlestown: 1831.

FINE TALL COPY. ONE OF THE RAREST OF THE EARLY TRACTS RELATING TO THE SETTLEMENT OF OREGON.

1692. OREGON. Notice sur le Territoire et sur la Mission de l'Orégon, suivie de quelques Lettres des Soeurs de Notre-Dame Établies a Saint Paul du Wallamette. 12mo, half blue polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut, original glazed wrappers bound in. Bruxelles: 1847.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. Apparently unknown to Sabin, as he only mentions an edition without imprint, "n. p. 1858?"

1693. OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Quarterly of the Oregon Historical Society. Vols. 1 to 10 (complete) and Vol. 11, No. 1. *Illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo, in the original parts, as issued.
Portland, Oregon: 1900-1910.

A valuable and important historical publication, containing many articles on the early history of Oregon, frontier settlements, biographies of noted citizens, etc. Includes also the Proceedings of the Society for 1902-05 and the Proceedings of the 50th Anniversary of the Admission of the State of Oregon.

1694. OREGON TERRITORY (THE), consisting of a Brief Description of the Country and its Productions, and of the Habits and Manners of the Native Indian Tribes. *Map.* 16mo, half calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Lond.: 1846.

1695. O'REILLY (HENRY). Settlement in the West. Sketches of Rochester: with Incidental Notices of Western New York. *Folding map and views.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut. Rochester: 1838.

GOOD COPY. VERY SCARCE. A collection of material designed to illustrate the progress of Rochester during the first quarter century of its existence.

1696. OROZCO Y BERRA (MANUEL). Historia Antiguay de la Conquista de Mexico. *With the illustrations and map in separate volume.* Together 5 vols., 8vo, boards, roan backs. Mexico: 1880.

SCARCE. In good, clean condition.

1697. ORTON (JAMES). The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the Continent of South America. *Folding map and many illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1870.

1698. OSAGE PRIMER. Washashe Wageressa Pahugreh Tse. The Osage First Book. *Woodcuts.* 18mo, half sheep. Bost.: 1834.

1699. OSSOLI (S. MARGARET FULLER). Summer on the Great Lakes in 1843. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. Boston: 1844.

FIRST EDITION. Deals with Mackinaw and other points on the Great Lakes, with Indian characters and with the writings of travellers through the North West. Occurs with and without plates. This copy has no plates.

1700. OTIS (JAMES). A Vindication of the British Colonies. 8vo, half calf. Bost.. printed. London.: reprinted, 1769.

Otis' celebrated reply to Mr. Howard's Letter in answer to Gov. Hopkins' tract on the Stamp Act.

1701. OVIEDO Y VALDEZ (G. F. DE). Historia General y Natural de las Indias, Islas y Tierra-Firme del Mar Océano. Publicala la Real Academia de la Historia, cotejada con el Códice original, enriquecida con las enmiendas y adiciones del Autor, é ilustrada con la Vida y el Juicio de las Obras del Mismo, por D. José Amador de los Rios. 4 vols., folio dark red morocco backs and boards. Madrid: 1851-55.

"This Work of Oviedo is the fountain head from whence most succeeding writers have drawn their accounts of the early occurrences in the New World."—*Rich.*

FINE COPY.

1702. PACKARD (ALPHEUS SPRING). The Labrador Coast. A Journal of Two Summer Cruises to that Region. With Notes on the Eskimo, etc. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1891.

"Bibliography of books and articles relating to the geography and civil and natural history of Labrador."

1703. PAGAN (BLAISE FRANÇOIS DE). Relation Historique et Geographique de la Grande Riviere des Amazones dans l'Amerique. Par le Comte de Pagan. Extraite de divers Autheurs, & reduitte en meilleure forme. *Copper-plate map, engraved by Matheus and vignette engraved coat of arms on title.* Small 8vo, full brown crushed levant morocco, gilt back, heavy bands, sides in gilt and blind panel design, gilt edges, BY SANGORSKI (small stenciled stamp on title). Paris: Chez Cardin Besongne, 1655.

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, beautifully bound. This curious work, taken principally from Acuna, contains several chapters devoted to descriptions of the aborigines of the Valley of the Amazon. THE MAP IS IMPORTANT AND IS FREQUENTLY MISSING OR DEFECTIVE.

1704. PAGAN (BLAISE FRANÇOIS DE). An Historical and Geographical Description of the Great Country and River of the Amazones in America. Written in French by the Count of Pagan....and now translated into English by William Hamilton. *Fine copper-plate map.* Small 8vo, antique calf, embossed panel sides (one leaf has small hole slightly damaging one word). Lond.: J. Starkey, 1661.

RARE. THE MAP IS USUALLY MISSING.

1705. PAGÈS (PIERRE MARIE F.). Voyage Autour du Monde, et Vers les Deux Poles, par Terre et par Mer, 1767-1776. Par M. de Pagès. 10 *folding maps and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, old mottled calf. Paris: 1782.

The original French edition. Rare.

1706. PAINE (THOMAS). Letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal on Affairs of North-America, in which the Mistakes in the Abbé's ACCOUNT OF THE REVOLUTION OF AMERICA ARE CORRECTED AND CLEARED UP. 8vo, sewed. Phila.: 1782.

First Edition. Rare.

1707. PALLISER (JOHN). Solitary Rambles and Adventures of a Hunter in the Prairies. *Many illustrations.* 12mo, half morocco. London: 1853.

1708. PALLISER (CAPTAIN JOHN). EXPLORATION BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. PAPERS relative to the Exploration by Captain Palliser of that portion of British North America which lies between the northern branch of the River Saskatchewan and the frontier of the United States; and between THE RED RIVER AND ROCKY MOUNTAINS. London, 1859;—FURTHER PAPERS relative to the Exploration of that portion of British North America which lies between the Northern Branch of the River Saskatchewan and the frontier of the United States; and between the Red River and the Rocky Mountains, and thence to the Pacific Ocean. London, 1860;—THE JOURNALS, DETAILED REPORTS AND OBSERVATIONS relative to the Exploration by Captain Palliser, of that portion of British North America, which lies between the British Boundary line and the

height of land or watershed of the Northern or Frozen Ocean respectively, and between the western shore of Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean, during 1857-1860. London, 1863;—INDEX AND MAPS to Captain Palliser's Reports, showing the date of each Journey, the Route, and the page in which it is described. London, 1865;—PAPERS relative to the Exploration of the COUNTRY BETWEEN LAKE SUPERIOR AND THE RED RIVER SETTLEMENT. London, 1859. *Numerous folding maps, mostly colored.* 5 vols., folio, wrappers (one vol. in half morocco). London: 1859-'65.

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT EXPEDITIONS FOR THE EXPLORATION OF THE UNKNOWN REGIONS OF THE GREAT NORTH WEST.

Complete sets of the work are extremely scarce, and particularly so when accompanied by the INDEX AND MAPS, which were issued separately two years after the appearance of the Journals.

1710. PALMER (JOHN). Journal of Travels in the United States of North America, and in Lower Canada, Performed in 1817: containing....Remarks on the Country and People....to which is added. A Description of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri. *With a new colored map.* 8vo, half calf (back strengthened). Lond.: 1818.

1711. PALMER (PETER S.). History of Lake Champlain, from its First Exploration by the French, in 1609 to the close of 1814 (including Indian Wars, the Revolution and the War of 1812). *Woodcut plans in text.* 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Plattsburgh: 1853.

ORIGINAL EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 10 ENGRAVED PORTRAITS AND ONE PLATE. VERY SCARCE.

1712. PALMER (PETER S.). History of Lake Champlain, From Its First Exploration By The French in 1609, to the Close of the Year 1814. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Albany: 1866.

1713. PALMER (WILLIAM J.). Report of Surveys Across the Continent, in 1867-68. For a Route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth back and boards, with the original wrappers bound in. Phila.: 1869.

L. S. from the Author, inserted.

1714. PALOU (FRANCISCO). Relacion Historica de la Vida y Apostolicas Tareas del Venerable Padre Fray Junipero Serra, y de las Misiones que fundó en la California Septentrional, y nuevos establecimientos de Monterey. *Engraved map and plate.* Small 4to, sheep, gilt back, gilt sides with heraldic center design. IMPRESO EN MÉXICO: 1787.

VERY RARE. WITH THE SCARCE MAP, WHICH IS OFTEN WANTING. Fathers Serra and Palou were among THE EARLIEST OF THE CATHOLIC MISSIONARIES SENT TO CALIFORNIA and established THE FIRST MISSIONS IN THAT COUNTRY. The letters from Father Serra to Father Palou, which chiefly make up the volume, give not only an account of the founding of the missions but INTERESTING DETAILS OF THE VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES.

1715. PAMPHLETS. American Historical Nomenclature (Spofford): Government and Religion of the Virginia Indians (Hendren): The Voyage of Champdore (DeCosta): The Nipmucks and their Country (Crane) and other pamphlets on Indian and Archæological subjects. (37 pieces).

EIGHTH SESSION

Friday Afternoon, May 8, 1914. Commencing at 2:30 o'clock.

1716. PARIS (COMTE de). History of the Civil War in America. *Numerous folding maps showing plans of battle.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth (bindings of two vols somewhat stained). Philadelphia: (1875-1888).

Very Scarce.

1717. PARK (MUNGO). Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa: Performed in the years 1795-97. With an Account of a subsequent Mission to that Country in 1805. To which is added, The Life of Mr. Park. 8vo, boards, leather label, uncut. London: Murray, n. d., (1805).

Large Type Edition.

1718. PARKER (A. A.). Trip to the West and Texas. Comprising a Journey of 8,000 Miles through New York, Michigan, Illinois, Missouri, Louisiana and Texas in the Autumn and Winter of 1834-35....with a brief Sketch of the Texian War. *Illustrated.* 16mo, original cloth (corner of one leaf torn away). Concord: 1836.

SECOND AND BEST EDITION, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE TEXAN WAR.

1719. PARKER (SAMUEL). Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1835, '36, and '37. *Folding map of Oregon Territory.* 12mo, cloth (some pages foxed and map neatly repaired). Ithaca: 1838.

FIRST EDITION.

1720. PARKER (SAMUEL). Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1835, '36, and '37. Second Edition. *Folding map of Oregon Territory and plate.* 12mo, cloth. Ithaca: 1840.

Fine copy.

1721. PARKER (SAMUEL). A Journey Beyond the Rocky Mountains, in 1835, 1836 and 1837. People's Edition, Corrected and Extended. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Edinburgh: 1841.

Devoted almost entirely to a sketch of the Indian Tribes of the west; with a description of the Sandwich Islands.

1722. PARKER (SAMUEL). Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains. *Folding map and plate.* 12mo, cloth. Ithaca: 1844.

1723. PARKER (W. B.). Notes taken during the Expedition commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy through Unexplored Texas, in the Summer and Fall of 1854. 12mo, cloth.
Phila.: 1856.

FINE CLEAN COPY. Autograph of Author on Fly-leaf. A scarce item.

1724. PARKMAN (FRANCIS). Historical Works. *Portraits, maps and illustrations.* 12 vols., small 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt backs and tops.
Bost.: Little, Brown & Co., 1898.

NEW LIBRARY EDITION.

1725. PARKMAN (FRANCIS). History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and the War of the North American Tribes. *Plates.* 8vo, cloth. Bost.: 1851.

FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY.

1726. PARRISH (RANDALL). Historic Illinois. The Romance of the Earlier Days. *Map and* 50 *illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Chicago: 1906.

1727. PARRY (WILLIAM E.). Journal of a Voyage of Discovery, to the Arctic Regions, Performed between the 4th of April and the 18th of November, 1818, in His Majesty's Ship "Alexander," Wm. Edw. Parry, Lieut. and Commander. By "An Officer of the Alexander." *Folding map and plate.* 8vo, half brown polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut.
Lond.: 1819.

Fine copy. Relates to the Hudson's Bay District.

1728. PARRY (WILLIAM E.). Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1819-20. With an appendix, containing the Scientific and other Observations;—Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 1821-23:—Journal of a Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1824-25:—Narrative of an Attempt to Reach the North Pole, in the Year 1827. *Illustrated with maps, charts and numerous engravings.* 4 vols, in 3, 4to, half blue morocco (one back slightly damaged by nail,—pp. 497-504 and 2 plates of vol. 2 missing).
Lond.: J. Murray, 1821-28.

ORIGINAL EDITIONS of the first Four Voyages by Capt. Parry. Full of interesting and characteristic sketches of the Esquimaux, etc.

1729. PATTIE (JAMES O.). The Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky, during an Expedition from St. Louis, through the Vast Regions between that place and the Pacific Ocean, and thence back through the City of Mexico to Vera Cruz, during Journeyings of Six Years, in which he and his Father who accompanied him, Suffered Unheard of Hardships and Dangers, had various Conflicts with the In-

dians....Together with a Description of the Country and the various Nations through which they passed. Edited by Timothy Flint. 5 *plates.* 8vo, mottled sheep.
Cincinnati: 1833.

EXTREMELY RARE. "The author crossed the Continent by a route which his party were the first to pursue. He encountered tribes of Indians, who then saw a white man for the first time. The story of the perilous expedition, the frightful extremities to which his party were reduced, the fights with the savages, and his final capture, are narrated with spirit and candor."—*Field.*

1730. PAUSCH (CAPTAIN GEORGE). Journal of, Chief of the Horse Artillery During the Burgoyne Campaign. Translated and Annotated by W. L. Stone. *Portrait.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Albany: Munsell, 1886.

1731. [PAUW (M. CORNELLE de).] Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains, ou Mémoires interessants pour servir a l'Histoire de l'Espece humaine. 2 vols., 12mo, calf. (lacks Vol. 3, "Défense," published at Berlin, 1772).
Cleve: J. G. Bærstecher, 1772.

1732. PAYER (JULIUS). New Lands within the Arctic Circle: narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian Ship "Tegetthoff" in the Years 1872-1874. *Numerous illustrations and maps.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1877.

1733. PEARY (ROBERT E.). Northward Over the "Great Ice." A Narrative of Life and Work....in Northern Greenland in 1886 and 1891-1897. *Maps, diagrams, and* 800 *illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
London: 1898.

1734. PECK (J. M.). A New Guide for Emigrants to the West, containing sketches of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, with the Territories of Wisconsin and Arkansas, and the adjacent Parts. 16mo, cloth, uncut. Bost.: 1836.

Fine copy. Interesting for the early sketches of Illinois and Chicago.

1735. PELZ (EDUARD). Minnesota, das Central-Gebiet Nord-Amerikas. *Frontispiece and illustrations.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Leipzig: 1868.

1736. PENHALLOW (SAMUEL). The History of the Wars of New-England with the Eastern Indians, or a Narrative of their Continued Perfidy and Cruelty, from 1703 to 1726. (With Memoir of Samuel Penhallow, by Nathaniel Adams). Small 4to, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Cincinnati: 1859.

1737. PENN (WILLIAM). Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of William Penn. By Thomas Clarkson. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, full light calf, gilt backs, blind tooled borders. Lond.: 1813.

1738. PENNANT (THOMAS). Arctic Zoology. With a supplement "Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux, par le Comte de Buffon"; (*also*) "Supplement to the Introduction to the Arctic Zoology." 2 *maps, chart of the North-west Coast of America and* 23 *fine copper-plate engravings of birds, etc.* 3 vols., 4to, calf (edges of binding slightly rubbed).
Lond.: 1784-1786.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. Relates to the Kurile Islands, Alaska, British America, California, the Polar Seas of America, Greenland, Baffin's Bay, Hudson's Bay, Canada and the Straits of Magellan.

1739. PERALTA (MANUEL M. de). Etnologia Centro-Americana. Apuntes Para Un Libro Sobre Los Aborigenes de Costa Rica. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Madrid: 1893.

1740. PERKINS (JAMES H.). Annals of the West: embracing a concise account of the principal events, which have occurred in the Western States and Territories. Revised and enlarged by J. M. Peck. 8vo, sheep (back worn).
St. Louis: 1851.

1741. PERKINS (SAMUEL). A History of the Political and Military Events of the late War between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo, original sheep. (some pp. foxed). New Haven: 1825.

Scarce history of the War of 1812.

1742. PERLEY (JEREMIAH). Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates, Assembled at Portland on the 11th and Continued until the 29th day of October, 1819, for the Purpose of forming a Constitution for the State of Maine. To which is prefixed The Constitution. 12mo, sheep, pp. 300 and 11 blank leaves.
Portland: 1820.

PRESENTATION COPY FROM HON. DANIEL CONY, President of the Convention, with inscription on title—"*Presented by Hon. Daniel Cony, March*, 1820,"—also on 4 blank pp. at end, copies (in same handwriting) of Cony's letter to John Adams and Adams's reply.

1743. PERNETY (ANTOINE JOSEPH). Histoire d'un Voyage aux Isles Malouines, fait en 1763-1764; avec des Observations sur le Detroit de Magellan, et sur les Patagons. Par Dom Pernetty (*sic*). NOUVELLE EDITION, REFONDUE ET AUGMENTÉE. 18 *engraved maps and plates.* 2 vols. in one. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. Paris: 1770.

1744. PERRIN DU LAC (F. M.). Voyage dans les deux Louisianes et Chez les Nations sauvages du Missouri, par les Etats-Unis. l'Ohio et les Provinces qui le bordent, en 1801, 1802 et 1803; Avec Un apperçu des moeurs, des usages, du Caractère et des Coutumes religieuses et civiles des Peuples de ces diverses contreés. *With folding maps.* 8vo, original boards. Lyon: 1805.

A CHOICE CRISP COPY. Includes a "Life of George Augustus Bowles, an Englishman, who abandoned civilization to become chief of the Creek Nation of Indians."

1745. PERRIN DU LAC (F. M.). Travels through the Two Louisianas, and among the Savage Nations of the Missouri; also, in the United States, along the Ohio, and the Adjacent Provinces, 1801-1803. 8vo, half light calf, lettered back, gilt top. Lond.: 1807.

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION.

1746. PETERS (DE WITT C.). The Life and Adventures of Kit Carson. *Illusts.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1858.

1747. PETERS (RICHARD). The Case of the Cherokee Nation against the State of Georgia: argued and determined at the Supreme Court of the United States, January Term, 1831. With an Appendix. 8vo, half morocco (worn). Phila.: 1831.

The Appendix contains: Opinions of Chancellor Kent on the Case: the Treaties between the U. S. and the Cherokee Indians, etc., etc.

1748. PETERS (RICHARD). The Case of the Cherokee Nation against the State of Georgia; Argued and Determined at the Supreme Court of the United States, January Term, 1831. With an appendix (Treaties between the U. S. and the Cherokee Indians, etc.). 8vo, cloth uncut (slightly foxed, binding worn). Phila.: 1831.

Autograph inscription, "To H. H. S. Dearborn, by the Hon. Justice Story."

1749. [PETERS (SAMUEL).] A GENERAL HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT, from its First Settlement under George Fenwick, Esq. to its latest Period of Amity with Great Britain; including a Description of the Country, and many Curious and Interesting Anecdotes. To which is added, an Appendix, wherein new and true Sources of the present Rebellion in America are pointed out; together with the particular Part taken by the People of Connecticut in its Promotion. By a "Gentleman of the Province." 8vo, half calf (weak at hinges). London: Printed for the Author, 1781.

THE EXTREMELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION OF THIS VERY CURIOUS AND VALUABLE BOOK.

The author, having been mobbed as a Royalist during the Revolution, fled to England, where he remained till 1805. His History of Connecticut, which is a remarkable tissue of misstatements and exaggerations, is very severe in its reflections upon the inhabitants of Connecticut, to whom he attributes some fictitious "Blue Laws." It also contains A CURIOUS ACCOUNT OF 'BUNDLING,' and a description of a midnight invasion of Windham by frogs, and the consequent terror and flight of the inhabitants. Speaking of the Upper Cohoes Falls, he says: "Here water is consolidated, without frost, by pressure, by swiftness, between the pinching, sturdy rocks, to such a degree of induration, that no iron crow can be forced into it; here iron, lead, and cork, have one common weight," etc.

[See Illustrations].

1750. PETROFF (IVAN). Report on the Population, Industries, and Resources of Alaska. 8 *colored plates,* 6 *maps and* 2 *large folding pocket maps.* 4to, half brown morocco, gilt top. [Washington: 1882].

1751. PETTUS (SIR JOHN). Fleta Minor. The Laws of Art and Nature, in Knowing, Judging, Assaying, Fining, Refining and Inlarging the Bodies of Confin'd Metals. *Portrait and copper-plate engravings throughout text.* Folio, old calf (rebacked). Lond.: 1686.

Contains Assays of Lazarus Erckern; also Essays on Mettallick Words and a Dictionary to Erckern.
RARE.

1752. PHELPS (NOAH A.). A History of the Copper Mines and Newgate Prison, at Granby, Conn., also of the Captivity of Daniel Hayes, of Granby, by the Indians, in 1707. 8vo, original wrappers. Hartford: 1845.

1753. PHILLIPS (WENDELL). Speeches, Lectures, and Letters. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Boston: 1863.

1754. PHIPPS (CONSTANTINE JOHN). A Voyage towards the North Pole undertaken by his Majesty's Command, 1773. *With* 15 *fine engraved plates and maps.* 4to, contemporary calf (hinges a little worn). London: 1774.

1755. PHIPPS (CONSTANTINE JOHN). Voyage au Pole Boréal, fait en 1773, par ordre du Roi d'Angleterre. 12 *engraved maps and plates.* 4to, half calf, uncut. Paris: 1775.

First French translation of an important work on nautical science.

1756. PICART (BERNARD). The Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the Various Nations of the Known World; together with Historical Annotations. (Vol. 3. Ceremonies of the Idolatrous Nations.) Written originally in French. *Illustrated with many fine full-page copper-plate engravings, by Picart.* Folio, half russia, uncut. Lond.: 1734.

THIS VOLUME RELATES ENTIRELY TO THE CEREMONIES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Fine impressions of the plates.
RARE.

1757. PICART (BERNARD). Naaukeurige Beschryving der Uitwendige Godtsdienst-Plichten, Kerk-Zeden en Gewoontens van alle Volkeren der Waereldt; in een Historisch Verhaal, met eenige Naaukeurige Verhandelingen ontvouwen, door verscheiden Aanmerkingen opgeheldert. Geteekent door Bernard Picard. Uit het Fransch in Nederduitsch overgezet, door Abraham Moubach. *Extensively illustrated with numerous fine full-page copper-plate engravings by Picart.* 6 vols., folio, gilt backs and sides (one vol. somewhat water-stained). Gravenhage, Amsterdam, Rotterdam: 1727-1738.

A DUTCH TRANSLATION. The greater portion of the third volume relates to THE CEREMONIES OF THE INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA.

1758. PICKERING (JOHN). A Vocabulary or Collection of Words and Phrases which have been Supposed to be Peculiar to the United States of America. 8vo, half sheep (margins of several leaves at end damaged by fire, impairing only slightly one line of text). Bost.: 1816.

FIRST EDITION. Rare.

1759. PICKERING (JOHN). An Essay of a Uniform Bibliography for the Indian Languages of North America. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. Cambridge: 1820.

Choice copy. Scarce.

1760. PICKERING (JOHN). Ueber die Indianischen Sprachen Amerikas. Übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet, von Talvj. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Leipzig: 1834.

1761. PICKETT (ALBERT J.). History of Alabama, and Incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. *Map and illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Charleston: 1851.

RARE. The author's account of the Indians of Alabama, their dances, war ceremonies, manners and customs are derived from personal intercourse of over 20 years among the Creek Nation of Indians and among the chief men of the tribe. Much of the Historical matter is obtained from original journals of early settlers.

1762. PICKETT (THOMAS E.). The Testimony of the Mounds: considered with especial reference to the Prehistoric Archæology of Kentucky and the Adjoining States. 8vo, wrappers. (Maysville, Ky.: 1875).

1763. PIERCE (GEORGE F.). Incidents of Western Travel: In a series of Letters. *Frontispiece portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Nashville: 1857.

Scarce volume of Early Western Travel.

1764. PIERSON (ABRAHAM). Some Helps for the Indians. A Catechism in the Language of the Quiripi Indians of New Haven Colony. With an Introduction by J. Hammond Trumbull. *Facsimile.* 8vo, boards. Hartford: 1783.

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

1765. PIGAFETTA (ANTONIO). Primo Viaggio Intorno al Globo Terracqueo ossia Ragguaglio della Navigazione alle Indie Orientali per la Vie d'Occidente fatta dal Cavaliere Antonio Pigafetta, Patrizio Vicentino sulla Squadra del Capit. Magaglianes negli anni 1519-1522. Ora pubblicato per la prima volta....e corredato di note da Carlo Amoretti....Con un Transunto del Trattato di Navigazione dello stesso Autore. 2 *folding maps,* 4 *colored woodcut maps and* 10 *vignette engravings.* 4to, original boards, uncut (back slightly chipped). Milano: 1800.

FINE, LARGE COPY, UNCUT. At the end are vocabularies—"Raccolta di vocaboli del Brasile, de' Patagoni, delle Isole del Mar Australe." This is a modernized version, with some alterations, of an Italian manucript of the 16th century.

1766. PIKE (WARBURTON). The Barren Ground of Northern Canada. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Lond.: 1892.

Fine copy.

1767. PIKE (WARBURTON). Through the Subarctic Forest. *With illustrations and maps.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Lond.: 1896.

A record of a Canoe Journey from Fort Wrangel to the Pelly Lakes and down the Yukon River to the Behring Sea.
With autograph of Elliott Coues on title.

1768. PIKE (Z. M.). An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western Parts of Louisiana, to the Sources of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaun Rivers, performed by Order of the Government of the United States, 1805-1807, and a Tour through the Interior Parts of New Spain. *Portrait, 6 maps and 3 folding tables.* 8vo, mottled sheep. Phila.: 1810.

THE ORIGINAL EDITION, with all the plates. Major Pike was the first explorer of the vast regions now forming the States of ARKANSAS, TEXAS AND NEW MEXICO. His descriptions of the country and accounts of the Indians, their manners and customs, etc., are accurate and very interesting.

1769. PIKE (Z. M.). Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America: Comprising a Voyage from St. Louis on the Mississippi to the Source of that River, and a Journey through the Interior of Louisiana and the N. E. Provinces of New Spain. Performed in 1805-7. *Maps.* 4to, half alligator, uncut. Lond.: 1811.

GOOD SOUND COPY OF THE SCARCE LONDON EDITION.

1770. PIKE (Z. M.). Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America: Comprising a Voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi, to the Source of that River, and a Journey through the Interior of Louisiana. *Map and frontispiece.* 4to, cloth. Denver: 1889.

This issue is from the London edition of 1811.

1771. PIM (COMMANDER BEDFORD). The Gate of the Pacific. *Colored illustrations and maps.* 8vo. cloth (rubbed). London: 1863.

Relates to the construction of a Central American Canal, with extracts from various treaties.

1772. PIM (COMMANDER BEDFORD). The Gate of the Pacific. *Maps and tinted views.* 8vo, half crimson calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Lond.: 1863.

An account of Panama and Nicaragua, including the Railroads, Canals, etc.

1773. PITKIN (TIMOTHY). A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States of America. SECOND EDITION, WITH ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS. 8vo, original boards, paper label, uncut. N. Y.: 1817.

Fine copy.

1774. PLAIN TRUTH: Addressed to the Inhabitants of America, containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet, intitled "Common Sense;" wherein is shewn that the Scheme of Independence is Ruinous, Delusive and Impracticable. Written by "Candidus." 8vo, half red polished morocco, gilt top.
Phila.: Printed. Lond., Reprinted, 1776.

Written with an 'outrageous' zeal, and contains many scurrilous reflections upon the author of "Common Sense."

1775. PLATZMANN (JULIUS). Amerikanisch-Asiatische Etymologien via Behring-Strasse, from the East to the West. 8vo, cloth. Leipzig: 1871.

1776. [PLAUTIUS (CASPAR).] Nova Typis Transacta Navigatio. Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis Admodvm Reverendissimorvm....Dr. Bvellii Cataloni Abbatis montis Serrati & in universam Americam....Avthore Venerando Fr. Don Honorio Philopono. *Engraved title with portraits of "S. Brandanvs" and "Bvell. Catalons," and* 18 *full-page plates, one of which is a full-length portrait of Columbus.* Folio, new vellum (slight ink spot on one margin). N. p.: 1621.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. CONTAINS THE RELATIONS OF THE EARLY BENEDICTINES WHO ACCOMPANIED COLUMBUS ON HIS VOYAGE TO AMERICA. The work is filled with miraculous accounts of their labors. Many of the plates represent scenes in Aboriginal life, remarkable occurrences, etc., including view of a monk saying Mass on the back of a large fish, etc., etc.

"This is one of the impudentest books known. The author's real name was Caspar Plautus, a monk at Lintz in Austria. In the most fulsome style, under his assumed name of Philoponus, he inscribes the work to himself in a long and highly complimentary Dedication. He accuses the De Brys, in their great collection of Voyages, of telling outrageous lies, forgetting apparently his own whackers."—*H. Stevens.*

1777. POLITICAL PAMPHLETS. America and France, the Intire Message of the President of the U. S., covering the Full Powers of the Envoys Extraordinary to France (1798); Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain Respecting Neutrals;—A Letter to Gen. Hamilton, occasioned by his Letter to Pres. Adams, by a Federalist;—Messages of the President of the U. S., 1807-09. 11 pamphlets in one vol. 8vo, half calf.

1778. POLITICAL TRACTS, ETC. Account of the Funeral Honours bestowed on the Remains of Capt. Lawrence and Lieut. Ludlow, 1813;—Messages of the President, including the Commencement of the Second Session of the 12th Congress, 1812;—Message from the President, transmitting Documents relating to the Seminole War, 1818, etc. 12 pamphlets in one vol. 8vo, half calf.

1779. POLLARD (EDWARD A.). The First Year of the War in America. 12mo, cloth. Lond.: 1863.

The scarce London issue.

1780. POLLARD (EDWARD A.). The War in America, 1863-64. Author's Edition. 12mo, original blue cloth (a little worn). Lond.: 1865.

1781. POLLARD (EDWARD A.). Southern History of the War. Vol. 1 (only). *Portrait.* 8vo, sewed, uncut. N. Y.: 1866.

1782. POLO (MARCO). I Viaggi di Marco Polo. Tradotti per la prima volta dall' originale Francese di Rusticiano di Pisa e corredati d'Illustraziono e di Documenti da Vincenzo Lazari. Pubblicati per Cuba di Lodovico Pasini. *Folding map.* 8vo, original boards. Venezia: 1847.

1783. POPE (JOHN). A Tour through the Southern and Western Territories of the United States of North America; the Spanish Dominions on the Mississippi, and the Floridas; the Creek Nations and Many Uninhabited Parts. 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y.: 1888.

Practically the only edition obtainable. A re-issue of the edition of 1792.

1784. PORCACCHI (THOMAS). L'Isole piu Famose del Mondo descritte da Thomaso Porcacchi da Castiglioné arretino e intagliate da Girolamo Porro Padovano con nova aggionta dedicate all' Illmo. et Revmo. Monsr. Gio Francesco Moresini, Abbate di Leno, etc. *Engraved title and 48 fine copper-plate maps throughout text.* Folio, vellum.
Padova: Appresso Paolo et Francesco Galignani Fratelli: 1620.

FINE COPY OF A RARE EDITION. Contains additional matter as well as SEVERAL NEW MAPS NOT IN THE FIRST EDITION. Pages 154 to 184 relate to THE VARIOUS ISLANDS OF THE WEST INDIES, each with separate map.

1785. PORTLAND SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Proceedings of. (Vol. 1, Parts 1 and 2). *Illustrations,* 2 parts 8vo, wrappers. Portland: 1862-69.

Autograph signature of Elliott Coues on both wrappers.

1786. PORTLOCK (CAPTAIN NATHANIEL). A Voyage Round the World: but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America, 1785-1788. *Portrait, folding maps and copper-plate engravings, including* 5 FINELY COLORED PLATES OF BIRDS. 4to, calf (back slightly cracked,—front hinges strengthened). London: 1789.

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. Contains accounts of the author's traffic with the Indians, several Indian vocabularies, etc.
Fine, clean copy.

1787. POTE (WILLIAM, JR.). The Journal of Captain William Pote, Jr. during his Captivity in the French and Indian War from May, 1745 to August 1747. *Portraits, views, maps, etc. and the "Morris Map" in separate volume.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, morocco backs, uncut.
N. Y.: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1896.

CHOICE COPY. ONLY 350 COPIES PRINTED.

A

GENERAL HISTORY

OF

CONNECTICUT,

FROM ITS

First Settlement under GEORGE FENWICK, Esq.

TO ITS

Latest Period of Amity with GREAT BRITAIN;

INCLUDING

A DESCRIPTION OF THE COUNTRY,

And many curious and interesting ANECDOTES.

To which is added,

An APPENDIX, wherein new and the true Sources of the present Rebellion in America are pointed out; together with the particular Part taken by the People of Connecticut in its Promotion.

By a GENTLEMAN of the PROVINCE.

Plus apud me ratio valebit, quam vulgi opinio.
CIC. Parad. I.

LONDON:
Printed for the AUTHOR;
And sold by J. BEW, No. 28, Pater-Noster-Row.
MDCCLXXXI.

(See No. 1749)

1788. POUCHET (M.). Memoir upon the Late War in North America, between the French and English, 1755-60. Followed by Observations upon the Theatre of Actual War, and by New Details concerning the Manners and Customs of the Indians: *with Topographical Maps.* Translated and edited by Franklin B. Hough. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half claret calf, gilt tops, uncut.

Roxbury: Printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1866.

CHOICE COPY. No. 34 OF ONLY 200 COPIES PRINTED.

1789. POUSSIN (GUILLAUME TELL). The United States: its Power and Progress. Trans. by Edmund L. Du Barry. 8vo, pebbled morocco, gilt edges. Phila.: 1851.

Fine copy.

1790. POWNALL (THOMAS). A Topographical Description of such Parts of North America, as are Contained in the (Annexed) Map of the Middle British Colonies, etc. in North America. *Large folding map.* Folio, half morocco.

Lond.: 1776.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. The appendix contains, "Extracts from the Journal of Captain Harry Gordon, Chief Engineer of the Western Department in North America, who was sent from Fort Pitt on the River Ohio, down the said River to Illinois, in 1766," and a "Journal of Christopher Gist down the Ohio River in 1750."

1791. PRESTON (T. R.). Three Years' Residence in Canada, from 1837 to 1839. With Notes of a Winter Voyage to New York, and Journey thence to the British Possessions. To which is added, a review of the condition of the Canadian People. 2 vols., 12mo, original boards, paper labels, uncut.

Lond.: 1840.

FINE COPY. With the slip of Errata.

1792. PRIEST (JOSIAH). American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West. *Folding frontispiece plate, map and other illustrations.* 8vo, original sheep (date defective).

Albany: 1837.

1793. [PRIME (W. C.).] Owl Creek Letters. 12mo, half russia. N. Y.: 1848.

FIRST EDITION OF THE AUTHOR'S FIRST BOOK. Scarce.

1794. [PRIME (W. C.).] Later Years. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, half russia (2 pp. soiled). N. Y.: 1854.

1795. PRIME (W. C.). Boat Life in Egypt and Nubia; Old House by the River; Tent Life in the Holy Land. *Illustrations.* Together, 3 vols., 12mo, half roan. N. Y.: 1868-72.

1796. PRIME (W. C.). I Go A-Fishing. 12mo, half russia. N. Y.: 1873.

1797. PRIME (W. C.). Along New England Roads. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, three quarter green morocco, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: (1892).

1798. PRIME (W. C.). Among the Northern Hills. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
N. Y.: 1895.

1799. PRINCE (THOMAS). A Chronological History of New-England in the Form of Annals. Vol. 1 (*all published*). 12mo, old panel calf (rebacked). Bost.: 1736.

Autograph inscription on fly-leaf—"*To Capt. Alexander Midleton, Aberdeen. To be forwarded by Mr. George Catanach Merett in London.*"

1800. PRINCE (THOMAS). A Chronological History of New-England, in the Form of Annals.... With an (Historical) Introduction. New Edition. 8vo, half green polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Boston: 1826.

A VERY TALL AND DESIRABLE COPY. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 27 PORTRAITS.
The Bushnell copy.

1801. PRINCE (THOMAS). Some Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Thomas Prince, together with a pedigree of his family. By Samuel G. Drake. *Engraved portrait and reproduction of coat-of-arms.* Thin 8vo, cloth.
Boston: 1851.

1802. PRINCE (THOMAS). A Chronological History of New England in the Form of Annals. Third Edition. By Samuel G. Drake. *Portraits and plates* (11). 8vo, half morocco. Boston: 1852.

Very Scarce. The number of plates evidently varies. Sabin gives 7 as the correct number. The Manson copy had only 6 and the present copy 11. Sabin says, "The third edition consisted of thirty copies of the edition of 1826, with a new title-page."

1803. PRINCE SOCIETY. Wood's New-England's Prospect. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut.
Bost.: 1865.

ONLY 125 COPIES PRINTED.

1804. PRINCE SOCIETY. Hutchinson Papers. A Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. 2 vols., small 4to, half morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut. Bost.: 1865.

LIMITED TO 150 COPIES.

1805. PRINCE SOCIETY. John Dunton's Letters from New-England. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Bost.: 1867.

LIMITED TO 150 COPIES.

1806. PRINCE SOCIETY. The Genealogy of the Payne and Gore Families. Small 4to, half morocco gilt top, uncut.
Bost.: 1875.

Fine copy. Compiled by W. H. Whitmore for the Prince Society.

1807. PRINCE SOCIETY. John Wheelwright. His Writings....and a Memoir by Charles H. Bell. *Facsimile of Indian Deed of* 1638. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Bost.: 1876.

LIMITED TO 200 COPIES.

1808. PRINCE SOCIETY. Voyages of the Northmen to America: including extracts from the Icelandic Sagas relating to Western Voyages by Northmen. Edited with an Introduction, by Rev. E. F. Slafter. *Maps.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut (wrappers bound in). Bost.: 1877.

LIMITED TO 200 COPIES.

1809. PRINCE SOCIETY. Champlain (Samuel de) Voyages of. Translated from the French by Charles P. Otis. With Historical Illustrations and a Memoir by Rev. Edmund F. Slafter. *With* 5 *illustrations.* 3 vols., small 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, with original wrappers bound in.
Bost.: Printed for the Society, 1880.

VERY FINE COPY. ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED.

1810. PRINCE SOCIETY. Sir Walter Raleigh and his Colony in America. With Historical Illustrations and a Memoir, by Rev. Increase N. Tarbox. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Bost.: 1884.

LIMITED TO 250 COPIES.

1811. PRINCE SOCIETY. Capt. John Mason, the Founder of New Hampshire: including his Tract on Newfoundland, 1620: the American Charters in which he was a Grantee; with Letters and other Historical Documents. Together with a Memoir, by Charles W. Tuttle. Edited with Historical Illustrations, by J. W. Dean. *Plate.* Thick small 4to, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Bost.: 1887.

LIMITED TO 250 COPIES.

1812. PRINCE SOCIETY. Gorges (Sir Fernando) and his Province of Maine. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., square 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Bost.: Printed for the Society, 1890.

ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED.
This edition is edited by James Phinney Baxter, and contains a Memoir and historical illustrations. Choice copy.

1813. PRINCE SOCIETY. Antinomianism in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1636-1638. Including The Short Story and Other Documents. Edited by Charles Francis Adams. *Facsimiles of original titles.* Small 4to, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston: 1894.

ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED.

1814. PRINCE SOCIETY. Constitution, List of Officers, and Publications. Small 4to, half brown morocco, gilt top.
[Boston]: 1894.

1815. PRINCE SOCIETY. Slafter (Edmund F.). John Checkley: or, the Evolution of Religious Tolerance in Massachusetts Bay.... With Historical Illustrations and a Memoir. *Frontispiece and facsimiles.* 2 vols., square 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

Bost.: Prince Society, 1897.

ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED. Includes Checkley's letters and other papers; a bibliography of the controversy on Episcopacy by the Ministers of the standing order and the Clergy of the Church of England. Fine copy.

1816. PRINCE SOCIETY. Sir Humphrey Gylberte and his Enterprise of Colonization in America. With Annotations and a Memoir by Carlos Slafter. *Map and plate.* Small 4to, half red morocco, gilt back and top, uncut (wrapper bound in). Bost.: 1903.

LIMITED TO 250 COPIES.

1817. PRITTS (JOSEPH). Mirror of the Olden Time, Border Life; embracing....a History of Virginia and a Narrative of the Long continued and Bloody Struggle between the White Settlers and Indians in North-Western Virginia, Kentucky, etc.....Narratives of Captivities, Sketches of Frontier Men, etc. *Portrait and illusts.* 8vo, half morocco.

Abingdon, Va.: 1849.

1818. PROCTOR (EDNA DEAN). The Song of the Ancient People. With Preface and Notes by John Fiske, and Commentary by F. H. Cushing. *Plates.* 8vo, undressed calf, uncut. Bost.: Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1893.

1819. PROCTOR (ROBERT). Narrative of a Journey Across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a Residence in Lima, and other Parts of Peru, 1823-24. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Lond.: 1825.

1820. PROUD (ROBERT). THE HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA, in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province, under the First Proprietor, and Governor William Penn, in 1681, till after the Year 1742. With an Introduction respecting the Life of William Penn.... With an Appendix. *Folding map and portrait of Penn, by Lawson.* 2 vols., 8vo, mottled calf (titles slightly foxed,—signature of Gideon H. Wells, 1807, on title of vol. 2).

Phila.: 1797-98.

1821. PROVISIONS (THE) made by the Treaties of Utrecht, for Separating Spain for ever from France, and FOR PREVENTING FRANCE FROM ENJOYING ANY SEPARATE EXCLUSIVE COMMERCE WITH THE SPANISH DOMINIONS IN AMERICA: and the Provisions made by several Treaties between Great Britain and Spain for the British Subjects enjoying a beneficial Trade with Spain, with certain Rights, Immunities, Liberties, etc. collected and stated. Together with the late Treaty of Union between France and Spain. 4to, half calf, gilt top.

Lond.: 1762.

RARE.

1822. PTOLEMY (C.). Geographia Cl. Ptolemaei Alexandrini Olima a Bilibaldo Pirckheimherio traslata, at nunc multis codicibus græcis collata, pluribusque in locis ad pristinam ueritatem redacta a Iosepho Moletio mathematico. 64 *double-page copper-plate maps.* Small 4to, vellum (margins stained—slight tear in one map and lower corner of first 4 leaves). Venetiis: apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1562.

A NEW EDITION, REVISED AND ANNOTATED BY JOSEPH MOLETIUS. In this issue the maps are printed from the same plates as those of the Italian version of 1561, and include 6 separate maps, showing North and South America and the West Indies.
RARE.

1823. PTOLEMY (C.). Geographiae Vniversae tum veteris tum novae absolvtissimvm opvs dvobvs volvminibvs distinctvm, In quorum priore habentur Cl. Ptolemaei Pelvsiensis Geographicæ enarrationis Libri octo....Auctore eodem Io. Ant. Magino Patavino Mathematicarum in Almo Bononiensi Gymnasio publico professore. *With 64 maps showing both Hemispheres, North and South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and various portions of the American continent, North and South.* Thick small 4to, sheep (binding rubbed and corners of second part somewhat stained).

Venetiis: Apud Haeredes Simonis Galignani de Karera MDXCVI.

SOUND AND PERFECT COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION. The collation, both as to text and maps, agrees throughout with that given by Sabin under No. 66492; regarding which he says—"A new edition, with new maps, and edited by Giovanni Antonio Magini, of Padua... The 64 maps prepared for this edition, and engraved by Girolamo Porro, are on a smaller scale, and somewhat better executed than those in the edition of 1562."
Folios 279-291 (pp. 12) relate to America.

1824. PUMPELLY (RAPHAEL). Across America and Asia. Notes of a five years' Journey around the World and of Residence in Arizona, Japan and China. *With maps and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1871.

1825. PURCHAS (SAMUEL). Hakluytus Posthumus; or, Purchas His Pigrimes. Contayning a History of the World in Sea Voyages and Lande Travells, by Englishmen and others. *Numerous facsimiles of rare old charts, maps and prints.* 20 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Glasgow: 1905-07.

1826. QUIN (M. J.). Iturbide (Augustin). Mémoires Autographes de Don Augustin Iturbide, Ex-Empereur du Mexique....avec une Préface et des Pièces Justificatives. Traduits de l'Anglais de M. J. Quin. Par J. T. Parisot. 8vo, half calf (few pages slightly spotted). Paris: 1824.

1827. QUINCY (JOSIAH). A Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston, during Two Centuries, 1630-1830. *Map and plate.* 8vo, full light calf, gilt back, morocco labels, inside gilt dentelle borders. Bost.: 1852.

1828. QUINLAND; or Varieties in American Life. 2vols. in one, 12mo, cloth. Lond.: 1857.

1829. RAE (JOHN). Narrative of an Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic Sea, in 1846-47. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. Lond.: 1850.

1830. RAE (W. FRASER). Newfoundland to Manitoba. Through Canada's Maritime, Mining, and Prairie Provinces. *Maps and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth (binding stained). N. Y.: 1881.

1831. RAFINESQUE (C. S.). Ancient History; or, Annals of Kentucky; with a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America, and a Tabular View of the Principal Languages and Primitive Nations of the whole Earth. 8vo, half blue polished calf, leather label, gilt top.
Frankfort, in Kentucky: Printed for the Author, 1824.

FINE COPY OF A RARE PAMPHLET on the early history of Kentucky.

1832. RAFN (C. C.). Narichten Betreffende de Ontdekking van Amerika in de Tiende Euw. Naar het Deensche Carel C. Rafn. Door Montanus Hettema. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Leeuwarden: 1838.

1833. RAILROADS. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to Ascertain the Most Practicable and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the Direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-4. *Numerous fine plates of birds, plants, etc., many of them colored.* 12 vols. in 13, 4to, half calf.
Washington: 1855.

Contains: Narrative of 1853; Botany, Geology, Birds, Indians, Zoology, Meteorology, Reptiles, Fishes, etc.

1834. RALEIGH (SIR WALTER). Drie Scheeps-Togten Nat het Goud-rijke Koningrijk Guiana, In America geleegen, Door den Engelsschen Ridder Walter Raleigh, Gedaan in Jaren 1595, 1596, 1597. Eerst in het Engels bescreeven, door een der Reysigers. *Map and 6 copper-plate engravings.* Small 8vo, half brown polished calf.
Leyden: P. Vander Aa, 1706.

Rare.

1835. RALEIGH (SIR WALTER). An Historical Account of the Voyages and Adventures of Sir Walter Raleigh. With the Discoveries and Conquests He made for the Crown of England. Also a Particular Account of his several Attempts for the Discovery of the Gold Mines in Guiana....To which is added, an Account how that rich Country might now be with Ease, Posses'd, Planted and Secur'd to the British Nation....Humbly Proposed to the South-Sea Company. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top (small stain on margins of 3

leaves,—3 small holes in title neatly repaired so as to be hardly noticeable). Lond.: 1719.

ORIGINAL EDITION. The author of this anonymous pamphlet claims to be a descendant of Sir Walter.

1836. RALPH (JULIAN). On Canada's Frontier. Sketches of History, Sport, Indians, Fur-Traders, etc. *Many illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York: 1892.

1837. RAMSAY (ALBERT C.—*Translator*). The Other Side: or Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. *Portraits and folding maps.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1850.

1838. RAMSAY (DAVID). The History of South Carolina, from its First Settlement in 1670 to the Year 1808. *Folding map and plan.* 2 vols., 8vo, half brown polished morocco, gilt backs and tops, UNCUT (the titles have very slight offsets from the maps). Charleston: 1809.

FINE COPY, with wide margins and rough uncut edges. RARE IN UNCUT CONDITION.

1839. RAMSAY (J. G. M.). The Annals of Tennessee to the End of the Eighteenth Century. *Maps.* 8vo, cloth. Charleston: 1853.

FINE COPY. Includes the Watauga Association, the "State of Franklin," etc. This work has latterly become quite scarce.

1840. RAMUSIO (G. B.). Delle Navigationi et Viaggi Raccolte de M. Gio. Battista Ramusio. [Vol. I, "Sixth Edition" (a second issue of the Fifth Edition), 1613;—Vol. II, Second Edition (1573)—the original title-page having been replaced with one from the first edition of Vol. 3, dated 1556;—Vol. III, Second Edition, 1565.] 3 *double-page copper-plate maps,* 6 *double-page woodcut maps, plan of the City of Mexico and a number of woodcuts throughout text.* 3 vols., folio, half calf, gilt backs (vol. 2 stilted to match others—few margins slightly stained—map of New France missing and title-page in Vol. II altered at top with printed slip to read, "Secondo Volume"). Venetia: Giunti, 1613—1573—1565.

THIS IMPORTANT WORK contains many of THE EARLIEST VOYAGES TO AMERICA, including those of COLUMBUS, VESPUCCIUS, VASCO DA GAMA, PIZARRO, CORTES and others.

"Ramusio's collection of Voyages and Travels, the most perfect work of that nature extant in any language whatsoever; containing all the discoveries to the East, West, North and South; with full descriptions of all the countries discovered; judiciously compiled and free from that great mass of useless matter, which swells our English Hakluyt and Purchas; much more complete and full than the Latin De Bry, and, in fine, the noblest work of this nature."—*Locke.*

1841. RAMUSIO (G. B.). Navigationi et Viaggi, etc. [Volume III only] 6 *folding maps and plans, plan of the City of Mexico and numerous woodcuts throughout the text.* Folio,

vellum (title-page and margins of few leaves at beginning and end slightly wormed—one map missing).

Venetia: Giunti, 1556.

FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE. This third volume RELATES ENTIRELY TO AMERICA and contains THE FIRST PRINTED ACCOUNT OF THE VOYAGE OF "UN GRAN CAPITANO DI MARE FRANCESE, SOPRA LE NAVIGATIONI FATTE ALLA NUOVA FRANCIA," supposedly that of JEAN PARMENTIER, who sailed up along the American Coast soon after Verrazano and before Cartier and who refers to the voyage of his predecessor. The maps include those of NEW FRANCE, BRAZIL, etc.

1842. [RAND (S. T.).] A First Reading Book in the Micmac Language; comprising the Micmac Numerals, and the Names of the Different Kinds of Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Trees, etc., of the Maritime Provinces of Canada; also some of the Indian Names of Places. 16mo, half roan.

Halifax: 1875.

With presentation inscription by the author and THREE PAGES OF MANUSCRIPT ADDITIONS (words and definitions), apparently in the handwriting of the author. This copy contains the rare "Index," which was not inserted in all copies.

1843. RASLES (FATHER SEBASTIAN). The Mission of Father Rasles, as depicted by himself. Translated by E. C. Cummings. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. N. p.: (*ca.*, 1872).

Father Rasles was a missionary in North America from 1689 to 1724.

1844. RAVENEAU DE LUSSAN. Journal du Voyage fait a la Mer de Sud, avec les Flibustiers de l'Amerique en 1684 (et) années suivantes. 12mo, old calf (binding worn).

Paris: Chez Jean Baptiste Coignard, 1689.

ORIGINAL EDITION. A rare work, containing curious details concerning the countries described, with interesting notices of the Aborigines, etc.

1845. RAVENEAU DE LUSSAN. Journal du Voyage fait a la Mer de Sud, avec les Flibustiers de l'Amerique en 1684 & années suivantes. Seconde Edition. 12mo, old calf (slightly rubbed). Paris: 1693.

1846. RAYNAL (G. T. F.). Revolution de L'Amerique. 12mo, half morocco, (rubbed). Lond.: 1781.

The Barlow copy.

1847. RAYNAL (G. T. F.). A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of Europeans in the East and West Indies. 3 vols., 12mo, sheep (weak at hinges, lacks portrait). Edinburgh: 1782.

1848. REBOK (HORACE M.). The Last of the Mus-quakies and the Indian Congress, 1898. *Many illustrations.* 8vo, wrappers. Dayton, O.: 1900.

1849. RECENT INQUIRIES IN THEOLOGY. By Eminent English Churchmen. 12mo, cloth. Bost.: 1860.

1850. RECONNOISSANCES IN NEW MEXICO AND TEXAS. By J. E. Johnston, W. F. Smith, F. T. Bryan, N. H. Michler and Capt. S. G. French:—also, the Report of Capt. R. B. Marcy's Route from Fort Smith to Santa Fe, etc. *Folding maps and lith. plates, some colored.* 8vo, cloth. Washington: 1850.

1851. REINING (JAN E.). Zeer Aanmerkelijke Reysen Gedaan door Jan Erasmus Rening, Meest in de West-Indien en ook in veel andere deelen des Werelds. 6 *copper-plate engravings.* Small 4to, boards, cloth back (lacks engraved title and pp. 129-130). Amsterdam: 1691.

Pages 25-26 are repeated, owing to the fact that the original leaf (pp. 23-24) was cancelled and rewritten, the additional matter added necessitating an extra leaf after the forms were made up.

1852. REMINGTON (FREDERIC). Pony Tracks. Written and Illustrated by Frederic Remington. *Numerous illusts. of Indian and Cow-Boy Life in the Far West, Hunting Scenes, etc.* 8vo, decorated cloth in gilt and colors. New York: Harper, 1895.

FIRST EDITION OF THE AUTHOR'S FIRST BOOK. "A clear and true delineation of that swiftly disappearing phase of American Life."

1853. REMINGTON (FREDERICK). Done in the Open. Drawings by Frederick Remington. Introduction and Verses by Owen Wister and others. *Illustrations.* Folio, boards (corners slightly rubbed). N. Y.: 1903.

1854. REMINGTON (FREDERICK). The Way of An Indian. *Illustrations by the Author.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y.: 1906.

1855. REMY (JULES). Voyage au Pays des Mormons: Relation—Géographie—Histoire Naturelle—Histoire—Théologie—Mœurs et Coutumes. *Steel portrait, map and engravings.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half brown polished morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut. Paris: 1860.

A scarce French work on the Mormons of the West.

1856. REMY (JULES). A Journey to Great-Salt-Lake City. By Jules Remy and Julius Brenchley. 10 *steel engravings and a map.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth (backs somewhat rubbed) uncut and unopened. Lond.: 1861.

1857. REYNOLDS (JOHN). The Pioneer History of Illinois, containing the Discovery, in 1673, and the History of the Country. 12mo, original cloth (title slightly foxed,—lacks pp. 269-272, has duplicates of pp. 265-66 and 275-6). Belleville, Ill.: 1852.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION.

1858. RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of . (Vols. 1 to 6). 6 vols., 8vo, half green polished calf, gilt backs (top margin of first title-page neatly repaired). Providence: 1827-67.

FINE SET. Comprises many important historical papers, including a Key to the Indian Language, by Roger Williams; History of Narragansett, by Potter; Annals of Providence, by Staples; Thayer's Journal, by Stone, etc.

1859. RICHARDSON (ALBERT D.). Beyond the Mississippi: From the Great River to the Great Ocean. *Illustrated.* 8vo, sheep (hinges a little worn). Hartford: 1867.

1860. RICHARDSON (JAMES). Wonders of the Yellowstone Region in the Rocky Mountains. 21 *wood engravings and* 2 *maps.* 12mo, cloth. Lond.: 1874.

1861. RICHARDSON (JAMES). Wonders of the Yellowstone. New edition, *with new map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1895.

1862. RICHARDSON (JOHN). An Account of the Life of that Ancient Servant of Jesus Christ, John Richardson, Giving a Relation of many of his Trials and Exercises in his Youth, and his Services in the Work of the Ministry, in England, Ireland, America, etc. 8vo, old calf. Lond.: Luke Hinde, 1757.

Original Edition, including the two leaves of advertisements. Contains Accounts of the author's first and second visits to America.

1863. RICHARDSON (SIR JOHN). Arctic Searching Expedition. A Journal of a Boat-Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea in search of the Discovery Ships under Command of Sir John Franklin. *Map and lith. plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: Longmans, 1851.

1864. RICHARDSON (MAJOR JOHN). War of 1812. First Series: containing a Full and Detailed Narrative of the Operations of the Right Division, of the Canadian Army. 8vo, half roan. [Brockville], 1842.

VERY SCARCE. Perfect copy, with the leaf of advertisement. Relates to the Campaign in the West, Capture of Detroit, etc.

1865. RICHARDSON (MAJOR JOHN). Wacousta; or, The Prophecy. An Indian Tale. 8vo, half sheep. N. Y.: (1851).

A story founded upon incidents connected with the attempt on Fort Detroit by the Indians under Pontiac in 1763.

1866. [RICHARDSON (MAJOR JOHN)]. Richardson's War of 1812. With notes and a life of the author, by Alexander Clark Casselman. *Portraits, maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. Toronto: 1902.

LIMITED EDITION. Indians in the British Army, Hull's Invasion, Brock's Capture of Detroit, Battle of the Miami, etc.

1867. RICHARDSON (W. H.). Journal of William H. Richardson, a Private Soldier in the Campaign of New and Old Mexico, under the Command of Colonel Doniphan, of Missouri. Third Edition. 3 *plates.* 12mo, half crimson polished calf, gilt back and top, original wrapper bound in.
N. Y.: 1848.

1868. RIEDESEL (FREDERICA C.). Die Berufs-Reise nach America. Briefe der Generälin von Riedesel auf dieser Reise und während ihres sechsjâhrigen Aufenthalts in America zur Zeit des dortigen Krieges in den Jahren 1776 bis 1783, nach Deutschland geschrieben. Dritte Auflage. *Engraved title with vignette.* 16mo, full blue polished calf, red leather label, gilt back, inside gold borders, gilt edges, BY PRATT.
Berlin: Haude und Spencer, 1801.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE GERMAN EDITION. With the addition of a preface by the editor, Carl Spencer, and a short appendix not included in the privately printed issue of the previous year.

These interesting letters were written during the American Revolution, while Madame Riedesel and her husband were with Burgoyne's army.

1869. RIPLEY (R. S.). THE WAR WITH MEXICO. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth (has lib. stamp on verso of titles).
New York: 1849.

THE BEST HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN WAR. Inscribed on inside of front cover—"*Executive Mansion. Nov.* 6, 1850." VERY SCARCE.

1870. RITCHIE (JAMES S.). Wisconsin and its Resources: with Lake Superior, its Commerce and Navigation, including a trip up the Mississippi, etc. *Illustrations and maps.* 12mo, cloth.
Phila.: 1858.

1871. RITCHIE (LEITCH). A Journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow through Courland and Livonia. 25 *engraved views.* 8vo, stamped red leather (slightly rubbed).
London: 1836.

Heath's Picturesque Annual for 1836.

1872. RIVES (WILLIAM C.). History of the Life and Times of James Madison. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, unopened.
Boston: 1873.

1873. ROBERTS (EDWARD). Shoshone and Other Western Wonders. Preface by Charles Francis Adams. *Illustrations.* 12mo, wrappers.
N. Y.: 1888.

1874. ROBERTS (ORLANDO W.). Narrative of Voyages and Excursions on the East Coast and in the Interior of Central America. *Map.* 18mo, calf, gilt (rubbed).
Edinburgh: 1827.

1875. ROBERTS (WILLIAM). AN ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY, AND NATURAL HISTORY OF FLORIDA. With a

ROBERTS (WILLIAM).

Particular Detail of the several Expeditions and Descents made on the Coast. Collected from the best Authorities by William Roberts....With a geographical Description of that Country, By T. Jefferys. *Large folding map, 5 plans and a folding view of Pensacola.* 4to, original calf, leather label.
Lond.: Printed for T. Jefferys, 1763.

FINE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION, in the original binding. VERY RARE.

[See Illustrations].

1876. ROBERTSON (J. P. AND W. P.). Letters on Paraguay: comprising An Account of a four Years' Residence in that Republic, under the government of the Dictator Francia. *Frontispieces and folding map.* 2 vols., small 8vo, calf (bindings slightly rubbed). Lond.: 1838.

1877. ROBIN (C. C.). Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en l'Année, 1781; et Campagne de l'Armée de M. le Comte de Rochambeau. 8vo, half sheep.
Philadelphie: et se trouve a Paris, 1782.

ORIGINAL EDITION. RARE. A series of letters exhibiting the history of the victorious campaign of the allied armies of Washington and Rochambeau in 1781, with other interesting particulars relating to the war, including a narration of the Capture of Gen. Burgoyne.

1878. ROBIN (C. C.). Voyages dans l'Interieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride Occidentale, et dans les Isles de la Martinique et de Saint-Domingue, 1802-1806. *Large folding map.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf (bindings rubbed and not uniform). Paris: 1807.

1879. [ROBINSON (A.)]. Life in California: During a residence of several Years in that Territory. 16mo, original cloth. Lond.: 1851.

Comprises a description of the Country and the Missionary Establishments. VERY SCARCE.

1880. ROBINSON (CONWAY). An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. 8vo, cloth. Richmond: 1848.

Scarce.

1881. ROBINSON (H. M.). The Great Fur Land; or, Sketches of Life in the Hudson Bay Territory. *Many illustrations from designs by Charles Gasche.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London: 1879.

1882. ROBINSON (J. H.). Journal of an Expedition 1400 Miles Up the Orinoco and 300 Up the Arauca: with an Account of the Country, the Manners of the People, and Military Operations. *7 engraved views, including a fine colored plate of a native soldier.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Lond.: 1822.

Fine copy of the Original Edition.

1883. ROBINSON (SARA T. L.). Kansas: its Interior and Exterior Life. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, uncut.
Bost.: 1856.

1884. ROBINSON (WILLIAM DAVIS). Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution: Including a Narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina. With some Observations on the practicability of opening a Commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans, through the Mexican Isthmus in the Province of Oaxaca, and at the Lake of Nicaragua, etc. 8vo, original boards, uncut and unopened, paper label.
Phila.: Printed for the Author, 1820.

1885. ROBSON (JOSEPH). An Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's-Bay, from 1733 to 1736 and 1744 to 1747. Containing a variety of Facts, Observations and Discoveries.... With an Appendix, containing A Short History of the Discovery of Hudson's Bay, etc. 2 *folding charts and* 1 *plate.* 8vo, calf, gilt back. Lond.: 1752.

FINE COPY. The author was a Surveyor and Supervisor for the Hudson's-Bay Company. The appendix contains, besides a history of the discovery of Hudson's Bay, an account of the operations of the English there since the grant of the company's charter. RARE.

1886. [ROCHEFORT (CESAR de.] Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe. *Engraved title and numerous fine engravings throughout text.* Small 4to, old calf (lacks portrait of De Lorme,—few margins slightly wormed at edges and one leaf torn into). Roterdam: Chez Arnould Leers, 1758.

THE FIRST AND SCARCEST EDITION. With 8 preliminary leaves and the dedication signed "L. D. P." The impressions of the plates are superior to those in later issues.

1887. ROCHEMONTEIX (CAMILLE de). Les Jesuites et la Nouvelle-France au XVII Siecle, d'après Beaucoup de Documents inédits. *Illustrated with portraits and maps.* 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, with the original paper wrappers bound in. Paris: 1895.

Fine set.

1888. ROGERS (MAJOR ROBERT). Journals of Major Robert Rogers: containing An Account of the several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America, during the late War. From which may be collected The most material Circumstances of every Campaign upon that Continent, from the Commencement to the Conclusion of the War. 8vo, contemporary calf, leather label. Lond.: Printed for the Author, 1765.

THE RARE FIRST EDITION. With the leaf of "*Advertisements,*" and the leaf of "*Books printed by J. Miller.*"

Major Rogers was a native of New Hampshire, and during the FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, became one of the most noted Parti-

san Chiefs of that period. In his Journals, which commence in 1755 and terminate in 1760, he gives many INTERESTING DETAILS OF BORDER WARFARE AND ADVENTURE, including an account of services in THE CAMPAIGN AROUND LAKE GEORGE AND TICONDEROGA.

1889. ROGERS (MAJOR ROBERT). A Concise Account of North America: containing a Description of the several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Briton, etc....also of the Interior, or Western Parts of the Country, upon the Rivers St. Laurence, the Mississipi, Christino, and the Great Lakes. To which is subjoined, AN ACCOUNT OF THE SEVERAL NATIONS AND TRIBES OF INDIANS residing in those Parts. 8vo, calf, gilt back, leather labels. Lond.: Printed for the Author, 1765.

RARE FIRST EDITION of this Noted Ranger's Account of North America, giving not only a description of the British Colonies, but an account of the Customs, Manners and Government of the Indians, including the "White Indians" of the Mississippi, the result of his own personal observations and experiences.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY CHOICE COPY, in the original binding. One of the most satisfactory accounts of the Interior of North America at this period, and a companion volume to the author's celebrated Journal.

1890. ROGERS (MAJOR ROBERT). Reminiscences of the French War; containing Rogers' Expeditions with the New England Rangers under his Command, as published in London in 1765; with Notes and Illustrations. To which is added an account of the Life and Military Services of Maj.-Gen. John Stark. *With lith. portrait of Stark by Pendleton.* 12mo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Concord: 1831.

An unusually crisp copy of this very scarce book.

1891. ROGERS (CAPTAIN WOODES). Voyage fait Autour du Monde, par le Capitaine Woodes Rogers. Traduit de l'Anglois....Avec la Relation de la grande Riviere des Amazones et de la Guyane dans le nouveau Monde, traduit de l'Espagnol, par feu Monsieur de Gomberville. *Engraved title,* 6 *maps and* 15 *copper-plate engravings.* 3 vols., 16mo, old calf. Amsterdam: Chez l'Honoré et Chatelain, 1723.

Sabin quotes the title given by G. R. Howell, in which the plates vary from the above. In addition to Capt. Rogers' Voyage, this edition contains, also, "Description des côtes, rades, havres, etc., depuis Acapulco jusque a l'isle de Chiloé" (from a Spanish MS. found on board the vessel) and "Relation de la riviere des Amazones trad. par Gomberville."

The famous Selkirk was rescued by Capt. Rogers on this voyage and Defoe's "ROBINSON CRUSOE" was founded on this narrative. This French edition is desirable for the matter contained, which does not appear in the English issue.

IMPORTANT FOR AN EARLY ACCOUNT OF THE COAST OF CALIFORNIA and the aborigines of the section.

1892. ROGERS (CAPTAIN WOODES). Voyage fait Autour du Monde, par le Capitaine Woodes Rogers. Traduit de l'Anglois. *Copper-plate maps and engravings.* 3 vols., 18mo, half calf.

Amsterdam: chez l'Honoré et Chatelain, 1725.

VERY RARE ISSUE. Sabin mentions an edition of this year with only 2 vols., the title for which he has taken from a bookseller's catalogue.

The above copy has a third volume, containing "Relation de la Riviere des Amazones," and "Journal du Voyage que les Peres Jean Grillet et Francois Bechamel, de la Compagnie de Jesus, ont fait dans la Goyane en 1674."

1893. ROGERS (CAPTAIN WOODES). Life Aboard A British Privateer in the Time of Queen Anne. Being the Journal of Captain Woodes Rogers. With Notes, by R. C. Leslie. *Many full-page illustrations with woodcuts in text.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1889.

PRINTED ON HAND-MADE PAPER AT THE CHISWICK PRESS.

1894. ROJAS (F. MICHELENA Y). Exploracion Oficial por la primera vez Desde el Norte de la America del Sud.... 1855-59. *Maps.* Royal 8vo, boards, morocco backs.

Bruselas: 1867.

Published under the auspices of the Governor of Venezuela.

1895. RONAN (PETER). Historical Sketch of the Flathead Indian Nation from the Year 1813 to 1890. Embracing the history of the establishment of St. Mary's Indian Mission in the Bitter Root Valley, Mont., Wars of the Blackfeet and Flatheads, etc. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.

Helena, Mont.: 1890.

1896. ROOSEVELT (THEODORE). Hunting Trips of a Ranchman. Sketches of Sport on the Northern Cattle Plains. *Numerous illustrations by A. B. Frost, Gifford, Beard, and others.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

N. Y.: 1886.

Fine copy.

1897. ROOSEVELT (THEODORE). Ranch Life and The Hunting Trail. *Many very fine illustrations by Frederick Remington.* 4to, cloth, gilt edges. N. Y.: (1888).

1898. ROOSEVELT (THEODORE). The Winning of the West. *Profusely illustrated with portraits, views, etc. from old prints, original drawings, etc.* 4 vols., 8vo, three-quarter brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut. N. Y.: 1902.

Choice copy of the Alleghany Edition.

1899. ROPER (EDWARD). By Track and Trail. A Journey Through Canada. *Numerous original sketches by the author.* 8vo, cloth. London: 1891.

1900. ROQUEFEUIL (CAMILLE de). Journal d'un Voyage Autour du Monde, pendant les Années 1816-1819. 2 *large folding maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt back.
Paris: 1823.

1901. ROSS (ALEXANDER). Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River: being a narrative of the expedition fitted out by John Jacob Astor, to establish the "Pacific Fur Company". With An Account of the Indian Tribes on the Coast of the Pacific. *Folding map.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1849.

"For fifteen years, the author traversed the wastes of the Rocky Mountains and thus became as familiar with every trait of Indian character and phase of savage life as a white man may ever expect to he."—*Field.*

1902. ROSS (ALEXANDER). The Fur Hunters of the Far West. *With folding map, portrait and frontispiece.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1855.

A narrative of adventures in the Oregon and Rocky Mountains.

1903. ROSS (ALEXANDER). The Red River Settlement: Its Rise, Progress and Present State. With Some Account of the Native Races, etc. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth.
London: 1856.

1904. ROSS (JOHN). A Voyage of Discovery, made under the Orders of the Admiralty in His Majesty's Ships Isabella and Alexander, for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, and Inquiring into the Probabilty of a North-West Passage; (*also*) Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, 1829-33. With appendix to the "Second Voyage," including the Reports of Captain James C. Ross, and the Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. 82 *maps, charts and engraved views, including* COLORED PLATES OF ARCTIC VIEWS, COLORED BIRD PLATE AND COLORED PLATE OF BUTTERFLIES. 3 vols. in 2. 4to, half blue morocco, gilt backs. (name on one title). Lond,: 1818-35.

COMPLETE SET OF THE ORIGINAL EDITIONS.

1905. ROSS (JOHN). A Voyage of Discovery, made Under the Orders of the Admiralty, in His Majesty's Ships Isabella and Alexander, for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, and Enquiring into the Probability of a North-West Passage. Second Edition. *Folding map and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs (few pages spotted).
Lond.: 1819.

Includes a large appendix, consisting of scientific observations and reports.

1906. ROSSI (L'ABBE L.). Six Ans en Amérique, Californie et Oregon. Second Edition. 2 *maps.* 8vo, half green polished calf, gilt back. Paris: 1863.

Scarce.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE

FIRST DISCOVERY,

AND

NATURAL HISTORY

OF

FLORIDA.

WITH A

Particular Detail of the ſeveral EXPEDITIONS and DESCENTS made on that Coaſt.

Collected from the beſt Authorities

By WILLIAM ROBERTS.

Illuſtrated by a general Map, and ſome particular Plans, together with a geographical Deſcription of that Country,

By T. JEFFERYS, Geographer to His MAJESTY.

LONDON:
Printed for T. JEFFERYS, at Charing-Croſs.
MDCCLXIII.

(See No. 1875)

1907. ROUTH (MARTHA). Memoir of the Life, Travels and Religious Experience of Martha Routh. Written by herself (in the 71st year of her age). 12mo, boards, uncut (weak at hinges). York: 1822.

The author, a Quakeress, gives an account of her travels in America during the years 1794-1796.

1908. ROUTHIER (A. B.). En Canot. Petit Voyage au Lac St.-Jean. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, cloth. Quebec: 1881.

1909. ROWAN (JOHN J.). The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada. With Sketches, Sporting Adventures, etc. *Map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1876.

1910. ROUX DE ROCHELLE (M.). États-Unis d'Amérique. *Folding map and 96 views, plans and portraits of Washington, Adams, Franklin and Jefferson.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt back. Paris: 1837.

The author was French Minister to the United States. The plates comprise views of natural scenery, public buildings, portraits and incidents in American history.

1911. ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. First Series. Vols., 1 to 12 (1882-94) :—Second Series. Vols. 1 to 7 (1895-1901). *Maps and illustrations.* 19 Vols., 4to, and Roy. 8vo, cloth (9 vols. in half red morocco).
Montreal: 1882-1901.

VALUABLE SET, containing many important Historical and Scientific papers, including Notices of Early Canada, the Jesuits, Indian Races, including the Huron-Iroquois of Canada; Early Voyages, British Colonies, etc.; Geology of Lake Superior, the Rocky Mountains, etc., Fauna, Fossil Plants and Animals of Canada, etc., etc.

1912. RUSH (RICHARD). Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London, comprising Incidents Official and Personal, from 1819-25 including negotiations on the Oregon Question. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Phila.: 1845.

1913. RUSLING (JAMES F.). The Great West and Pacific Coast: or, 15,000 miles by Stage-Coach, Ambulance, Horseback, Railroad and the Steamer. *With a map of the entire route and 8 full-page engravings.* 12mo, cloth.
N. Y.: (1877).

1914. RUSSELL (ALEX. J.). The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay (and) North-West Territories, considered in Relation to Canada. *Folding views.* 8vo, half leather.
Montreal: 1870.

1915. RUSSELL (FRANK). Explorations in The Far North. *Portrait, map and many illustrations.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut and unopened. (Cambridge: 1898).

Saskatchewan Natives, Mackenzie Territory, Myths, Ethnology, Natural History, etc.

1916. RUSSELL (WILLIAM). The History of America, ...TO THE CONCLUSION OF THE LATE WAR. With an Appendix [220 pages] containing AN ACCOUNT OF THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE PRESENT UNHAPPY CONTEST BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES. 51 *excellent copper-plates—Maps, portraits of Indians, views of ancient buildings, heads of eminent leaders,* VIEWS OF NEW YORK, *Quebec, etc.* 2 vols., 4to, original calf (joints slightly cracked).

London: 1778.

Includes A HISTORY OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR brought down to February, 1778 (the treaty of the Colonies with Louis XVI). Perfect copy with all the plates, including portraits of Washington, Franklin, Clinton and others.

PERFECT COPIES ARE VERY RARE, the plate, "*South-West View of Fort George with the City of New York,*" being nearly always missing.

1917. RUSSELL (WILLIAM HOWARD). My Diary North and South. FIRST EDITION. *Large folding map (repaired).* 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut.

London: 1863.

Contains much matter relating to conditions immediately preceding the Civil War, Slavery, etc.

1918. RUTTENBER (E. M.). Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River; Embracing the Minutes of the Secret Committee Appointed, 1776. Together with Papers Relating to the Beacons. *Folding map.* Small 4to, green cloth, gilt top, uncut. Albany: Munsell, 1860.

1919. RUTTENBER (E. M.). History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River: Their Origin, Manners and Customs; Tribal and Sub-Tribal Organizations; Wars; Treaties, etc. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.

Albany, N. Y.: 1872.

1920. RUXTON (GEORGE F.). Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo, half crimson calf, gilt top. London: 1849.

A spirited and well-written narrative, now quite scarce in the original London issue, as above.

As a work of literary merit, it is considerably above the average of its class.

1921. RUXTON (GEORGE F.). Life in the Far West. 12mo, half roan (some pp. foxed) uncut. N. Y.: 1849.

1922. RUXTON (GEORGE F.). Adventures in Mexico and The Rocky Mountains. 12mo, half blue calf.

London: John Murray, 1861.

1923. RYAN (WILLIAM R.). Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California. *Illustrated with 23 plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, half blue calf, gilt tops, uncut, by MORRELL.

London: 1852.

Choice copy.

1924. RYERSON (REV. JOHN). Hudson's-Bay; or, a Missionary Tour in the Territory of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company. With brief introductory Missionary Memorials. *Portrait and views.* 18mo, cloth. Toronto: 1855.

The author, a Co-Delegate to the Wesleyan Missions, in Hudson's Bay, gives an interesting account of the Red River Settlement.

1925. ST. CLAIR (ARTHUR). A Narrative of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-One, was Conducted, under the Command of Major General St. Clair, together with his Observations on the Statements of the Secretary of the War and the Quarter Master General, relative thereto, and the Reports of the Committees appointed to Inquire into the Causes and Failure thereof. 8vo, ORIGINAL BOARDS, UNCUT (label off).

Phila.: 1812.

A narrative of the crushing defeat and slaughter of 800 American troops under General St. Clair by the Indians of Ohio.

FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BOARDS, UNCUT. VERY SCARCE THUS.

1926. SABIN (JOSEPH). List of the Printed Editions of the Works of Fray Bartoleme de las Casas, Bishop of Chiapas, extracted from a Dictionary of Books relating to America. 8vo, wrappers. N. Y.: 1870.

1927. SABINE (LIEUT. COL. EDWARD,—*Editor*). Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, 1820-1823. Commanded by Admiral Ferdinand Von Wrangell. *Mezzotint portrait and pocket map.* Thick 16mo, cloth, uncut.

London: 1844.

1928. SABINE (LORENZO). The American Loyalists: or, Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution. Alphabetically arranged, with a preliminary Historical Essay. 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. Bost.: 1847.

VERY FINE COPY. From the Library of DANIEL WEBSTER, WITH HIS BOOKPLATE.

1929. SAFFORD (WILLIAM H.). The Life of Harman Blennerhassett. Comprising an authentic Narrative of the Burr Expedition. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth.

Chillicothe, O.: 1850.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, printed at Chillicothe, with the frontispiece which was omitted in later issues.

1930. SAGARD (GABRIEL). Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons, Situé en l'Amérique vers la Mer douce, ès derniers confins de la Nouvelle France dite Canada, avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne. Nouvelle Edition. Publiée par M. Émile Chevalier. 2 vols., small 8vo, half blue polished morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris: Librairie Tross, 1865.

HOLLAND PAPER COPY.

1931. SAGARD (GABRIEL). Histoire du Canada et Voyages que les Frères Mineurs Recollects y ont Faits pour la Conversion des Infidèles. Depuis l'an 1615. NOUVELLE EDITION, publiée par M. Edwin Tross. 4 vols., small 8vo, half blue polished morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut.
Paris: 1866.

HOLLAND PAPER COPY.

1932. SAGE (RUFUS B.). Rocky Mountain Life: or, Startling Scenes and Perilous Adventures in the Far West, during an Expedition of Three Years. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Bost.: 1857.

1933. SAGRA (RAMON DE LA). Cinq Mois aux États-Unis de l'Amérique de Nord. Journal de Voyage. Traduit de l'Espagnol par M. René Baissas. *Lithographic plates.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut (stamp on title). Paris: 1837.

1934. SAHAGUN (BERNARDINO DE). Histoire Générale des choses de la Nouvelle Espagne. Traduite et annotée par D. Jourdanet. *Double-page map.* Royal 8vo, cloth.
Paris: 1880.

1935. SAINT-AMANT (M. DE). Voyages en Californie et dans l'Orégon. Par M. de Saint-Amant, Envoyé du Gouvernement Français en 1851-52. *Map and woodcuts.* Royal 8vo, half dark polished morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris: 1854.

A large portion of this work is devoted to the Indian tribes of the west.

1936. [SANDERS (DANIEL CLARK).] A HISTORY OF THE INDIAN WARS with the First Settlers of the United States to the Commencement of the Late War; together WITH AN APPENDIX (with a separate title-page), not before added to this History, containing INTERESTING ACCOUNTS OF THE BATTLE FOUGHT BY GEN. ANDREW JACKSON. 2 *woodcuts.* 12MO, BOARDS, UNCUT (binding chipped, and text somewhat spotted owing to the softness of the paper used).
Rochester, N. Y.: 1828.

THE EXTREMELY RARE SECOND AND BEST EDITION, which is much more difficult to obtain than the original. The Appendix has a separate title page and is an important addition to the work.

1937. SANGSTER (CHARLES). The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other Poems. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth,
Kingston, C. W. and N. Y.: 1856.

1938. SANGUINETI (A.). Vita di Cristoforo Colombo, del Professore Angelo Sanguineti. *Portrait.* Small 8vo, tree calf, (stamp on verso of title). Genova: 1846.

1939. SANSOM (JOSEPH). Travels in Lower Canada, with the Author's Recollections of the Soil, and Aspect; the Morals, Habits, and Religious Institutions of that Country.

SANSOM (JOSEPH).

Frontispiece inserted. 8vo, half calf. Lond.: 1820.

Comprises also: History of Canada; League of the Iroquois; Tour in Virginia, Tennessee, etc., by Rev. Elias Cornelius. Scarce.

1940. SARGENT'S SILVA OF NORTH AMERICA. Sargent (Charles Sprague). The Silva of North America: a Description of the Trees which grow Naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. *With over 700 plates, displaying several thousand specimens—the figures and analyses drawn from nature by Charles Edward Faxon and engraved by Philbert and Eugene Picart.* 14 vols., folio, boards and labels, uncut.

Boston and New York: The Riverside Press, 1891-1902.

FINE SET OF THIS MAGNIFICENT WORK, complete with the two Supplementary volumes and the Index. THE GREATEST CONTRIBUTION TO THE SCIENCE OF AMERICAN SILVA OF OUR TIME.

1941. SARGENT (WINTHROP). The History of An Expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755; under Major-General Edward Braddock. *Engraved frontispiece, maps and plans.* 8vo, cloth. Phila.: 1855.

1942. SARYTSCHEW (GAWRILA). Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the North-East of Siberia, the Frozen Ocean, and the North-East Sea. *Illustrated with colored and folding plates.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, half calf.

Lond.: 1806.

1943. [SAUNDERS (RICHARD).] A Discourse of Angels: their Nature and Office, or Ministry....also something touching Devils and Apparitions, and Impulses (Preface by Geo. Hamond.) Small 4to, old calf (binding worn).

Lond.: 1701.

1944. SCELTA DI LETTERE EDIFICANTI SCRITTE DALLE MISSIONI STRANIERE preceduta da Quadri Geografici, Storici, Politici, Religiosi e Letterari dei Paesi di Missione Accresciuta di un Ragguaglio Storico sulle Missioni Straniere di Nuove Lettere Edificanti ed Altri scelti Pezzi. Traduzione dall' originale Francese. *Numerous fine colored engravings.* 18 vols., 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.

Milano: 1825-29.

FINE SET OF THE ITALIAN TRANSLATION. Comprises LETTERS OF CATHOLIC MISSIONARIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, with descriptions of the various countries and peoples. Vols. 11 to 14 relate mostly to NORTH AMERICA, and include the LETTERS OF JESUIT MISSIONARIES TO CANADA, LOUISIANA, CALIFORNIA, etc., giving accounts of their various missions, the state of the country, the Indians, etc.

1945. SCHARF (J. THOMAS). History of the Confederate States Navy, from its Organization to the Surrender of its Last Vessel. *Profusely illustrated.* Thick 8vo, cloth, paper label. Albany: 1894.

Fine copy.

1946. SCHMIDT (EMIL). Die Altesten Spuren des Menschen in Nordamerika. *Illustrations.* 8vo, paper.
Hamburg: 1887.

1947. SCHOMBURGK (ROBERT H.). A Description of British Guiana, Geographical and Statistical. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut (autograph signature of Mortimer Harris).
Lond.: 1840.

1948. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri; including some Observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, Population and Productions of Missouri and Arkansaw, and other sections of the Western Country. 3 *engraved plates.* 8vo, ORIGINAL BOARDS AND LABEL, UNCUT AND UNOPENED (few margins slightly spotted). N. Y.: 1819.

RARE.

1949. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). Narrative Journal of Travels through the Northwestern Regions of the United States, extending from Detroit through the Great Chain of American Lakes, to the Sources of the Mississippi River, performed....in 1820. *Folding map, engraved title and 7 fine copper-plate engravings.* 8vo, full-polished mottled calf, gilt back, red and green leather labels, gilt border lines on sides, gilt top, uncut, by SANGORSKI (slight tear in margin very skillfully repaired so as to be hardly detected; the author's last name, which has been cut from dedication leaf, has been neatly repaired by the insertion of a newly printed slip). Albany: 1821.

FINE, TALL COPY, UNCUT. One of the plates shows the famous mass of native copper on the Ontonagon River, that led to the mining operations of Alexander Henry in 1771, the commencement of Copper mining on Lake Superior. RARE.

1950. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley. Performed under the Sanction of the Government, in 1821. 2 *maps and* 3 *plates.* 8vo, sheep. N. Y.: 1825.

The greater portion of this work is devoted to Indian history, over 160 pages treating of their ceremonies, treaties, etc., etc.

1951. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the actual Source of this River. Embracing an exploratory trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) Rivers. in 1832. *Maps.* 8vo, new cloth, paper label, uncut.
N. Y.: 1834.

Good sound copy of this scarce book.

1952. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). Algic Researches; comprising Inquiries Respecting the Mental Characteristics of the North American Indians. 2 vols., 12mo, half brown morocco. N. Y.: 1839.

FIRST EDITION of these Interesting Indian tales and legends. Issued later under the title of "The Myth of Hiawatha."

1953. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). Oneota, or Characteristics of the Red Race of America. From Original Notes and Manuscripts. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, half roan.
N. Y.: 1845.

1954. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). Notes on the Iroquois: or, Contributions to the Statistics, Aboriginal History, Antiquities and General Ethnology of Western New York. *Illustrations.* 8vo, half sheep (back rubbed).
N. Y.: 1846.

FIRST EDITION.

1955. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). Notes on the Iroquois; or, Contributions to American History, Antiquities and General Ethnology. 2 *colored portraits and woodcuts in text.* 8vo, cloth. Albany: 1847.

Fine copy of the Second Edition.

1956. [SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.).] A Bibliographical Catalogue of the Books, Translations of the Scriptures, and other Publications in the Indian Tongues of the United States. 8vo, half roan. Washington: 1849.

With a few manuscript bibliographical notes laid in, and pencil notes on margins.

1957. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). Personal Memoirs of a Residence of Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes on the American Frontiers; with brief notices of Passing Events, Facts and Opinions, 1812-42. *Portrait.* 8vo, half claret polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Phila.: 1851.

Immaculate copy of a rare item.

1958. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). The American Indians, their History, Condition and Prospects, from original Notes and Manuscripts. Together with an Appendix, containing Thrilling Narratives and Daring Exploits, etc. NEW EDITION, REVISED. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Buffalo: 1851.

1959. [SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.).] Western Scenes and Reminiscences: together with Thrilling Legends and Traditions of the Red Men of the Forest. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Auburn: 1853.

1960. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). Information, Respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States; Collected and Prepared under the Direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. *Illustrated with numerous full-page engravings, woodcuts tinted plates, etc., by S. Eastman.* 5 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut (few pp. of text slightly spotted, 3 plates of vol. 5 missing).
Phila.: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1853-56.

Complete set.

NINTH SESSION

Saturday Morning, May 9, 1914. Commencing at 10:30 o'clock.

1961. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River in 1820. Resumed and completed, by the Discovery of its Origin in Itasca Lake, in 1832. With Appendixes. 8vo, half morocco. Phila.: 1855.

Very scarce. The Appendixes, comprising nearly one-half the book, consist of the original report on the Copper Mines of Lake Superior, and observations on the Geology of the Lake Basins, and the source of the Mississippi, together with all the official reports and scientific papers of both expeditions.

1962. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). The Myth of Hiawatha, and Other Oral Legends of the North American Indians. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth. Phila. and London, 1856.

1963. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). History of the Indian Tribes of the United States; their Present Condition and Prospects, and a Sketch of their Ancient Status. Vol. 6 (only). *With all the steel plates and woodcuts.* Thick 4to, cloth, uncut. Phila.: Lippincott & Co., 1857.

VOLUME 6 OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION. VERY RARE and frequently wanted to complete sets.

1964. SCOTT (LIEUT.-GEN. WINFIELD). Memoirs of Lieut.-Gen. Scott. Written by Himself. *Engraved portrait.* Thick 8vo, half roan, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: 1864.

1965. [SCUDDER (SAMUEL H.).] The Winnipeg Country, or, Roughing it with an Eclipse Party. By a Rochester Fellow. *With 32 illustrations and a map.* 12mo, cloth. Bost.: 1886.

1966. SEAVER (JAMES E.). A Narrative of the Life of Mrs. Mary Jemison, who was taken by the Indians, in the Year 1755, when only about twelve years of age, and has continued to reside amongst them to the present time, containing an Account of the Murder of her Father and his Family, her Sufferings, her Marriage to Two Indians....and many Historical Facts never before published, Carefully taken from her own words. To which is added an appendix. 18mo, half calf. Howden: 1826.

Gives many particulars of the highest interest relating to the Senecas. The subject of this narrative is sometimes referred to as THE FIRST WHITE WOMAN THAT EVER DESCENDED THE OHIO RIVER. RARE.

1967. SEAVER (JAMES E.). Life of Mary Jemison. *Illustrations, additional plates inserted.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. N. Y.: 1856.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 14 ADDITIONAL PORTRAITS AND VIEWS. This edition is valued for the ancient Indian names of places in New York State added from the works of Lewis H. Morgan.

1968. SECUNDUS (JOANNES). Kisses: A Poetical Translation of the Basia, with the original Latin and an Essay on his Life and Writings. Third Edition, with additions; and the Epithalamium newly translated. 8vo, boards, (worn) uncut. Lond.: 1778.

1969. SELKIRK (THOMAS DOUGLAS, EARL OF). Statement Respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River, in North America; its Destruction in 1815 and 1816; and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his Party. With Observations upon a Recent Publication, entitled "A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries." *Map.* 8vo, BOARDS AND LABEL, uncut. Lond.: 1817.

ENLARGED EDITION, CONTAINING MUCH ADDITIONAL MATTER. Fine copy, in the original boards. RARE.

1970. SELKIRK (THOMAS DOUGLAS, EARL OF). Précis Touchant la Colonie du Lord Selkirk, sur la Rivière Rouge, sa Destruction en 1815 et 1816, et le Massacre du Gouerneur Semple et de son Parti, avec des Observations sur un Ouvrage publié récemment, et intitulé "A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries." 8vo, boards, paper label, uncut (part of label rubbed). Montreal: 1818.

THE VERY RARE MONTREAL EDITION.

1971. SELKIRK (THOMAS DOUGLAS, EARL OF). Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries des Anglois, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, avec des Observations relatives à la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest de Montreal. Traduit de l'-Edition Angloise imprimée a New York, en 1818. 8vo, half morocco, lettered back, gilt top, uncut. Montreal: 1819.

FINE COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION, WITH WIDE MARGINS AND ROUGH UNCUT EDGES. Early book label and autograph signature of Jean Dessaulles.

An interesting sketch of the British Fur-Trade in North America, and the North-West Company of Montreal. APPARENTLY UNKNOWN TO SABIN.

1972. SELOUS (F.C.). Recent Hunting Trips in British North America. 65 *illustrations from photographs.* 8vo, green cloth, gilt top, uncut. London: 1907.

1973. SEMMES (R.). The Cruise of the Alabama and Sumter. *Portrait frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1864.

Fine copy.

1974. SENTER (ISAAC). The Journal of Isaac Senter, Physician and Surgeon to the Troops Detached from the American Army Encamped at Cambridge, Mass., on a Secret Expedition against Quebec, under the Command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in Sept., 1775. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Phila.: 1846.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 22 PORTRAITS AND VIEWS; also (bound in), "A Discourse, Newport, the Sunday succeeding the Interment of Isaac Senter, who Died, Dec. 20, 1789." By William Patten, and 2 pp. of manuscript biographical notes relating to Senter.

1975. SETTLE (D.). A true reporte of the laste voyage into the West and Northwest regions, &c. 1577 worthily atchieued by Capteine Frobisher of the sayde voyage the first finder and Generall. With a description of the people there inhabiting, and other circumstances notable. Written by Dionyse Settle, one of the companie in the sayde voyage, and seruant to the Right Honourable the Earle of Cumberland. 4to, half green morocco, uncut by ZAEHNSDORF.

Lond.: 1577; Providence, 1868.

No. 9 OF ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED FOR J. R. BARTLETT. The present copy has autograph inscription from John Carter Brown to S. L. M. Barlow. VERY SCARCE.

1976. SEVERANCE (FRANK H.). Old Trails on the Niagara Frontier. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.

Cleveland: 1903.

1977. SEWALL (RUFUS KING). Ancient Dominions of Maine. Embracing the earliest facts, the recent discoveries of the remains of the Aboriginal Towns, the Voyages, Settlements, Battle Scenes, Incidents of Indian Warfare, etc. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top. Bath: 1859.

Very fine, crisp copy.

1978. SHALER (NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE). The Autobiography of. With a supplementary Memoir by his Wife. *Numerous portraits and views.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.

Bost.: 1909.

Fine copy.

1979. SHANTZ (J. Y.). Narrative of a Journey to Manitoba. Together with an Abstract of the Dominion Lands Act. 8vo, wrappers (wrapper torn). Ottawa: 1873.

1980. SHAW (HENRY). Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages. *Splendidly illustrated with full-page costume plates,* MANY OF WHICH ARE BEAUTIFULLY COLORED AND FINISHED IN GOLD, LARGE INITIAL LETTERS IN COLORS, *and many finely colored woodcuts throughout text.* 2 vols., folio, full red morocco, gilt backs and sides, with inside gold borders, gilt edges (bindings rubbed, front cover of vol. 2 damaged by nail). Lond.: W. Pickering, 1843.

LARGE PAPER. Fine impressions of the plates, showing the costumes of the Anglo-Norman Period and of the 13th, 14th, 15th and 16th centuries. Rare in this issue.

1981. SHEA (JOHN GILMARY). Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness; or, Narratives of Shipwreck and Indian Captivity gleaned from early Missionary Annals. 12mo, cloth. Bost.: 1857.

Relates to Fathers Lalement, Jogues, Goupil, Bressani, Crespel and Jesuit Missionaries to Canada.

1982. SHEA (JOHN GILMARY). Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi, By Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With An Introduction, Notes, and An Index, By John Gilmary Shea. Small 4to, green cloth, gilt top, uncut. Albany: Munsell, 1861.

FIRST EDITION.

1983. SHEA (JOHN GILMARY). History of the Catholic Missions Among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1883.

1984. SHEA (JOHN GILMARY). The Catholic Church in Colonial Days. The Thirteen Colonies—the Ottawa and Illinois Country—Louisiana—Florida—Texas—New Mexico—and Arizona, 1521-1763. *Portraits, maps, views and facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth, uncut and mainly unopened. N. Y.: 1886.

Fine copy.

1985. SHEA (JOHN GILMARY). History of the Catholic Church in the United States, from the Fifth Provincial Council of Baltimore, 1843 to the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore, 1866. *Portraits, facsimile signatures,* etc. 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened (slight tear in title). N. Y.: 1892.

Fine copy.

1986. SHEA (JOHN GILMARY). History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1899.

1987. SHEA (JOHN GILMARY). Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi, by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. Small 4to, boards, uncut, paper label. Albany: 1861 (Reprinted, 1902).

ONLY 500 COPIES PRINTED.

1988. SHEA (JOHN GILMARY). Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. With the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, etc. SECOND EDITION. *Portrait, map and facsimile letter.* Small 4to, boards, uncut, paper label. Albany: 1903.

ONLY 500 COPIES PRINTED.

1989. SHEA'S LIBRARY OF AMERICAN LINGUISTICS. [First Series, 13 vols.; Series II, Nos. 1 and 2.] Together, 15 vols., royal 8vo, boards, uncut. N. Y.: Cramoisy Press, 1860-74.

ONLY A SMALL NUMBER OF EACH PRINTED.

Comprises: A French-Onondaga Dictionary (Shea); Selish or Flat-Head Grammar (Mengarni); Grammatical Sketch of the Heve Language (Smith); Grammar of the Mutsun Language (De La Cuesta); Grammar of the Pima of Névome (Smith); Grammar and Dictionary of the Yakama Language (Pandosy); Vocabulary of the Language of San Antonio Mission, Cal. (Sitjar); Vocabulary of the Musun Language (De La Cuesta); Vocabulary of the Chinook Language (Gibbs); Grammar of the Mikmaque Language of Nova Scotia (Bellenger); Radical Words

of the Mohawk Language (Bruyas); Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Challam and Lummi (Gibbs); Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon (Gibbs); Grammar and Dictionary of the Language of the Hidatsa (Matthews); Hidatsa-English Dictionary (Matthews).

1990. SHEAFER (P. W.). Historical Map of Pennsylvania. Showing the Indian names of Streams, Villages and Paths of travel: The sites of old Forts and Battle-Fields: the successive Purchases from the Indians, and the names and dates of Counties and County Towns. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth. Phila.: 1875.

1991. SHEBBEARE (J.). An Essay on the National Society. Together with A Justification of the Legislature, in reducing America to Obedience by Force. An Appendix on Mr. Burke's Second Speech. 8vo, original wrappers (back worn). London: 1776.

FINE, LARGE COPY, with wide margins and uncut edges. RARE.

1992. SHELDON (HENRY I.). Notes on the Nicaragua Canal. 32 *illustrations and* 5 *maps.* 8vo, cloth. Chicago: 1902.

1993. SHEPARD (THOMAS). Theses Sabbaticæ; or, The Doctrine of the Sabbath: wherein The Sabbaths—I. Morality. II. Change. III. Beginning. IV. Sanctification—are clearly discussed. Which were first handled more largely in sundry Sermons in Cambridge in New England in opening the fourth Commandment. Lond.: Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Rothwell, 1650;— (*also in same vol.*) Certain Select Cases Resolved. By Thomas Shephard (*sic*). Lond.: Printed by W. H. for John Rothwell, 1650. 2 vols. in one, small 8vo, old calf (rebacked—margins of first title torn, but repaired). Lond.: 1650.

Both volumes complete, with all the separate title pages. Rare.

1994. SHEPARD (THOMAS). The Clear Sunshine of the Gospel Breaking Forth upon the Indians in New England. *With facsimile of the original title-page.* Square 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: Reprinted for Jos. Sabin, 1865.

ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED in this size. Fine copy.

1995. SHIELDS (G. O.). The Battle of the Big Hole. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Chicago: 1889.

A History of General Gibbon's engagement with Nez Perces Indians in the Big Hole Valley, Montana, Aug. 9, 1877.

1996. SHILLABER (B. P.). Life and Sayings of Mrs. Partington and others of the Family. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1854.

FIRST EDITION.

1997. SHIPP (BARNARD). The History of Hernando De Soto and Florida: or, Record of the Events of Fifty-Six Years, from 1512 to 1568. *Folding maps.* 8vo, cloth, uncut and mainly unopened. Phila.: *Privately Printed,* 1881.

Relates largely to various Tribes of Southern Indians.

1998. [SIGOURNEY (LYDIA H.)]. Traits of the Aborigines of America. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, boards, uncut (one leaf torn into). Cambridge: 1822.

1999. SIGOURNEY (LYDIA H.). Pocahontas, And Other Poems. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth (rubbed). London: 1841.

2000. [SILLIMAN (BENJAMIN)]. Remarks, made on a Short Tour, between Hartford and Quebec, in the Autumn of 1819. *Engraved title and 9 engraved views by Jocelyn.* 12mo, original boards, uncut (some-what spotted). New-Haven: 1820.

First Edition. Scarce.

2001. SIMCOE'S MILITARY JOURNAL. A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, called The Queen's Rangers, Commanded by Lieut. Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution. Now first published, with a Memoir of the Author and other additions. 10 *maps and plans of battles.* 8vo, half brown polished calf, gilt back and top (four pages have ink spots). N. Y.: 1844.

Scarce.

2002. SIMMS (JEPTHA R.). Trappers of New York, or, a Biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster, together with Anecdotes of other celebrated Hunters, and some Account of Sir William Johnson, and his style of Living. *Frontispiece portrait.* 12mo, original cloth with gilt vignette. Albany: Munsell, 1851.

The scarce First Edition.

2003. SIMMS (JEPTHA R.). The American Spy (Nathan Hale); or, Freedom's Early Sacrifice: a Tale of the Revolution, founded on fact. *Frontispiece.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top. Albany: 1857.

LARGE PAPER: ONLY 28 COPIES PRINTED IN THIS FORM. RARE.

2004. [SIMMS (W. G.).] TheWigwam and the Cabin. Second Series. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, half green calf. N. Y.: 1845.

2005. SIMMS (W. G.). The Lily and the Totem: or, The Huguenots in Florida. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt top. N. Y.: 1850.

Fine copy.

2006. SIMPSON (ALEXANDER). The Life and Travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic Discoverer. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1845.

2007. SIMPSON (SIR GEORGE). Narrative of a Journey Round the World, during the Years 1841 and 1842. *Portrait and map.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1847.

Red River Settlement, San Francisco, Sandwich Islands, etc.

2008. SIMPSON (JAMES H.). Journal of a Military Reconnaissance from Sante Fe, New Mexico, to the Navajo Country, made with the Troops under Command of Brevet Lieut. Col. John M. Washington. *Large folding map and numerous full-page colored and plain plates.* 8vo, cloth. Phila.: 1852.

Fine copy. Very Scarce.

2009. SIMPSON (THOMAS). Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America; effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company during the Years 1836-39. *Folding map.* 8vo, new cloth. Lond.: 1843.

Winter Journey from Red River to Athabasca, Reconciliation of hostile Indian tribes, etc.

2010. SIMSON (ALFRED). Travels in the Wilds of Ecuador. *Folding map.* 12mo, cloth. London: 1886.

2011. SIOUX SPELLING BOOK. Designed for the Use of Native Learners. *Frontispiece and* 15 *woodcut vignettes.* 12mo, wrappers. Boston: 1836.

2012. SITTEN UND MEINUNGEN DER WILDEN IN AMERICA. *With many folding copper-plate engravings.* 4 vols., 12mo, half calf, uncut. Frankfurth am Mayn: 1777-1781.

A Rare Work, relating to the Customs and Opinions of the North American Indians. With plates illustrative of their mode of life, ceremonies, etc.

2013. SIX YEARS IN THE BUSH; or, Extracts from the Journal of a Settler in Upper Canada, 1832-38. 16mo, cloth (back slightly torn). Lond.: 1838.

Published anonymously. Contains sketches of Indian life, early Settlers, Government Lands, etc.

2014. SMET (P. J. DE). Letters and Sketches, with a Narrative of a Year's Residence among the Indian Tribes of the Rocky Mountains. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia: 1843.

Fine copy with the rare Folding Plate.

2015. SMET (P. J. DE). Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses, et une Année de Séjour chez les Tribus Indiennes du Vaste Territoire de l'Orégon, dependant des Etats-Unis d'Amerique. *Portrait, folding map and rare lithographic views.* 12mo, half polished calf, gilt back and top, uncut Malines, 1844.

THE ORIGINAL FRENCH EDITION of "*Letters & Sketches,*" which contains material and illustrations not in the American edition, including some specimens of the Indian language. FINE COPY. VERY RARE.

2016. SMET (P. J. DE). Oregon Missions and Travels Over the Rocky Mountains, in 1845-46. *Illustrations and folding map.* 16mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1847.

Fine copy. The manners and customs of the North American Indians are described by this celebrated Missionary of the Rocky Mountains, with a freshness and coloring, and an exactness of detail, that render them invaluable to posterity.

2017. SMET (P. J. DE). Viaggi alle Montagne Rocciose del P. Pietro de Smet, Misssionario. Tradotta dal francese da Luigi Previte. *Lithographic portrait and views.* 12mo, half roan. Palermo: 1847.

Rare Italian translation.

2018. SMET (P. J. DE). Missions de l'Orégon et Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses aux Sources de la Colombie de l'Athabasca et du Sascatshawin, en 1845-46. *Portrait, maps and views.* 12mo, half green calf, gilt back and top, uncut. Gand: 1848.

2019. SMET (P. J. DE). Life, Letters and Travels. Edited from the original unpublished MS., Journals and Letter Books and from his Printed Works, with Historical Geographical, Ethnological and other Notes. Also a Life of Father De Smet. By Hiram M. Chittenden and Alfred T. Richardson. *Map and illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. N. Y.: 1905.

Fine set.

2020. [SMITH (BUCKINGHAM).] Coleccion de Varios Documentos Para la Historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes. [Tomo I.] *Portrait.* Small folio, half light brown calf, gilt back and top, uncut (library stamp on back of title). Londres [Madrid, 1857].

ONLY 500 COPIES PRINTED. After the issue of Volume I, the work was discontinued.

2021. SMITH (BUCKINGHAM). Relation of Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca. Translated from the Spanish. *Portraits.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y.: 1871.

LARGE PAPER COPY, OF WHICH ONLY 100 COPIES WERE FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION. VERY SCARCE.

2022. SMITH (EDGAR CROSBY—*Editor*). Moses Greenleaf, Maine's First Map-Maker. A Biography With Letters, Unpublished Manuscripts, etc. *Silhouette portrait and facsimiles of maps, etc.* Square 8vo, boards, cloth back, paper label, uncut. Bangor: Printed for the De Burians, 1902.

NO. 69 OF A VERY LIMITED EDITION. Contained in the work is a reprint of Mr. Greenleaf's rare paper on Indian Place Names —also a Bibliography of the Maps of Maine.

2023. SMITH (ETHAN). View of the Hebrews; or, the Tribes of Israel in America. 12mo, sheep. Poultney, Vt.: 1825.

2024. SMITH (J. F. D.). Voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, fait en 1784; Contenant une description de sa Situation présente, de sa Population, Agriculture, Commerce, Coutumes et Mœurs de ses Habitants. Traduit de l'Anglois par M. de B.....2 vols. in one, 8vo, old calf (binding rubbed). Paris: 1791.

2025. SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN). Viertzehende Schiffart Oder Gründliche und warhaffte Beschreibung dess Neuwen Engellandts, einer Landschafft in Nordt Indien eines Theils in America, unter dem Capitein Johann Schmidt.... Beneben einem kurtzen Discursz, wie es ihme auff der Reise ergangen, von den Frantzosen gefangen....Durch einem Liebhaber der Historien auss dem Englischen in Hoch Teutsch versetzt. *Folding map, plate and engraved vignette on title.* Small 4to, full crushed levant morocco, gilt inside borders, gilt edges by CHAMBOLLE-DURU. Franckfurt am Mayn, Inverlegung der Hülsischen, 1617.

FINE COPY. RARE. First Edition of Part XIV. of Hulsius' Collection of Voyages.

2026. SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN). The True Travels, Adventures and Observations of Captaine John Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africke and America; [*also*] The General History of Virginia, New-England and the Summer Isles. *Portrait, map and* 3 *plates.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, full polished tree calf, gilt back. Richmond: 1819.

2027. SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN). Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England, or Anywhere; or, The Pathway to Erect a Plantation. *Facsimile Chart.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Boston: 1865.

ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED.

2028. SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN). Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England, or Anywhere: or the Pathway to erect a Plantation. *With facsimile of Smith's map of New England, with additions and corrections as published in* 1635. 4to, brown morocco, gilt top. Boston: 1865.

No. 3 OF ONLY 6 COPIES PRINTED ON INDIA PAPER.

2029. SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN). A Description of New England; or, Observations and Discoveries in the North of America in 1614. With the Success of Six Ships that Went the Next Year, 1615. *Facsimile of Original Map.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Boston: 1865.

ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED.

2030. SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN). A True Relation of Virginia. Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane. *Facsimile plan and title.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Boston: 1866.

ONLY 280 COPIES PRINTED.

2031. SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN). New England's Trials. With a prefatory note by Charles Deane. Sq. 12mo, marbled boards, leather back. Cambridge: 1873.

ONE OF 50 COPIES PRINTED FOR PRIVATE DISTRIBUTION—*with autograph inscription by the editor.*

2032. SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN). Works, 1608-1631. English Scholar's Library. Edited by Edward Arber. *Facsimiles of the original maps.* 3 vols., small 4to, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Birmingham: 1884.

WHATMAN EDITION. No. 6 OF AN EDITION OF 25 NUMBERED AND SIGNED COPIES. A republication of the author's valuable Historical Works relating to America.
Rare.

2033. SMITH (JOHN MONTAGUE). History of Sunderland, (Mass.), Which Originally Embraced the Present Towns of Montague and Leverett. With Genealogies Prepared by H. W. Taft and A. T. Montague. *Many illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth. Greenfield, Mass.: 1899.

2034. SMITH (JOSHUA HETT). An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which Led to the Death of Majore Andrè, Adjutant-General of his Majesty's Forces in North America. To which is added a Monody on the Death of Majore André. By Miss Seward. *Folding map and fine portrait of Major Andrè by Hopwood.* 8vo, full light polished calf, gilt back, red and green leather labels, gilt dentelle inside borders, gilt top, uncut, Worsfold. Lond.: 1808.

FINE UNCUT COPY OF THE BEST EDITION. RARE in uncut state and WITH THE PORTRAIT.

2035. SMITH (JOSHUA TOULMIN). The Discovery of America by The Northmen in the Tenth Century. FIRST EDITION. *Plates and folding maps.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London: 1839.

2036. SMITH (J. CALVIN). The Western Tourist and Emigrant's Guide, with a Compendious Gazetteer of the States of OHIO, MICHIGAN, INDIANA, ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI, and THE TERRITORIES OF WISCONSIN AND IOWA. *Large folding map, showing the lines of the United States' Surveys.* 18mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1839.

Scarce Early Western Guide-Book.

2037. SMITH (RALPH D.). The History of Guilford, From Its First Settlement in 1639. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth (front cover stained,—name on title). Albany: 1877.

Contains list of all the Deputies, Marshals, Town Clerks, Guilford's Roll of Honor, etc. Interiorly a perfect copy.

2038. SMITH (S. COMPTON). Chile Con Carne; or, The Camp and The Field. *Many illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1857.

An interesting volume, recording many and varied incidents in TEXAS AND DURING THE MEXICAN WAR.

2039. SMITH (SAMUEL). THE HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF NOVA-CAESARIA, OR NEW JERSEY: containing, an Account of its First Settlement, Progressive Improvements, the Original and Present Constitution, and other Events, to the Year 1721. With some particulars since; and a short view of its present state. 8vo, full crimson crushed levant morocco, heavy bands, gilt ornamental centers, gilt inside borders, gilt edges.

BURLINGTON, N. J.: PRINTED AND SOLD BY JAMES PARKER, 1765.

FINE AND HANDSOMELY BOUND COPY OF THE EARLIEST AMERICAN PRINTED HISTORY OF NEW JERSEY, compiled by a native of the Colony and long esteemed a standard authority on the subject. RARE.

2040. SMITH (SAMUEL S.). An Essay on the Causes of the Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Race (including the North American Indian). With an appendix. SECOND EDITION, Enlarged. 8vo, boards, uncut and unopened (broken at hinges—4 margins stained).

New Brunswick: 1810.

2041. SMITH (THOMAS). Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith, and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland. With Notes and Biographical Notices, and a Summary History of Portland. By Wm. Willis. *Portraits.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Portland, Maine: 1849.

2042. SMITH (WILLIAM). THE HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK, from the Discovery to the Year MDCCXXXII. To which is annexed, A Description of the Country, with a short Account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religious and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. WITH A FINE IMPRESSION OF THE FOLDING PLATE, "THE SOUTH VIEW OF OSWEGO ON LAKE ONTARIO," *engraved by J. Mynde.* 4to, original calf binding, leather label (back very slightly cracked at joints).

Lond.: Printed for Thomas Wilcox, 1757.

THE RARE FIRST EDITION. AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY, IN THE ORIGINAL BINDING, measuring 8 by 10⅝ inches. The folding plate is frequently missing.

2043. SMITH (WILLIAM). Histoire de la Nouvelle-York, depuis la Découverte de cette Province, jusqu'a notre siécle. Traduite de l'Anglois, Par M. E.....12mo, contemporary calf, gilt back.

Londres: 1767.

FINE COPY of the FIRST EDITION IN FRENCH. Rare.

2044. SMITH (WILLIAM). The History of the Province of New York, from the First Discovery. To which is annexed a Description of the Country, an Account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religious and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Country. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt back and top.

Lond.: J. Almon, 1776.

FINE COPY OF A SCARCE EDITION.

2045. SMITH (WILLIAM). History of New York, With a Continuation, from 1732 to 1814. 8vo, original boards, uncut (binding broken,—inscription on half-title).
Albany: 1814.

2046. SMITH (WILLIAM). The History of the Late Province of New York, from its Discovery to the Appointment of Governor Colden in 1762. 2 vols., 8vo, full light calf, gilt backs, red and green leather labels. N. Y.: 1830.

2047. SMITH (DR. WILLIAM). Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764. Commanded by Col. Henry Bouquet. *Has one plate only* (lacks title—map, introduction and 3 plates) 4to, half roan. Lond.: 1766.
RARE.

2048. SMITH (DR. WILLIAM). A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. 8vo, half morocco.
N. Y.: Reprinted for Jos. Sabin, 1865.
ONLY 200 COPIES ISSUED.

2049. [SMITH (DR. WILLIAM).] Historical Account of Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764. With Preface by Francis Parkman, and a translation of Dumas' Biographical Sketch of General Bouquet. (By Dr. William Smith.) 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cinn.: 1868.

2050. SMITH (WILLIAM,—*Editor*). A Dictionary of the Bible: comprising Its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. *Maps and numerous illustrations in text.* 3 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt edges.
Boston: 1863.

2051. SMITH (WILLIAM) AND CHEETHAM (SAMUEL,—*Editors*). A Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. Being a continuation of the Dictionary of the Bible. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., thick 8vo, half red morocco, gilt edges.
London: John Murray, 1875.

2052. SMITH (WILLIAM) AND WACE (H.). A Dictionary of Christian Biography. [Vols. 1 and 2.] 2 vols., thick 8vo, half red morocco, gilt edges. Bost.: 1877.

2053. SMITH (WILLIAM). THE HISTORY OF CANADA: from its First Discovery to the Peace of 1763; [Vol. II. continued to 1791] 2 vols., Royal 8vo, half green crushed levant morocco, gilt, gilt tops, many leaves uncut, by ALFRED MATTHEWS (name on one title and pencil notes in some margins).
QUEBEC: PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR, 1815.

ORIGINAL EDITION AND VERY RARE. ONLY 300 COPIES PRINTED.

Volume I. concludes with "*Finis*" and Volume II., "*End of the Second Volume.*" As the work was not issued till 1826, it is possible that owing to certain matters contained which Justice Smith considered might prove objectionable to the Canadians, he

decided to publish only the first volume; but, later, on his return to England, again took up the work with a view to continuing it. No more than the two volumes were ever published, however, and the work now is extremely scarce. Sabin declared that in all his experience he had never sold but one set of the original edition.

FINE COPY WITH THE ERRATA LEAF IN VOLUME I.

2054. SMITH (W. L. G.). The Life and Times of Lewis Cass. *With steel portrait.* Thick 8vo, cloth (autograph of George F. Marshall on title). N. Y.: 1856.

2055. SMYTH (MAJ.-GEN. SIR JAMES C.). Precis of the Wars in Canada, from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1844. With Military and Political Reflections. 8vo, half russia (stamp on title). Lond.: 1826.

VERY SCARCE. A note in the front of the volume reads—"This Volume is printed by Desire of His Grace the Master-General, FOR THE USE AND CONVENIENCE OF OFFICIAL PEOPLE ONLY. It is requested it may be considered as confidential by those Persons to whom Copies may be sent."

2056. SMYTH (W.) AND LOWE (F.). Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon, undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a navigable communication with the Atlantic by the Rivers Pachitea, Ucavali, and Amazon. *Numerous plates.* 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut. Lond.: Murray, 1836.

2057. SNOW (CALEB H.). A History of Boston.... from its Origin to the Present Period. Second Edition. *Maps and engraved and woodcut views by A. Bowen.* 8vo, original boards and label, uncut. Bost.: 1828.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY TALL COPY, with rough uncut edges.

2058. SOLIS (ANTONIO DE). Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion, y Progressos de la America Septentrional, Conocida por el Nombre de Nueva Espana. Escriviala Don Antonio de Solis....y la Pone a los Pies del Rey Neustro Senor, por Mano de Excelentissimo Senor Conde de Oropesa. *Engraved and printed titles.* Small folio, old red morocco, gilt back, leather label, gilt edges.
Madrid: En la Imprenta de Bernardo de Villa-Diego, 1684.

ORIGINAL EDITION. RARE. A comprehensive narration of the painful story of the slaughter of the Mexican Indians by the Spaniards. The author is highly esteemed in Spain for the beauty of his style and the purity of his language.

2059. SOLIS (ANTONIO DE). Istoria della Conquista del Messico della Popolazione, e de'Progressi Nell' America Settentrionale Conosciuta sotto nome di Nuova Spagna. Tradotta in Toscano da un' Accademico della Crusca. 3 *engraved portraits, including a fine full-length portrait of Montezuma.* Thick 4to, boards, uncut. Firenze: 1699.

FIRST ITALIAN EDITION. RARE.

2060. SOLIS (ANTONIO DE). Histoire de la Conqueste du Mexique ou de la Nouvelle Espagne. Traduite de l'Espagnol de Dom Antoine de Solis, par l'Auteur du Triumvirat. 3 *maps and* 9 *copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf (somewhat rubbed—autograph of Carol Barbier on titles).
Paris: Chez Jean & Michel Guignard, 1704.

This translation is by Bon-André, comte de Broé, seigneur de Citri et de la Guette.

2061. SOLIS (ANTONIO DE). Istoria della Conquista del Messico, della Popolazione, e de' Progressi nell' America Settentrionale Conosciuta sotto nome di Nuova Spagna. Tradotta in Toscano da un' Accademico della Crusca. *Portrait and* 2 *plates.* 4to, old calf (weak at hinges). Venizia: 1733.

2062. SOME ACCOUNT OF THE CONDUCT OF THE RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS TOWARDS THE INDIAN TRIBES in the Settlement of the Colonies of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania, with a brief Narrative of their Labours for the Civilization and Christian Instruction of the Indians. Published by the Aborigines' Committee of the Meeting of the Sufferings. 2 *maps, colored.* 8vo, cloth, uncut (binding worn). Lond.: 1844.

2063. SOMERSET (H. SOMERS). The Land of the Muskeg. Preface by A. H. Pollen. *Many illustrations and maps.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1895.

Interesting hunting reminiscences in Canada.

2064. SOTO (FERDINAND DE), The Discoverer of the Mississippi. By John S. C. Abbott. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. New York: 1877.

2065. SOULÉ (FRANK). Annals of San Francisco. *Illustrated with* 150 *engravings on wood and steel.* Thick 8vo, morocco (hinges a little weak). N. Y.: 1855.

This work has latterly become quite scarce.

2066. SOUTH DAKOTA HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS. (Vol. 3.) *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.
Aberdeen, S. D.: 1906.

Contains an Account of the Aborigines of South Dakota. By C. E. DeLand. pp. 271-586.

2067. SOUTHESK (SIR JAMES CARNEGIE, EARL OF). Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains: Diary and Narrative of Travel, Sport, and Adventure, during a Journey through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories, in 1859 and 1860. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh: 1875.

2068. SOUTH-SEA COMPANY. A View of the Coasts, Countries and Islands within the Limits of the South-Sea-Company, containing an Account of the Discoveries, Settlements, Progress and Present State; together with the Bays,

Ports, Harbours, Rivers, etc. *Illustrated with a general map and particular draughts of the most important places, by Herman Moll.* 8vo, half morocco (lower margin of title repaired). Lond.: 1711.

RARE.

2069. SOUTH SEA COMPANY. Remarks Upon Several Pamphlets Writ in Opposition to the South Sea Scheme. Particularly, An Examination and Explanation of the South-Sea Scheme, etc. and a Letter of Thanks from the Author of the Comparison between the Proposals of the Bank and the South Sea, to the author of The Argument showing the Disadvantage that would accrue to the Publick from obliging the South Sea Company to fix what Capital Stock they will give for the Annuities. 8vo, paper, uncut. Lond.: 1720.

RARE.

2070. SOUTH-SEA COMPANY. The South-Sea Scheme Examin'd and the Resonableness thereof Demonstrated. By "a hearty Well-Wisher to Publick Credit." Second Edition. 8vo, sewed, uncut. Lond.: 1720.

RARE.

2071. SPANGLER (A. M.). "Near By" Fresh and Salt Water Fishing; or, Angling within a radius of 150 miles of Philadelphia. *Portrait and numerous illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Phila.: 1889.

2072. SPARKS (JARED). Memoirs of the Life and Travels of John Ledyard, from his Journals and Correspondence. 8vo, half morocco. Lond.: Colburn, 1828.

Ledyard attempted to cross Siberia into Alaska but was turned back by order of the Empress Catherine of Russia.

2073. SPAULDING (M. J.). Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky: from their Commencement in 1787 to the Jubilee of 1826-27. 12mo, cloth, uncut (some ll. foxed). Louisville: (1844).

Embraces a summary of the early history of the State; adventures of the First Catholic Emigrants, etc., etc. Scarce.

2074. SPENCE (JAMES). The American Union; Its Effect on National Character and Policy, with An Inquiry into Secession as A Constitutional Right, and the Causes of the Disruption. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1862.

2075. SPENCER (J. W.). The Duration of Niagara Falls and the History of the Great Lakes. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: (1895).

2076. SPIX (J. B. VON) AND MARTIUS (C. F. R. VON). Atlas zur Reise in Brasilien, 1817-20 6 *maps, including very large map of South America* (size 42 by 62 inch.) 2 *charts and* 38 *fine lithographic plates, views of aboriginal life, scenes in the colonization days, picturesque scenery, etc.* Folio, half sheep (back broken). [Munich: 1825].

2077. SPIX (J. B. VON) AND MARTIUS (C. F. R. VON). Travels in Brazil in the Years 1817-20. *Illustrated with fine lithographic plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf.
Lond.: 1824.

2078. SQUIER (E. G.). Observations on the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. *Folding maps and illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco. N. Y.: 1847.

Choice copy.

2079. SQUIER (E. G.). Observations on the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, wrappers. New York: 1847.

Autograph presentation inscription by the author.

2080. [SQUIER (E. G.).] Waikna; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. By Samuel A. Bard. 60 *illustrations.* 12mo, cloth (rubbed). New York: 1855.

2081. SQUIER (E. G.). The States of Central America ....Chapters on Honduras, San Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Belize, etc....and the Hunduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. *Folding maps and numerous illustrations, including tinted lithographs and woodcut views.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1858.

Fine clean copy.

2082. SQUIER (E. G.) AND DAVIS (E. H.). Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. *Numerous illustrative plates, maps, diagrams, etc.* 4to, cloth.
N. Y.: Bartlett & Welford, 1848.

ONE OF A LIMITED ISSUE, SPECIALLY PRINTED FOR THE AUTHORS and not to be confounded with the ordinary issue.

PRESERVED IN A CRIMSON STRAIGHT GRAINED MOROCCO SOLANDER CASE. Very scarce.

2083. STADEN (HANS). Beschrijvinge van America, Wiens Inwoonders Wildt Naeckt seer Godtloos en wreede Menschen-Eeters zyn hoehy selve onder de Brasilianen lange gevangen geseten heeft. *Curious woodcuts.* Small 4to, half brown polished calf (few margins slightly stained).
Amsterdam: By Gilbert de Groot [1686].

The author, a soldier of fortune, who followed the Spanish in their conquests, gives a very curious and interesting account of his voyage to Brazil, his captivity and sufferings among the Carios Indians, their manners and customs, mode of warfare, etc. "Honest Hans Staden's book is the most interesting of all the relations of his time."

2084. STADEN (HANS). De voorname Scheeps-Togten van Jan Staden Van Homburg in Hessen, na Brazil, gedaan Anno 1547 en 1549. Nu eerst uyt't Hoogduytsch vertaald na den laatsten Vermeerderden Druk. *Map, engraved vignette on title and* 24 *copper-plate engravings.* Small 8vo, half claret polished morocco, gilt back and top.
Leyden: P. Vander Aa, 1706.

2085. STADEN (HANS). The Captivity of Hans Staden of Hesse, in A. D. 1547-1555, Among the Wild Tribes of Eastern Brazil. Translated by Albert Tootal and annotated by Richard F. Burton. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Hakluyt Society, 1874.

2086. STANLEY (HENRY M.). The Congo and Founding of its Free State. A Story of Work and Exploration. *With numerous illustrations and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth.
Lond.: 1885.

2087. STANLEY (HENRY M.). My Dark Companions and Their Strange Stories. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1893.

2088. STANSBURY (HOWARD). Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including A Reconnoissance of A New Route through the Rocky Mountains. [With volume of maps]. *Many fine folding and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth (one binding faded).
Phila.: 1852.

The maps are usually missing.

2089. STANSBURY (JOSEPH). The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Doctor Jonathan Odell: relating to the American Revolution. Now first edited by Winthrop Sargent. Small 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Albany: Munsell, 1860.

FINE COPY. Scarce.

2090. STATE PAPERS AND PUBLICK DOCUMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1801-15. 5 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut. Bost.: 1814-15.

These vols. cover the period of the War of 1812, and contain the official papers of the government relating to the same.

2091. STAUDACHER (P. NICOLAO). Unsterblicher Tugend-Schatz Durch Gute Handelschafft erworben Von der Weyland Durchleutigsten Ehur-Fürstin und Frauen Frauen Elisabetha Amalia Magdalena, Verwittibten Pfaltz Gräfin bey Rhein. 24 *fine copper-plate emblematic plates, by Haagen and Pafner.* Small folio, boards (one plate missing and few pp. of text stained). [Neuberg]: 1710.

2092. STEDMAN (C.). THE HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN, PROGRESS AND TERMINATION OF THE AMERICAN WAR. By C. Stedman, who Served under Sir W. Howe, Sir H. Clinton and the Marquis Cornwallis. 15 *fine copper-plate maps.* 2 vols., 4to, full straight grained blue morocco, gilt backs, sides ornamented with gilt line borders, gilt edges.
Lond.: Printed for the author, 1794.

The most valuable general history of the American Revolution by a British officer; the Military Plans and Surveys are of the greatest importance and are beautifully engraved on large copper plates.

FINE, CLEAN COPY, WITH ALL THE ELABORATE PLATES IN EXCELLENT STATE OF PRESERVATION.

2093. STEDMAN (CAPT. J. G.). Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition, Against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, from the Year 1772 to 1777: elucidating the History of the Country and Describing its Productions, viz. Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Shrubs, Fruits and Roots: with an Account of the Indians of Guiana and Negroes of Guinea. *Maps and many fine copper-plate engravings, views of native villages, plates of natural history, etc.* 2 vols., 4to, calf, gilt backs (slightly cracked at hinges). Lond.: 1796.

An extraordinary narrative of diabolical cruelties committed by the Negroes and French. The plates illustrating such portions of the work are mostly engraved by WILLIAM BLAKE. There are also stipple views by BARTOLOZZI and two fine Indian portraits by BENEDETTE. The plates by these celebrated artists are frequently missing.

2094. STEDMAN (CAPTAIN J. G.). Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, from 1772-1777. Describing the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, etc. With an Account of the Indians and Negroes. 80 *engraved folding and full-page illustrations and maps.* 2 vols., 4to, full calf. London: 1806.

2095. STEPHENS (HIRAM B.). Jacques Cartier and His Four Voyages to Canada: an Essay. *Facsimile illustrations.* 4to, cloth, gilt top (slightly shaken, small stain on cover). Montreal: (1890).

2096. STEPHENS (JOHN L.). Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. *Map (torn, but perfect) and numerous engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond.: 1842.

THE SCARCE LONDON ISSUE.

2097. STEPHENS (JOHN L.). Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. Revised, with Additions, by Frederick Catherwood. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, half blue morocco, full gilt back. Lond.: 1854.

2098. STEUART (J.). Bogota, in 1836-7. Being a Narrative of an Expedition to the Capital of New Grenada. 12mo, cloth (name on title and few pages slightly foxed). N. Y.: 1838.

2099. STEVENS (FRANK E.). The Black Hawk War. Including a Review of Black Hawk's Life. *Illustrated with over 300 rare and interesting portraits and views.* Royal 8vo, cloth, paper label. Chicago: 1903.

With accounts in the Appendix of Abraham Lincoln's and Jefferson Davis's participation in the War.

2100. STEVENS (HENRY). Historical and Geographical Notes on the Earliest Discoveries in America, 1453-1530. With Comments on the Earliest Charts and Maps; The Mistakes of the Earliest Navigators; The Asiatic Origin of the Atlantic Coast Line, etc. *Woodcut title and 6 folding facsimile maps contained in end pocket.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
New Haven: 1869.

ONLY 75 COPIES PRINTED. WITH AUTOGRAPH OF THE AUTHOR.

2101. STEVENS (HENRY). Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York, and the Formation of his Library. *Portrait on Indian paper.* 16mo, original boards, uncut.
Lond.: 1886.

Choice copy.

2102. STEVENS (JOHN L.). History of Gustavus Adolphus. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1884.

2103. STEVENS (WILLIAM BACON). A History of Georgia, from its First Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Present Constitution in 1798. *With maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y.: 1847.

Good crisp copy.

2104. STEWARD (JOHN F.). Lost Maramech and Earliest Chicago. A History of the Foxes and of Their Downfall Near Maramech. *Many illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.
Chicago: 1903.

2105. STEWART (JOHN). An Account of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence, North America. *Folding map.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Lond.: 1806.

VERY FINE COPY, UNCUT. Scarce.

2106. STILES (HENRY R.). Letters from the Prisons and Prison Ships of the Revolution. With Notes. 8vo, original boards uncut and unopened. (one leaf slightly torn).

NO. 35 OF ONLY 45 COPIES PRINTED.

2107. STIRLING (JAMES). Letters From The Slave States. FIRST EDITION. *Map.* 12mo, cloth. London: 1857.

2108. STITH'S VIRGINIA, 1747. Stith (William). THE HISTORY OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA: being an Essay towards a General History of this Colony. (With the appendix, with separate title page, containing a Collection of such ancient Charters or Letters Patent, as relate to that Period of Time.) 8vo, full light polished calf, gilt back, leather labels, gilt dentelle inside borders, gilt edges, by PRATT.

WILLIAMSBURG [VA.]: PRINTED BY WILLIAM PARKS, 1747.

ORIGINAL EDITION OF THE FIRST AMERICAN PRINTED HISTORY OF VIRGINIA, with the Appendix separately paged.

In adverting to the considerations which impelled him to under-

take the compilation of the above, the author, in his preface, says .... "It is now an Hundred and forty years since the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia; and as many useful papers and records relating to our History may probably be found at present, which will perhaps be lost hereafter, I conceived it high time that something material should be attempted in it. For I need not say how empty and unsatisfactory everything yet published on the subject is...."

FINE COPY. VERY RARE.

2109. STITH (WILLIAM). THE HISTORY OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA; (*also in the same vol., with separate title*), An Appendix to the First Part of the History of Virginia, containing a Collection of such ancient Charters or Letters Patent, as relate to that Period of Time. 8vo, contemporary calf (rebacked).

Virginia: Printed. Lond., Reprinted for S. Birt, 1753.

Fine, clean copy. Rare.

2110. STITH (WILLIAM). The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. *Facsimile title of the original Williamsburg edition.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.

N. Y.: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin, 1865.

LARGE PAPER. ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED. Joseph Sabin's own copy, with signed pencil note in his handwriting, on both sides of the front fly-leaf, referring to the various issues of the Williamsburg edition.

2111. STONE (EDWIN MARTIN). The Invasion of Canada in 1775: Including the Journal of Captain Simeon Thayer, describing the Perils and Sufferings of the Army under Colonel Benedict Arnold, in its March through the Wilderness to Quebec. With Notes and Appendix. *Portraits.* 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top. Providence: 1867.

PRIVATELY PRINTED. Scarce.

2112. STONE (WILLIAM L.). Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea: including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair and Wayne. *Portraits, map and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half brown polished morocco, heavy bands, gilt tops (*some of the plates neatly mounted on linen*). N. Y.: 1838.

A biography of this Great Captain of the Six Nations, and the master-spirit of the Indians engaged in the British service during the American Revolution.

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

2113. STONE (WILLIAM L.). The Life and Times of Red-Jacket or Sa-go-ye-wat-ha; being the Sequel to the History of the Six Nations. *Engraved title and frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y. and Lond.: 1841.

2114. STONE (WILLIAM L.). Uncas and Miantonomah: a Historical Discourse. 18mo, original cloth. N. Y.: 1842.

Scarce. Contains many Historical Notes and an Appendix relating to the Indians of New England.

2115. STONE WILLIAM L.). Life of Joseph Brant (Thayendanegea) including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne, and other matters connected with the Indian Relations of the United States and Great Britain, from the Peace of 1783 to the Indian Peace of 1795. *Engraved portraits, maps and plates.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut.
Albany: 1864.

LARGE PAPER. ONLY 50 COPIES SO PRINTED.

2116. STONE (WILLIAM L.). The Life of Sir William Johnson, Bart. *Portraits, map and plate.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half blue polished morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut.
Albany: 1865.

LARGE PAPER. ONLY 50 COPIES SO PRINTED. The work was commenced by the biographer of Brant, but remained unfinished at his death and was completed in its present form, by his son. The appendix contains two original Journals of Johnson, kept while on Expeditions to Niagara, Oswego and Detroit.

2117. STONE (WILLIAM L.). The Life and Times of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha, or Red Jacket. With a Memoir of the Author, by his Son. *Engraved portraits and illustrations.* Thick royal 8vo, full crimson morocco, gilt back and top, uncut.
Albany: 1866.

LARGE PAPER. ONE OF ONLY 50 COPIES SO PRINTED. With A. L. S. of the author inserted.

2118. STONE (WILLIAM L.). History of New York City, from the Discovery to the Present Day. *Numerous steel portraits, views and woodcuts throughout text.* Thick 8vo, half calf, gilt back (binding rubbed). N. Y.: 1872.

2119. [STORK (WILLIAM).] An Account of East-Florida, with a Journal, Kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia, Botanist to his Majesty for the Floridas; upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's. 8vo, half leather. Lond.: (1766).

THIS OCTAVO EDITION IS EXTREMELY RARE. The last 70 pages of the work were written by John Bartram, father of William Bartram, who published Travels in Florida, etc., 1791.

2120. STOWE (MRS. HARRIET BEECHER). The Mayflower; or Sketches of Scenes and Characters Among the Descendants of the Pilgrims. 18mo, cloth (slightly rubbed).
N. Y.: 1844.

FIRST EDITION OF MRS. STOWE'S FIRST BOOK.

2121. STOWE (MRS. HARRIET BEECHER). De Negerhut (Uncle Tom's Cabin). Een Verhaal uit het Slavenleven in Noord-Amerika. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door C. M. Mensing. *Lithographic portrait and title pages.* 2 vols.;—De Slavernij. Door H. B. Stowe;—Verlog ën Sleutel of de

Negerhut. Together 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs (slightly rubbed). Haarlem: 1853.

Includes the First Dutch translation of Mrs. Stowe's "Uncle Tom's Cabin."

2122. STRICKLAND (MAJOR) SAMUEL. Twenty-Seven Years in Canada West; or, The Experience of An Early Settler. Edited by Agnes Strickland. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., small 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Bentley, 1853.

2123. STROAT (GILBERT M.). Scenes and Sketches of Savage Life. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, half calf, gilt back. Lond.: 1868.

An account of the Acht tribes of Indians, inhabiting the regions arouud Vancouver Island, and Barclay and Nootkah Sounds.

2124. [STUART (ANDREW).] Succinct Account of the Treaties and Negociations between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to the Boundary between the British Possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, in North America, and the United States of America. 2 *folding maps.* 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt back and top. [Lond.: 1838].

THIS RARE AND IMPORTANT WORK was written by Andrew Stuart and, according to Williamson's Bihlography, appears never to have been published. The work was privately issued, without a title-page, all copies commencing with the leaf of Contents followed by the text, with heading as above. This copy contains both maps, one of which is usually missing.

2125. STUART (JAMES). Three Years in North America. *Large folding map.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf (2 hinges a little worn). Edinburgh: 1833.

PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription hy the author. New York, The Shakers, Staten Island, Major Andre's Capture, Cruelties to the Slaves, Prairie Sketches, etc.

2126. SUCKLEY (GEORGE) AND COOPER (J. G.). The Natural History of Washington Territory and Oregon, with much relating to Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Utah, and California. Being those parts of the final reports of the Survey of the N. P. R. R. Route relating to the Natural History of the regions explored. *Illustrated with numerous full-page colored and plain engraved and lith. Natural History plates.* 4to, cloth. N. Y.: 1860.

Fine copy.

2127. SUFFERINGS OF THE QUAKERS. Another Cry of the Innocent & Oppressed, for Justice; or, A Second Relation of the unjust proceedings at the Sessions held at Hick's Hall for the County of Middlesex, and at the Old Baily, London, the 6th and the 14th dayes of the 10th Month or December, 1664. With and against 32 more of the People

called Quakers, who were all sentenced for a pretended breach of the late Act. Together with an Account of the most material Passages between the Prisoners and the aforesaid Courts....unto which is now added, A Brief Short Summary of the Sentencing of 36 more....the 11th and 15th of the 11th Month called January, where they were all Sentenced for to be Transported to the Island of Jamaica. Small 4to, half crimson polished calf. Lond.: 1664.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION.

2128. SULLIVAN (JAMES). THE HISTORY OF THE DISTRICT OF MAINE. *Large folding copper-plate map.* 8vo, full polished mottled calf, gilt back and top. Bost.: 1795.

FINE COPY, with the rare map, usually missing.

2129. SULTE (BENJAMIN). Mélanges d'Histoire et Littéerature (comprising) Vieilles Gazettes; Fleurs Fanées, Jean Nicolet, Le Canada en Europe; Les Temps Oubliés, Iroquois et Algonquins, Sous les Bois, La Trompette Effrayante. 3 vols., 16mo, wrappers, uncut and unopened. Ottawa: 1876.

2130. SUTCLIFFE (ROBERT). Travels in some parts of North America, in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806. 6 *engraved plates.* 12mo, half old calf. York: 1811.

Book Plate of Richard Langley.

2131. SVERDRUP (OTTO). New Land. Four Years in the Arctic Regions. Translated by Ethel H. Hearn. *Numerous illustrations and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1904.

2132. SWAN (JAMES G.). The Northwest Coast; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. *With numerous illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1857.

2133. SWAN (JAMES G.). The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the Entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. *Numerous illustrations.* 4to, boards. Phila.: (1870).

2134. SWEETSER (M. F.). Picturesque Maine. With Descriptions by M. F. Sweetser. *Photographic illustrations. Folding map and photographic illustrations.* 16mo, cloth. Portland: 1879.

2135. [SWIFT (JONATHAN)]. A Learned Dissertation on Dumpling: Its Dignity, Antiquity, and Excellence. With a word upon Pudding, and many other Useful Discoveries, of great benefit to the Publick:—[*also bound in*] Pudding and Dumpling Burnt to Pot; or, a Complete Key to the Dissertation on Dumpling. By J. W. Small 8vo, half calf. Lond.: 1726-27.

A curious tract attributed to Dean Swift.

2136. [SWIFT (JONATHAN).] A Tale of a Tub. New Edition, with the Author's Apology, and Explanatory Notes, by W. Wotten and others. 12mo, half calf. Lond.: 1734.

Rare. Contains many curious and additional notes, now first printed.

2137. SWIFT (JONATHAN). Prose Works. Edited by Temple Scott. Vol. 12. Essays by Sir Frederick Falkiner and the Dean of St. Patrick's. Bibliography of Swift's Works, by W. S. Jackson. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1908.

2138. SYLVESTER (NATHANIEL B.). Historical Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness. Including Traditions of the Indians, Early Explorers, Pioneer Settlers, Hermit Hunters, etc. *Portraits.* 8vo, boards, uncut and unopened. Troy: 1877.

LARGE PAPER. ONLY 50 COPIES SO ISSUED. Scarce.

2139. SYMMES (THOMAS). The Original Account of Capt. John Lovewell's "Great Fight" with the Indians, at Pequawket, May 8, 1725. A New Edition with Notes, by Nathaniel Bouton. *Map.* 8vo, half morocco, with the original covers bound in. Concord: 1861.

FINE COPY. SCARCE.

2140. SYMONS (LIEUT. THOMAS W.). Report of an Examination of the Upper Columbia River and the Territory in its Vicinity, in 1881. *Many maps.* 8vo, wrappers (back a little worn). Washington: 1882.

2141. SYNCHRONOLOGY of the principal events in sacred and profane history from the Creation of Man to the Present Time. 8vo, cloth. Boston: 1869.

2142. TACHÉ (ALEXANDRE). Vingt Années de Missions dans le Nord-Ouest de l'Amerique. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Montréal: 1866.

2143. TANNER (JOHN). A Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of John Tanner (U. S. Interpreter at the Saut de Ste. Marie), during Thirty Years Residence among the Indians in the Interior of North America. Prepared for the press by Edwin James. *Portrait and woodcuts in text.* 8vo, original boards. New York: 1830.

A SCARCE NORTHWESTERN "CAPTIVITY," edited by the compiler of Maj. Long's "Expedition from Pittsburgh, etc." Mr. Field pronounces this work one of the most minute and authentic accounts of the Northern Indians ever printed.

2144. TANNER (JOHN). A Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of John Tanner (U. S. Interpreter at the Caut de Ste. Marie), during Thirty Years Residence among the Indians in the Interior of North America. Prepared for the press by Edwin James. *Portrait and woodcuts.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt back and top. Lond.: 1830.

The rare London issue of the preceding.

2145. TARBELL (IDA M.). The Life of Abraham Lincoln. Drawn from original Sources and containing many Speeches, Letters and Telegrams hitherto unpublished. *Illustrated with portraits, maps, views, facsimiles, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth backs and boards, uncut. N. Y.: 1900.

No. 47 of the Special Illustrators' Edition, of which but 75 copies were issued.

2146. TARLETON (Lt.-COL. BANASTRE). History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America. 5 *folding maps.* 4to, calf (re-backed). Lond.: 1787.

The most important history of the Revolution from the time of the arrival of the French troops. Includes numerous letters from Commanders on both sides, Clinton, Cornwallis, LaFayette, Greene, Pickens, Lee, etc., and gives details of all operations in the South to the Surrender of Cornwallis. Best Edition. Rare.

2147. TAYLOR (BAYARD). Eldorado, or, Adventures in the Path of Empire. Comprising a Voyage to California, via Panama: Life in San Francisco and Monterey, Mexican Travel, etc. *With tinted plates by the author.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1850.

Nice copy of the scarce First Edition.

2148. TAYLOR (BAYARD). Eldorado, or Adventures in the Path of Empire. 2 vols., 12mo, original printed boards. Lond.: 1850.

The scarce London edition in the original boards.

2149. [TAYLOR, GEORGE.] Martyrs to the Revolution in the British Prison-Ships in the Wallabout Bay. *Folding map.* 8vo, half green morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. N. Y.: 1855.

Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of 34 engraved portraits, lithographs, views, etc. An account of the old Jersey Prison ship and the American prisoners confined therein. The Bushnell copy.

2150. TAYLOR (WILLIAM). California Life. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: (1858).

2151. TAYLOR (ZACHARY). Letters of Zachary Taylor from the Battle-Fields of the Mexican War. With Introduction, Biographical Notes, an Appendix, and *Illustrations from Private Plates.* 4to, cloth back and boards, uncut. Rochester: 1908.

No. 193 of only 300 copies printed for Private Distribution only, from the Originals in the Collection of Mr. William K. Bixby. Autograph Presentation copy from Mr. Bixby.

2152. TEIT (JAMES). Traditions of the Thompson River Indians of British Columbia. With Introduction by Franz Boas. 8vo, cloth. Bost.: 1898.

A

JOURNAL

OF TWO CAMPAIGNS OF THE FOURTH REGIMENT OF

U. S. INFANTRY,

IN THE

MICHIGAN AND INDIANA TERRITORIES,

UNDER THE COMMAND OF

COL. JOHN P. BOYD, AND LT. COL. JAMES MILLER
DURING THE YEARS 1811, & 12.

BY ADAM WALKER,
LATE A SOLDIER OF THE 4TH REGIMENT.

KEENE, N. H.
PRINTED AT THE SENTINEL PRESS,
By the Author.
1816.

(See No. 2256)

2153. [TENESLES (NICOLA).] The Indian of New England, and the North-Eastern Provinces. With Vocabularies in the Indian and English giving the names of the Animals, Birds and Fish. By "A Citizen of Middletown, Conn." 12mo, half light polished calf, gilt back, uncut, original wrapper bound in. Middletown: 1851.

2154. TEXAS. Constitucion del Estado de Tejas. Adoptada en Convencion en la Ciudad de Austin, 1845. Traducida de orden de la Convencion, por Geo. Fisher. 8vo, sewed, uncut (margins slightly soiled—2 margins torn into).
Austin: 1845.

VERY RARE. The first Constitution adopted by the State of Texas at a Convention to ratify an Act of Congress for its admission into the Federal Union.

2155. THACHER (JAMES). A Military Journal During the American Revolution, from 1773 to 1783....With numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes. To which is added an appendix, containing Biographical Sketches of Several General Officers. 8vo, half crimson polished morocco, gilt back and top. Bost.: 1823.

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

2156. THACHER (JOHN B.). The Continent of America, its Discovery and its Baptism: an Essay on the Nomenclature of the Old Continents. A Critical and Bibliographical Inquiry into the Naming of America, and the Growth of the Cosmography of the New World, together with an Attempt to Establish the Landfall of Columbus on Watling Island, and the Subsequent Discoveries and Explorations on the Main Land by Americus Vespucius. *Facsimile maps, charts and illustrations.* Royal 4to, half vellum, uncut.

ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED ON AMERICAN ANTIQUE PAPER.

2157. [THAYER (JAMES BRADLEY).] A Western Journey with Mr. Emerson. Square 16mo, parchment wrappers, uncut. Bost.: 1884.

Account of a trip from Boston to California and back, stopping at Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Mariposa Grove, etc.

2158. THELLER (E. A.). Canada in 1837-38. Showing the Causes of the Late Attempted Revolution, and of its Failure, etc. 2 vols., small 8vo, cloth. Phila.: 1841.

2159. THEVET (ANDREA). Historia dell' India America detta Altramente Francia Antartica, Di M. Andrea Tevet (*sic*); Tradotta di Francese in Lingua Italiana, da M. Giuseppe Horologgi. 12mo, full light polished calf, gilt back, leather labels, gilt edges.
Vinegia appreso Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari, 1561.

[History of the American Indies, otherwise called France Antarctic, etc.]. This copy contains the rare leaf at end with printer's mark.

2160. THEVET (ANDREA). Historia dell' India America. Detta altramente Francia Antartica, di M. Andrea Tevet: Tradotta di Francese in lingua Italiana, da M. Giuseppe Horologgi, Di nouo ristampata. Small 8vo, vellum (margins of few leaves slightly stained—very small hole in title).

Venetia: appresso I. Gioliti, 1584.

Rare issue. With the engraving of the arms of the printer on the recto, of the last leaf (verso blank), which is usually missing.

2161. THEVET (ANDREA). Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique. Nouvelle Edition, avec Notes et Commentaires, par Gaffarel. *Woodcuts in text.* Small 8vo, half red morocco, gilt back. Paris: 1878.

2162. THEVENOT (MELCHISEDEC). Recueil de Voyages de Mr. Thevenot. Dedié au Roy. *With all the maps and plates.* 12mo, calf (weak at hinges—slight tear in two plates—small stain on top margins of few leaves).

Paris: Chez Estienne Michallet, 1681.

Complete copy, with all the maps and plates, the leaf of errata and the full-title page to the Natural History of Ephemera and Hermit Crab.

Collation: Title, on verso, "Suite du Recueil," 1 leaf; Avis, pp. 1-11, with large folding map (of the discoveries of Abel Tasman) (margins cut close); "Relations de ce Recüeil..," pp. 12-16; Carte de la decouverte faite l'an 1673 dans l'Amerique Septentrionale; "Decouverte de Quelques Pays et Nations de l'Amerique Septentrionale," pp. 1-43 and 1 p. blank; "Explication des Lettres de la Figure suivante," 1 p., on verso, 4 engraved figures; "Discours sur l'Art de la Navigation...," pp. 1-32; "Voyage d'un Ambassadevr que le Tzaar de Moscovie Envoya par Terre a la Chine," pp. 1-18; "Les Histories Naturelles..," title, verso blank, Errata, verso blank, 2 ll.; "Histoire Naturelle de l'Ephemere, pp. 1-20 and 7 plates (2 folded), with explanations, pp. 1-13, and 1 blk. p.; "Histoire Naturelle du Cancellus," pp. 1-8, with 5 plates in text and a 6th on separate leaf; "Le Cabinet de Mr. Svvammerdam," pp. 1-16; Folding map with text "Explication de la Carte de la Decouverte de la Terre d'Ielmer."

2163. THEVENOT (MELCHISEDEC). Recueil de Voyages de Mr. Thevenot. *Plates.* 12mo, calf (stamp on title—lacks the large folding map of Tasman's discoveries, woodcut chart, 2 large folding plates of "l'Ephemere," and all of "Histoires Naturelle du Cancellus"—Chart of the discoveries in America in 1673 is in facsimile). Paris: 1681.

2164. THOMAS (CYRUS). The Problem of the Ohio Mounds. *Illustrations.* 54 pp. 8vo, wrappers.

Washington: 1889.

2165. THOMAS (DAVID). Travels through the Western Country in the Summer of 1816. Including Notices of the Natural History, Topography, Commerce, Antiquities, etc. *With a map of the Wabash Country, now settling.* 12mo, original sheep. Auburn: 1819.

GOOD SOUND COPY OF THIS EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE BOOK.

2166. THOMAS (E. S.). Reminiscences of the Last Sixty-Five Years, Commencing with the Battle of Lexington. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth (slightly foxed).
Hartford: 1840.

2167. THOMAS (GABRIEL). An Account of Pennsylvania and West New Jersey. With Introduction by Cyrus Townsend Brady. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Cleveland: Burrows, 1903.
One of 250 copies reprinted from the original edition of 1698.

2168. THOMASSY (M. R.). De La Salle et Ses Relations Inédites de la Découverte du Mississipi. *Folding map.* 4to, marbled boards, original wrappers bound in.
Paris: 1859.

2169. THOMASSY (M. R.). Géologie Practique de la Louisiane. 6 *maps and plates.* 4to, cloth.
Nouvelle-Orléans et Paris, 1860.
VERY SCARCE. Contains a map frequently referred to in the historical discussion of the discovery and early settlement of Louisiana.

2170. THOMASSY (M. R.). Géologie Pratique de la Louisiane. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut and unopened.
(Paris: 1861).
Scarce. Contains matter relating to the discovery and early settlements along the Mississippi river.

2171. THOMASSY (M. R.). Gèologie Pratique de la Louisiane. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. [Paris: 1861].

2172. THOMPSON (BENJAMIN F.). The History of Long Island, to the Present Time. SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND GREATLY ENLARGED. *Portrait, folding map,* 14 *lithographic views and* 2 *woodcut plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt backs and tops. N. Y.: 1843.
BEST EDITION, IN TWO VOLUMES. Very Scarce.

2173. THOMPSON (MORTIMER M.). Plu-ri-bus-tah: a song that's by no author. *Humorous illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1856.
FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

2174. THOMPSON (WADDY). Recollections of Mexico. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. N. Y. and Lond.: 1846.
FINE CLEAN COPY. The author was U. S. Minister to Mexico; his work written on the eve of the Mexican War is valuable as a calm estimate of that country.

2175. THOMPSON (ZADOCK). History of Vermont; Natural, Civil and Statistical. *Map and numerous woodcuts.* Thick 8vo, boards, uncut (shaken and slight tear in title).
Burlington: 1842.

2176. THOMPSON (ZADOCK). History of the State of Vermont: for the Use of Families and Schools. (With an Appendix). 18mo, boards, leather back (rubbed).
Burlington: 1858.

2177. THOMSEN (GRIMUR). The Northmen in Iceland. Remarks on a Treatise of G. W. Dasent. *Illustrations.* 8vo, boards. (Copenhagen): 1849.

Publication of the Societe Royale des Antiquaires du Nord of Copenhagen.

2178. [THOMSON (CHARLES).] An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and into the Measures taken for Recovering their Friendship. *Engraved map.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut (original wrappers bound in). Lond.: 1759.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, UNCUT AND WITH THE MAP. This work gives an account of the shameful fraud practised upon the Indians of Pennsylvania by Gov. Thomas Penn, through which the unwitting savages were robbed of over a million acres of land. Endless wars and bloody massacres, that devastated the borders of Pennsylvania and Virginia for over twenty years, followed in the train of this dastardly piece of chicanery. The work also includes the Journal of Christian Frederick Post, whose negotiations among the Indians on the Ohio, did much to win back their friendship and alienate them from the interests of the French.

2179. [THOMSON (CHARLES).] An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest....Together with the Remarkable Journal of Christian Frederic Post, by whose Negotiations among the Indians on the Ohio, they were withdrawn from the Interest of the French....With Notes by the Editor, explaining sundry Indian Customs, etc. *Map.* Royal 4to, half morocco. Phila.: 1867.

LARGE PAPER. ONE OF ONLY 75 COPIES PRINTED.

2180. THOMSON (DAVID). Notes on a Recently Discovered Indenture relating to David Thomson of Piscataqua and Massachusetts Bay. By Charles Deane. With a copy of the Indenture. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Cambridge: 1876.

EDITION LIMITED TO 100 COPIES.

2181. THURSTON (DAVID). A Brief History of Winthrop, Maine; from 1764 to October 1855. 12mo, cloth.
Portland: 1855.

2182. THWAITES (REUBEN GOLD). On the Storied Ohio: a Thousand Miles on A Skiff, from Redstone to Cairo. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Chicago: 1903.

2183. THWAITES (REUBEN GOLD). A Brief History of Rocky Mountain Exploration, with especial reference to the Expedition of Lewis and Clark. *With illustrations and maps.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1904.

2184. TILDEN (BRYANT P., JR.). Notes on the Upper Rio Grande. Explored in the months of October and November 1846, on board the U. S. Steamer Major Brown, commanded by Capt. Mark Sterling. *With 9 folding maps.* 8vo, original printed wrappers. Phila.: 1847.

Fine copy.

2185. TODD (JOHN). Summer Gleanings: or, Sketches and Incidents of a Pastor's Vacation. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth (a few ll. foxed). Northampton: 1852.

Contains sketch of the Moosehead Lake Region in Northern Maine.

2186. TOMLINE (GEORGE). Memoirs of the life of William Pitt. Second Edition. 3 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond.: J. Murray, 1821.

2187. TONTI (HENRI DE). Dernieres Decouvertes dans l'Amerique Septentrionale de M. De La Sale. Mises au jour par M. le Chevalier Tonti, Gouverneur du Fort Saint Louis, aux Islinois. 12mo, full light calf, gilt back, sides and edges. Paris: Chez Jean Guignard, 1697.

FINE COPY OF THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. THE BECKFORD COPY.

According to Charlevoix, the Chevalier de Tonty disclaimed all connection with this work. It is believed, however, to have been unquestionably from his pen. The author descended the Mississippi in 1688 in search of La Salle, but did not reach him till after he had been slain. De Tonty was a trusted companion of the great discoverer and performed important services for him in his explorations.

2188. TONTI (HENRI DE). Relation of Henri de Tonty Concerning the Explorations of La Salle from 1678 to 1683. Translated by Melville B. Anderson. 8vo, boards, vellum back, edges uncut. Chicago: The Caxton Club, 1898.

ONLY 194 COPIES PRINTED ON HAND-MADE PAPER FOR THE CAXTON CLUB, OF CHICAGO.

2189. TOOKER (WILLIAM W.). John Eliot's First Indian Teacher and Interpreter, Cockenoe-de-Long Island. *Illusts. on Japan Paper.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York: 1896.

ONLY 215 COPIES PRINTED.

2190. TORRENTE (MARIANO). Historia de la Revolucion Hispano-Americana. *Folding maps and plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, half crimson morocco, gilt backs. Madrid: 1829-30.

2191. TOWNSEND (J. K.). Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc. With a Scientific Appendix. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, cloth. Phila.: 1839.

The Appendix contains a Catalogue of Quadrupeds found in the Territory of the Oregon.

2192. TOWNSEND (J. K.). Sporting Excursions in the Rocky Mountains, including a Journey to the Columbia River and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., small 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Lond.: 1840.

FINE COPY OF THE BEST EDITION.

2193. TOWNSHEND (CHARLES HERVEY). The Quinnipiack Indians and their Reservation. *With map and facsimile plates.* 4to, cloth. New Haven: (1900).

Autograph presentation copy from the Author, with inscription.

2194. TRAITS OF AMERICAN-INDIAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. By a Fur Trader. 12mo, russia, gilt tooled borders. Lond.: 1853.

CHOICE COPY.

2195. TRAVELS IN NORTH AMERICA. *With woodcut illustrations including a curious cut of Niagara Falls.* 18mo, original calf. Dublin: 1824.

Scarce.

2196. TRAVELS OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ADALBERT OF PRUSSIA, in the South of Europe and in Brazil, with a Voyage up the Amazon and the Xingu. Translated by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk and John Edward Taylor. *Illustrations and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: 1849.

2197. TROLLOPE (FRANCES). Domestic Manners of the Americans. *Lithographic plates.* 8vo, blue cloth, paper label (slightly spotted in places).
London: New York, 1832.

2198. TROLLOPE (FRANCES). The Refugee in America: a novel. 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut (slightly rubbed). N. Y.: 1833.

2199. TROLLOPE (FRANCES). The Life and Adventures of Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw; or, Scenes on the Mississippi. SECOND EDITION. *Illustrations drawn and etched by A. Hervieu.* 3 vols., small 8vo, half blue calf, gilt backs and tops, uncut (edges of binding slightly rubbed).
Lond.: R. Bentley, 1836.

2200. TRUMBULL (BENJAMIN). A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical....1630-1713. Vol. 1 (*all published*). *Folding map and* 3 *copper-plate portraits engraved by Doolittle.* 8vo, sheep (slight tear in map).
Hartford: 1797.

VERY SCARCE. The plates are usually missing.

2201. TRUMBULL (BENJAMIN). A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from....1630 to 1764, and to the Close of the Indian Wars. With an Appendix. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco (few pages slightly spotted). New Haven: 1818.

2202. TRUMBULL (BENJAMIN). A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of the first planters to the close of the Indian Wars. 2 vols., 8vo, buckram. New London: 1898.

2203. TRUMBULL (HENRY). History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of Our Forefathers at Plymouth, and of their most Remarkable Engagements with the Indians in New England. 2 *folding plates.* 8vo, old sheep (slight tear in margin of one plate). Norwich: 1812.

Includes the appendix, CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF "GEN. HARRISON'S ENGAGEMENT WITH THE SAVAGES ON THE WABASH, Nov. 7, 1811."

2204. [TRUMBULL (HENRY).] History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of Our Forefathers at Plymouth, and their most Remarkable Engagements with the Indians of New England. 2 *folding plates* (*colored*). 8vo, old sheep). Norwich: 1820.

In this issue the preface is omitted, though considerable additions have been made to the text. The plate at page 155 is now first inserted.

2205. TRUMBULL (HENRY). History of the Discovery of America: of the Landing of Our Forefathers at Plymouth and their most Remarkable Engagements with the Indians in New England. *Folding frontispiece and* 2 *other plates, all colored.* 8vo, half sheep. Bost.: 1833.

TENTH SESSION

Saturday Afternoon, May 9, 1914. Commencing at 2:30 o'clock.

2206. TRUMBULL (HENRY). History of the Discovery of America: of the Landing of Our Forefathers at Plymouth, and of their most Remarkable Engagements with the Indians of New England....including the Defeat of Generals Braddock, Harmer and St. Clair...., the Creek and Seminole Wars, etc. *Folding frontispiece and* 2 *other plates, all colored.* 8vo, half leather. Bost.: 1835.

2207. TRUMBULL (HENRY). History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, and of their most Remarkable Engagements with the Indians of New England....including the Defeat of Generals Braddock, Harmer and St. Clair, the Creek and Seminole War, etc. 2 *colored plates.* 8vo, half crimson morocco, gilt back and top. Bost.: 1840.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 70 ADDITIONAL PORTRAITS AND PLATES, STEEL ENGRAVINGS, WOODCUTS, ETC.

2208. TRUMBULL (J. H.—*Editor*). The True-Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven and the False Blue-Laws Invented by the Rev. Samuel Peters. With Specimens of other Blue-Laws. 12mo, cloth. Hartford: 1876.

SEE ALSO UNDER PETERS (SAMUEL).

2209. TUCKER (JOSIAH). Cui Bono? or, an Inquiry, What Benefits can Arise either to the English or the Americans, the French, Spaniards, or Dutch, from the Greatest Victories or Successes, in the Present War. SECOND EDITION, with a Plan for a General Pacification. 8vo, boards. Glocester: 1782.

A series of interesting letters relating to the American Revolution, and a Plan for Pacification. Rare.

2210. TUDOR (WILLIAM). Letters on the Eastern States. 8vo, half leather, uncut (few corners stained). Bost.: 1821.

LARGE PAPER EDITION: ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER PRINTED ON THICK PAPER.

2211. TURNER (O.). History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, and Morris' Reserve: embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Alleghany, and Parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming. To which is added a Supplement, or extension of the Pioneer History of Monroe County. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Rochester: 1851.

A CHOICE COPY, IN UNCUT STATE. VERY SCARCE THUS.

2212. TUTTLE (CHARLES WESLEY). Capt. Francis Champernowne, the Dutch Conquest of Acadie, and other Historical Papers. Edited by A. H. Hoyt, with historical notes. *Portrait, views, and facsimiles.* Small 4to, cloth, (back cover stained) uncut. Bost.: 1889.

ONE OF 300 COPIES PRINTED.

2213. TWISS (TRAVERS). The Oregon Territory, Its History and Discovery; Including the Treaties between United States and Great Britain. 12mo, cloth (one corner rubbed). N. Y.: 1846.

2214. TWITCHELL (RALPH E.). The History of the Military Occupation of the Territory of New Mexico, from 1846 to 1851, by the Government of the United States. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Denver: 1909.

2215. UGONII (F. A.). Flavii Alexii Vgonii Noblissimi Civis Brixiani, De maximis Italiae Græciæ calamitatibus. Reliqua uide pagina sequenti. Cum privilegiis Principum, & permissione Catholicæ Inquisitionis. *Vignette engraving on title.* Small 4to, full straight grained

antique morocco, sides with interlaced panel design in gilt, center of sides with inlay of blue morocco decorated with gilt emblematic printer's mark of the "Aldus Press," gilt edges (slightly rubbed at edges). In Academia Veneta: 1559.

From the Syston Park Library, with monogram label. VERY RARE.

2216. ULLOA'S VOYAGES. Voyage Historique de l'Amerique Meridionale, fait par Ordre du Roi d'Espagne. Par Don George Juan, et Don Antoine de Ulloa....et qui Contient une Histoire des Yncas du Perou. *Numerous fine copper-plate maps and engravings.* 2 vols., 4to, mottled calf, gilt backs and edges (slightly cracked at hinges). Amsterdam: 1752.

ORIGINAL EDITION. Text clean, and with fine impressions of the plates. With engraved armorial book-plate of Viscount Harberton, in each volume.

2217. UNIVERSE DISPLAYED (THE): or, A Survey of the Wonderful Works of Creation, etc. *Maps and copper-plates.* 8vo, old calf. London: 1764.

2218. [UPHAM (C. W.)]. Life, Explorations, and Public Services of John Charles Fremont. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Bost.: 1856.

2219. UPHAM (C. W.). Salem Witchcraft: with an account of Salem Village and a history of opinions on witchcraft and kindred subjects. 4 vols., small 4to, half claret morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Wiggin and Lunt, 1867.

ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

2220. URLSPERGER (SAMUEL). Ausführliche Nachricht von den Saltzburgischen Emigranten, Die sich in America niedergelassen haben. Worin nebst einen Historischen Vorbericht von dem ersten und andern Transport derselben die Reise-Diaria des Königlichen Gross-Britannischen Commissarii und die beyden Saltzburgischen Prediger wie auch eine Beschreibung von Georgien imgleichen verschiedene hierzu gehörige Briefe enthalten. *Portrait and map.* 4to, half vellum. Halle: 1735.

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. Contains a Narrative of the emigration of the persecuted Salzburgers to America; of their settlement in Georgia and of the progress of that Colony, written in the form of a journal by two of their ministers, Bolzius and Gronan, to the Rev. Urlsperger. With an account of the Indians of Georgia.

2221. VAIL (EUGENE A.). Notice sur les Indiens de l'Amerique du Nord. *Folding map and 2 finely colored plates of Indians.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Paris: 1840.

2222. VANCOUVER (GEORGE). Voyage de Découvertes, a l'Océan Pacifique du Nord, et Autour du Monde; dans lequel la cote Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique a été soigneusement reconnue et exactement relevée....exécuté en 1790-1795. *Numerous engraved views.* 3 vols., 4to, and folio Atlas, containing 10 *large double-page maps and* 6 *profile plates.* Together 4 vols., sheep and half sheep (bindings slightly rubbed).
Paris: [1801-02].

The maps and plates in this French edition are equally as fine as those in the English issue of 1798. RARE.

2223. VANCOUVER (GEORGE). Voyage de Découvertes, a l'Océan Pacifique du Nord, et Autour du Monde, entrepris par ordre de sa Majesté Britannique, 1790-1795. Traduit de l'anglois par P. F. Henry. 8 *folding maps,* 17 *copperplate engravings and one chart.* 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut (a few lower margins of two vols. slightly stained). Paris: 1803.

Good sound copy, with wide margins.

2224. VAN HEUVEL (J. A.). El Dorado; being a narrative of the circumstances which gave rise to reports, in the 16th century of the existence of a Rich and Splendid City in South America. *Folding map.* 8vo, half leather (foxed).
New York: (1844).

2225. VARNHAGEN (F. A. DE). Examen de Quelques Points Le L'Histoire Géographique du Brésil. *Map.* 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris: 1858.

2226. VARNHAGEN (F. A. DE). Das Wahre Guanahani des Columbus. *Folding map.* 8vo, half leather, uncut.
Wien: 1869.

2227. VEER (GÉRARD DE). Tre Navigationi fatte dagli Olandesi, e Zelandesi al Settentrione nella Norvegia, Moscovia, e Tartaria verso il Catai, e Regno de' Sini, doue scopersero il Mare di Veygartz, La Nvova Zembla, Et vn Paese nell' Ottantesimo grado creduto la Groenlandia....Descritte in Latino da Gerardo di Vera e Nuouamente da Giouan Giunio Parisio Tradotte nella lingua Italiana. *Engraved vignette on title,* 3 *maps,* 1 *chart and* 28 *plates, all finely engraved on copper, and brilliant impressions and each filling from one-half to three-quarters of a printed page.* Small 4to, full dark blue crushed levant morocco, gilt back, sides with gilt ornamental corners, anchor with scroll design, inside gold borders, gilt edges, BY RAMAGE (very small tear in blank portion of the margin of three leaves,—4 pp. have slight ink tracings).
Venetia, Appresso Gio. Battista Ciotti: 1599.

EXCESSIVELY RARE. A narrative of the celebrated voyage of William Barentsz, who wintered on the island of Nova Zembla and who perished on his voyage home.

2228. VEGA (GARCILASSO DE LA). PRIMERA PARTE DE LOS COMMENTARIOS REALES, QUE TRATAN DEL ORIGEN DE LOS YNCAS, Reyes que fueron del Peru, de su Idolatria, Leyes, y gouierno en paz en Guerra. *Engraved plate.* [Title and 10 prel. leaves, including plate and rare Errata leaf, text 263 numbered leaves (528 pp. with colophon on last page).] LISBOA PEDRO CRASBEECK, 1609;—[*also the continuation*] HISTORIA GENERAL DEL PERU, trata el Descvbrimiento del; y como lo ganaron los Españoles. *Woodcut on title.* [8 prel. leaves including title and Errata, text 300 numbered leaves, Tabla 12 pp.] CORDOVA: ANDRES BARRERA, 1617. 2 vols., small folio, old calf (rebacked—small tear in margin of two leaves and few pp. in Vol. II slightly spotted).

LISBOA, 1609, AND CORDOVA, 1617.

VERY RARE ORIGINAL EDITIONS OF BOTH VOLUMES, with the scarce Errata leaf in each. Having been published in different places at different dates the two volumes ARE SELDOM FOUND TOGETHER.

2229. VEGA (GARCILASSO DE LA). Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes; Causées par les Sousleuemens des Picarres, et des Almagres; suivies de plusieurs Desolations, à peine croyables; Arrivées au Peru par l'Ambition, & par l'Avarice des Conquerans de ce grand Empire. Escritte en Espagnol par l'Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega. Et mise en Francois, par I. Bavdoin. (Also in same vol.) Suitte des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans le Peru. *Engraved title.* 2 vols. in one, thick 4to, vellum (few pp. slightly spotted). Paris: 1650.

RARE.

2230. VEGA (GARCILASSO DE LA). Histoire de la Conquete de la Floride: ou Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Découverte de ce Pais par Ferdinand de Soto. Composée en Espagnol par l'Inca Garcillasso de la Vega. Traduite en François, par Sr. Pierre Richelet. NOUVELLE EDITION, CORRIGÉE ET AUGMENTÉE. *Map and copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo, marbled wrappers, uncut. Leide: P. vander Aa, 1731.

2231. VEGA (GARCILLASSO DE LA). Histoire des Yncas Rois du Perou. On a joint à cette edition L'Histoire de la Floride. *Folding map and many fine copper-plate engravings by Picart* (including 2 plates not mentioned in list). 2 vols., 4to, old calf. Amsterdam: Chez Jean F. Bernard, 1737.

2232. VENABLES (COL. ROBERT). The Experienced Angler. With Memoir of Col. Venables. *Vignette illustrations on India paper.* 16mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut (rubber,—some leaves spotted). London: T. Gosden, 1827.

The Gosden reprint of the first edition.

2233. VENEGAS (MIGUÉL). Noticia de la California y de su Conquista Temporal, y espiritual Hasta el Tiempo Presente. Sacada de la Historia Manuscrita, Formada en Mexico ano de 1739, por el Padre Miguél Venegas, de la Compania de Jesus; y de otras Noticias, y Relaciones antiguas, y modernas. 4 *maps.* 3 vols., small 4to. sheep (one map slightly torn in fold). Madrid: 1757.

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION Fine copy. With the book-plate of George Bancroft, the Historian, in each volume.

"The learned Jesuit father Andres Marcos Burriel deserves all the credit that is due this work, the manuscript of Father Venegas having formed but a small part of the materials made use of."—Rich.

One of the most faithful narrations regarding the original condition of the Indians of any part of North America, connected with a history of their gradual progress towards civilization.

2234. VENEGAS (MIGUÉL). A Natural and Civil History of California: containing an accurate Description of that Country, its Soil, Mountains, Harbours, Lakes....Fishery for Pearls. The Customs of the Inhabitants....together with Accounts of the several Voyages and Attempts made for settling California (etc.). *Folding map and* 3 *curious plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs. Lond.: 1759.

FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION. RARE.

2235. VENEZUELA. Interesting Documents relating to the United Provinces of Venezuela, viz Preliminary Remarks, the Act of Independence, Proclamation, Manifesto to the World of the Causes which have Impelled the said Provinces to Separate from the Mother Country. Together with the Constitution Framed for the Administration of their Government, in Spanish and English. *Engraved title.* 8vo, half calf. Lond.: 1812.

With inscription, "From the Author." Text throughout in Spanish and English.

2236. VERGENNES (CHARLES GRAVIER, COMTE DE). Mémoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane. Par M. De Vergennes, Ministre de Louis XVI, Accompagné d'un Précis de la Vie de ce Ministre, et suivi d'autres Mémoires sur l'Indostan, Saint Domingue, la Corse et la Guyannes. *Copper-plate portrait.* 8vo, half claret polished morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Paris: 1802.

Fine copy, with rough uncut edges.

2237. VERWYST (CHRYSOSTOM, OF BAYFIELD, WIS.). Missionary Labors of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez, in the Lake Superior Region. 12mo, new cloth. Milwaukee: 1886.

2238. VESPUCCI (A.) Varnhagen (F. A. de). Le Premier Voyage de Vespucci définitivement expliqué dans ses Details. Vienne, 1869:—Nouvelles Recherches sur les derniers

Voyages du Navigateur Florentin, et les reste des documents et éclaircissements sur lui, avec les texts. *With Map from the* 1513 *Ptolemy, and a facsimile of Vespucci's Letter.* Vienne, 1870. 2 vols. in one, folio, half green morocco.

Vienna: 1869-'70.

VERY FINE COPY. SCARCE. "These valuable publications, which are the result of Varnhagen's studies on Vespucci, contain the letters of Vespucci, both authentic and doubtful, illustrated with literary and biographical notes, a critical analysis of his life, extracts from rare books, etc., which the Editor, as Brazilian Minister in Chili and Peru, had favorable opportunities of examining. Every thing that any one could desire in regard to Vespucci will be found in Varnhagen's treatises, by which it appears conclusive that Vespucci saw the American *Continent* in 1497-8, while Columbus did not see it till August, 1498."—*Quaritch.*

2239. VETROMILE (EUGENE). Indian Good Book.... for the Benefit of the Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, St. John's, Micmac, and other tribes of the Abnaki Indians. *Illustrated with rare lithographic views.* Thick 16mo, three quarter brown polished morocco, gilt edges. N. Y.: 1858.

THIRD EDITION, including much additional matter, in the Micmac language. Has both the Indian and English title-pages. Autograph presentation inscription by the author, to Frederick Kidder. Scarce.

2240. VETROMILE (EUGENE). Of Vetromile's Noble Bible. Such as happened Great-Truths. Made by Eugene Vetromile....for the Benefit of the Penobscot, Micmac and other tribes of the Abnaki Indians. *Portrait and illustrations.* Thick 16mo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut.

New York: 1860.

Written in the Penobscot and Micmac languages, with an English literal translation. The illustrations form an important part of this work.

2241. VETROMILE (EUGENE). The Abnakis and their History; or, Historical Notices on the Aborigines of Acadia. *Lithographs and other illustrations.* 16mo, cloth.

N. Y.: 1866.

2242. VICTOR (MRS. FRANCIS F.). The River of the West. Life and Adventures in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon: embracing events in the Life-Time of a Mountain-Man and Pioneer, with the early history of the North-Western Slope. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.

Hartford: 1871.

2243. VICTOR (MRS. FRANCES F.). All Over Oregon and Washington. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco: 1872.

2244. VIGNAUD (HENRY). Toscanelli and Columbus: The Letter and Chart of Toscanelli on the route to the Indies by way of the West, sent in 1474 to the Portuguese Fernam Martins, and later on to Christopher Columbus. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1902.

2245. VIGNE (GODFREY T.). Six Months in America. 18mo, cloth, paper label. Phila.: 1833.

2246. VINCENT (FRANCIS). A History of the State of Delaware....containing a Full Account of the First Dutch and Swedish Settlements, with a Description of its Geography and Geology. 8vo, half calf, gilt back, uncut. Phila.: 1870.

FINE CLEAN COPY, partly unopened.

2247. [VINCENT (M.).] Lettres d'un Membre du Congrès Amériquain, a Divers Membres du Parlement d'Angleterre. 8vo, wrappers. Philadelphie: 1779.

2248. VIVIAN (A. PENDARVIS). Wanderings in the Western Land. *With 2 folding maps, and numerous full-page and text illustrations by Albert Bierstadt and the Author.* 8vo, half calf. Lond.: 1879.

2249. VON HOLST (H.). The Constitutional and Political History of the United States, 1750-1833. State Sovereignty and Slavery. 8vo, cloth. Chicago: 1876.

2250. VON TSCHUDI (DR. J. J.). Travels in Peru, During the Years 1838-1842, On the Coast, In the Sierra, Across the Cordilleras and the Andes, Into the Primeval Forests. Translated by Thomasina Ross. *Lithographic frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: 1847.

2251. WAFER (LIONEL). A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, giving an Account of the Author's Abode There, the Form and Make of the Country....the Indian Inhabitants....with Remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea and Elsewhere. *Map and 3 folding copper-plate engravings.* 8vo, old panel calf, gilt back. (weak at one hinge). Lond.: 1699.

ORIGINAL EDITION. One of the earliest and most valuable relations in reference to the Isthmus of Darien. The author was a surgeon in Dampier's Expedition, and on being disabled by a wound, was left among the Indians.

2252. WAFER (LIONEL). A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. Edited by George Parker Winship. *Facsimile maps and plates.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Cleveland: 1903.

One of 500 copies issued.

2253. WAITE (MRS. C. V.). The Mormon Prophet and His Harem; or, an Authentic History of Brigham Young, his numerous wives and children. *Portraits and illustrations.* 12mo, half red polished morocco, gilt back and top, BY PFISTER. Cambridge: 1866.

2254. WAKEFIELD (PRISCILLA). Excursions in North America, described in Letters from a Gentleman and his Young Companions to their Friends in England. 16mo, old sheep (rubbed). London: 1806.

Contains at the end, the 4 pp "Itinerary."

2255. WALDO (S. PUTNAM). The Tour of James Monroe, through the Northern and Eastern States, in 1817;—(*also*) His Tour in the Year 1818. *Portrait.* 12mo, mottled sheep (portrait foxed). Hartford: 1820.

2256. WALKER (ADAM). A JOURNAL OF TWO CAMPAIGNS OF THE FOURTH REGIMENT OF U. S. INFANTRY, IN THE MICHIGAN AND INDIANA TERRITORIES, under the Command of Col. John P. Boyd, and Lt. Col. James Miller, during the Years 1811 and '12. 12 mo, ORIGINAL BOARDS AND LABEL, UNCUT. Keene, N. H.: Printed at the Sentinel Press, 1816.

VERY RARE. Fine copy in the original binding, and entirely uncut. With autograph signature of Stephen Salisbury, on title-page.

This journal, written by a soldier of the 4th Regiment, is an interesting narrative of the campaign against the Indians and their British allies. Pages 87-143, contain an account of Gen. Harrison's Campaign at the retaking of Detroit and the defeat of the army under Gen. Proctor.

2257. WALKER (ALEXANDER). Jackson and New Orleans. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1856.

2258. WALKER (DR. THOMAS). Journal of an Exploration in the Spring of the Year 1750. With a Preface by William C. Rives. *Frontispiece.* Square 16mo, boards, uncut. Bost.: 1888.

2259. WALLACE (ALFRED RUSSELL). A Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and the Rio Negro, with an Account of the Native Tribes, and observations on the Climate, Geology, and Natural History of the Amazon Valley. *With a Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1853.

2260. WALLACE (ALFRED RUSSELL). My Life. A Record of Events and Opinions. *With facsimile Letters, illustrations and portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. N. Y.: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1906.

2261. WALSH (ROBERT). An appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain Respecting the United States of America. 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top (small tear in title and 2 leaves neatly repaired). Phila.: 1819.

2262. WALSH (ROBERT). An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain Respecting the United States of America. Second Edition. 8vo, half morocco (some pp. faded). Phila.: 1819.

Autograph of Wm. M. Field, 1826, on fly-leaf.

2263. WALTON (IZAAK) AND COTTON (CHARLES). The Compleat Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. *With exact representations of all the fish, and the addition of several copper plates, designed as an embellishment to the work.* Carefully and correctly published from the best editions, with a number of occasional notes.

By Moses Browne, author of Piscatory Eclogues. To which are added, The Laws of Angling. 12mo, sprinkled calf, gilt back, canary edges. Lond.: 1750.

SIXTH EDITION. Fine copy.

2264. WALTON AND COTTON. The Compleat Angler: or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. *With draughts of all the fish; ornamented with a number of copper-plates,* and a great variety of useful and copious notes. By Moses Browne. Seventh Edition, very much amended and improved. 12mo, polished mottled calf, gilt back, green leather labels, inside dentelle borders, by LARKINS. Lond.: Henry Kent, 1759.

SEVENTH EDITION. The plates used in the former edition have been re-engraved, without the artist's name and 4 new plates added. FINE COPY.

2265. WALTON AND COTTON. The Compleat Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. With draughts of all the fish; *ornamented with a number of copper-plates.* By Moses Browne. 12mo, old sheep (worn—and a few margins wormed). Lond.: 1759.

SEVENTH EDITION. The preface has been rewritten, the "directions for the sport" have been distinguished by "particular marks" and four new engravings by Burgh have been added.

2266. WALTON AND COTTON. The complete Angler: or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. Being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish-Ponds, Fish and Fishing. In two parts. The First written by Mr. Izaak Walton, the Second by Charles Cotton, Esq.: To which are now prefixed The Lives of the Authors. *Fine copper-plate portrait of Cotton,* 13 *engraved plates by Ryland from designs by Wale,* 2 *pages of engraved music and several engravings of fish in the text.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo, half brown polished calf, gilt back, emblematic tooling, morocco labels. by LARKINS. Lond.: 1760.

HAWKINS' FIRST EDITION. Edited by Mr. John (afterwards Sir John) Hawkins. This edition came into competition with that issued by Browne in the previous year, and gave rise to "sundry skirmishes and passages at arms between these rival editors." Browne's charges of plagiarism appear unfounded.

2267. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. *Illustrated with upwards of thirty copper cuts of the several kinds of river-fish, and of the implements used in angling, views of the principal scenes described in the book, engraved by Ryland.* To which is now prefixed the Lives of the Authors, and Notes, Historical, Critical and Explanatory. Small 8vo, contemporary calf, emblematic gilt back, (hinges cracked and 2 leaves torn into). Lond.: J. Rivington, 1766.

HAWKINS' SECOND EDITION.

2268. WALTON AND COTTON. The Compleat Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. *Illustrated with upwards of thirty copper cuts of the several kinds of River-fish, and of the implements used in Angling—Views of the principal Scenes described in the book,* and Notes, historical, critical and explanatory. 12mo, calf (rebacked) emblematic tooling. Lond.: Printed for J. Rivington, 1766.

HAWKINS' SECOND EDITION. Good sound copy.

2269. WALTON AND COTTON. The Compleat Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. *Illustrated with upwards of thirty copper cuts of the several kinds of River-fish, of the implements used in angling, and views of the principal scenes described in the book.* To which are prefixed the Lives of the Authors, and notes, historical, critical and explanatory. By Sir John Hawkins. 12mo, old calf (hinges weak).

Lond.: Printed for John and Francis Rivington: 1775.

HAWKINS' THIRD EDITION.

2270. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, Contemplative Man's Recreation, etc. *Illustrated with upwards of thirty copper cuts of the several kinds of river-fish, etc.* To which is prefixed the Lives of the Authors, and Notes (Historical, Critical and Explanatory. Small 8vo, calf (weak at hinges).

Lond.: John and Francis Rivington, 1775.

HAWKINS' THIRD EDITION.

2271. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. *Engraved portrait of Cotton, 13 engraved plates by Ryland, 2 pages of engraved music and several engravings of fish throughout text, views of scenes mentioned in the book, etc.* Small 8vo, half calf, gilt back, emblematic tooling red leather label, by LARKINS.

Lond.: J. F. and C. Rivington, 1784.

HAWKINS' FOURTH EDITION. For the memoir of Cotton by Oldys is substituted a new biography by Hawkins.

2272. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. *Portrait of Cotton, 11 engraved plates by Ryland, including 2 pages of engraved music, also several engravings of fish throughout text.* Small 8vo, half mottled calf, gilt back, emblematic tooling, red leather label, by LARKINS. (corner of one plate repaired).

Lond.: J. F. and C. Rivington, 1791.

HAWKINS' FIFTH EDITION. "A reprint of the Fourth Edition, edited by John Sidney Hawkins. 'with some corrections and additions' as were found in the margins of his father's copy of the last edition." Fine Copy.

2273. WALTON AND COTTON. The Compleat Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. *With* 11 *plates, and portrait of Cotton.* 12mo, old calf, gilt back (one signature sprung).

Lond.: Printed for F. and C. Rivington, 1792-1791.

HAWKINS' FIFTH EDITION. This is the 1791 edition, with a new title-page, the title of the second part, dated 1791, being retained. This is one of the Rare copies with the date of the second part 1791 instead of 1792.

2274. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. *Portrait of Cotton,* 11 *engraved plates by Ryland, including* 2 *pages of engraved music, also several engravings of fish in the text.* Small 8vo, half calf, gilt back, emblematic tooling, red leather labels, by LARKINS. Lond.: F. and C. Rivington, etc., 1792-1791.

HAWKINS' FIFTH EDITION.

2275. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. *Illustrated with* 5 *plates,* 3 *of tackle and* 2 *of music—also* 2 *woodcuts.* 12mo, mottled calf. (weak at hinges).

Lond.: F. and C. Rivington, 1797.

HAWKINS' SIXTH EDITION.

2276. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. With Lives of the Authors, and Notes, historical, critical, supplementary and explanatory, by Sir John Hawkins. *Portrait,* 14 *engraved plates,* 2 *pages of engraved music, and engravings of fish in text.* Royal 8vo, full green polished calf, gilt back, emblematic tooling, morocco labels, triple gilt border lines, gilt dentelle inside borders, gilt edges, by ZAEHNSDORF.

Lond.: Samuel Bagster, 1808.

FINE LARGE PAPER COPY OF BAGSTER'S FIRST EDITION, with improvements and additions.

Owing to the fact that a large portion of this edition was consumed in the fire at Bagster's Warehouse, Perfect Copies are very rare and hard to find. This copy is perfect, with all the plates.

2277. WALTON AND COTTON. The Compleat Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. With the Lives of the Authors, and Notes, historical, critical, supplementary and explanatory. *Illustrated with* 14 *plates, besides engravings of fish in the text.* 8vo, beautifully bound in calf, with gilt and blind tooling.

Lond.: Printed for Samuel Bagster, 1808.

FINE COPY OF BAGSTER'S FIRST EDITION. Autograph of Ridgway Lloyd on title. Seventh Edition, with additions and improvements. Wale's drawings have been re-engraved by Audinet, who also executed the 17 excellent engravings of fish in the text. A large portion of this edition was consumed in the fire at Bagster's warehouse.

2278. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation: With the Lives of the Authors: and Notes, Historical, Supplementary and Explanatory, by Sir John Hawkins and the present Editor (Henry Ellis). *Portrait of the author, full-page plates by Audinet and engravings of fish in text, facsimiles, etc.* 8vo, full straight grained green morocco, gilt back, sides and edges (back slightly damaged by nail). Lond.: 1815.

BAGSTER'S SECOND EDITION. With book-plate of Daniel Webster.

2279. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. With the Lives of the Authors; and Notes, Historical, Supplementary, and Explanatory, by Sir John Hawkins and the present Editor (Henry Ellis). *Portrait of the author, many fine engravings by Audinet, engravings of fish in the text and facsimiles.* 8vo, half green polished morocco, gilt back, with emblematic tooling, gilt top, BY ZAEHNSDORF. Lond.: 1815.

BAGSTER'S SECOND EDITION. The engravings of fish and the full-page plates are all finely executed. Choice copy.

2280. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. With the Lives of the Authors, and Notes, historical, critical and explanatory. *Illustrations.* 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut by Rowfant Bindery.

Lond.: Printed for James Smith, 1822.

VERY FINE COPY. Some copies of this edition have the portrait only. *This copy has the portrait and plates.*

2281. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. *Extensively embellished with engravings on copper and wood, from original paintings and drawings by first-rate artists.* To which are added an Introductory Essay; the Linnæan arrangement of the various river-fish delineated in the work, and illustrative notes. 8vo, full straight grained green morocco, gilt back and sides, wide inside border, gilt edges (bindings slightly rubbed). Lond.: John Major, 1823.

LARGE PAPER COPY OF MAJOR'S FIRST EDITION, WITH PLATES ON INDIA PAPER. This edition was edited by R. Thomson. The plates are re-engraved in a more finished style, by Cook and Pye, from the old drawings by Wale, which have been "greatly heightened in effect" by the pencil of Fredrick Nash.

2282. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. *Extensively embellished with engravings on copper and wood, from original paintings and drawings by first-rate artists.* To which are added: an Introductory Essay: the Linnæan arrangement of the various river-fish delineated in the work; and illustrative notes. Small 8vo, full polished mottled calf, gilt back, double gilt border lines, gilt inside borders, gilt edges, by LARKINS. Lond.: John Major, 1823.

FIRST ISSUE OF MAJOR'S EDITION.

2283. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton: *Extensively embellished with engravings on copper and wood by first-rate artists.* Small 8vo, full brown polished calf, back and sides in gilt and blind tooling, original leather label, gilt edges, by SANGORSKI. Lond.: John Major, 1824.

MAJOR'S SECOND EDITION. FINE COPY.

2284. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. *Frontispiece portraits and vignettes.* With Lives and Notes, by Sir John Hawkins. 2 vols., 18mo, original boards (worn) uncut.
Chiswick: Printed by C. Whittingham, 1824.

A reprint of the edition of 1797.

2285. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. Being a discourse on rivers, fish ponds, fish and fishing. By I. Walton and C. Cotton. With the Lives of the Authors, etc. by Sir John Hawkins, Knt. *Portrait, engraved title by Romney, and 4 plates of fish from well-engraved blocks.* 18mo, original boards, uncut.
Lond.: Printed for the Proprietors (of the English Classics) by J. F. Dove, 1825.

The blocks of fish, eighteen in number, are believed to be the work of Thomas Bewick.

2286. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler of Izaac Walton and Charles Cotton. *Portraits and woodcut illustrations.* 2 vols. in one, 18mo, old diamond calf.
Chiswick: Printed by C. and C. Whittingham. Sold by Thomas Tegg, 1826.

2287. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation. In Two Parts. The First by Isaac Walton, the Second by Charles Cotton. *Woodcut illustrations.* 24mo, green morocco, gilt edges.
Lond.: Pickering. 1826.

Contains the engraved title, dated 1827.

2288. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. *Embellished with portraits of the authors and engravings of the river fish described in the work.* 16mo, original cloth, uncut.
Lond.: Printed for William Cole, [1828].

2289. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. *Portraits and woodcuts in text.* 16mo, half green morocco, gilt back.
Lond.: William Cole, [1828].

2290. WALTON AND COTTON. ILLUSTRATIONS TO THE COMPLETE ANGLER, comprising, PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND TITLE-PAGES, 21 *fine line engravings by Beale, Lowry and others,*

after the originals by Stanfield, Elmer, Wilson, Shenton and others. 4to, half leather.

[Lond.:] Published by T. Gosden [*circ.*, 1830].

LARGE PAPER, ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER PRINTED. The plates ARE ALL FINE INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS, including 6 PROOFS BEFORE ALL LETTERS. RARE.

2291. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler. THE SERIES OF EXTRA PLATES. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. 51 plates. (lacks No. 2 and 47) folio.

Lond.: Pickering, 1832.

2292. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. Edited by James Rennie. *Portraits, plates, and woodcuts.* 12mo, original cloth, paper label, uncut.

Edinb.: Published for the Proprietors, by W. and R. Chambers, etc., 1833.

Mr. Rennie was a naturalist, and his notes, all bearing his initials, chiefly deal with Walton's natural history, which the neglect of previous editors made highly necessary.

2293. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. With Lives and Notes, by Sir John Hawkins, Knt. Edited by James Rennie. A new edition. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, original cloth, paper label, uncut. Edinb.: Pub. by Fraser and Co., 1834.

VERY SCARCE EDITION. Not in either the Heckscher or High collections.

2294. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. *Extensively embellished with engravings on copper and wood, from original paintings and drawings by first class artists.* To which are added, an Introductory Essay; the Linnaean arrangement of the various river fish delineated in the work; and illustrative Notes. 12mo, blue morocco, gilt borders, gilt edges.

Lond.: Major, 1835.

MAJOR'S THIRD EDITION. A paginary reprint of Major's Second Edition (1824) with the 77 woodcuts and 15 copper plates, a portrait of Dr. Thomas Wharton being, on this occasion, added.

2295. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. With Original Memoirs and Notes, by Sir Harris Nicolas. *Beautifully illustrated with 61 line engravings, including portraits, full-page plates and text illustrations, engraved by Fox, Cooke and others, after the originals by Stothard, etc.* 2 vols., Imperial 8vo, full green crushed levant morocco, gilt backs, emblematic designs within interlaced lines, heavy bands, wide inside green levant borders with gilt interlaced lines, angling designs in

corners, sides decorated with gilt interlaced panel design, with emblematic design in corners, gilt tops, uncut.

Lond.: W. Pickering, 1836.

SUPERB COPY OF NICOLAS' FIRST EDITION. ELEGANTLY BOUND. Contains the variations of all the first five editions, voluminous notes, with original and elaborate memoirs of Walton and Cotton. AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY.

2296. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler. By Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols. in one, 24mo, cloth, gilt edges. London: Charles Tilt. 1837.

Scarce.

2297. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. With Notes, Biographical and Explanatory, and the Lives of the Authors. 15 *engraved plates, including portraits and scenes.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond.: V. A. Lewis, 1839.

*A reprint of Major's edition, the "Introductory Essay" being omitted and the biographies of Walton and Cotton, by Hawkins, replaced.

2298. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation. Edited by John Major. 12 *engraved plates and numerous woodcuts in text.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: D. Bogue (and) H. Wix, 1844.

Major's Fourth Edition.

2299. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. Edited by John Major. *Portraits and illustrations.* 12mo, old green morocco, with tooled covers in facsimile of original title design, gilt edges (two leaves damaged).

Lond.: D. Bogue (and) H. Wix, 1844.

Major's Fourth Edition.

2300. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. *Illustrated.* With Lives and Notes by Sir John Hawkins, Knt. Edited by James Rennie. 12mo, original cloth, gilt back, uncut.

Manchester: S. Johnson and Son, 1846.

2301. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. With copious notes, for the most part original, a bibliographical preface, giving an account of fishing and fishing books from the earliest antiquity to the time of Walton, and a notice of Cotton and his writings by the American Editor (i. e. George W. Bethune). With an Appendix. *Portraits and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth.

N. Y.: Wiley and Putnam, 1847.

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. A VERY EARLY COPY CORRECTED FOR THE PRESS BY THE EDITOR. AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM GEO. W. BETHUNE. JOSEPH CRAWHALL'S COPY, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH AND BOOKPLATE.

2302. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. With copious notes, for the most part original, a Bibliographical Preface, giving an Account of Fishing and Fishing-Books, and A Notice of Cotton and his writings, by the American Editor (George W. Bethune). To which is added an Appendix, including illustrative ballads, etc. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth.
New York: John Wiley, 1848.

2303. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. With an Introduction and Notes; *and embellished with* 85 *engravings on copper and wood.* 12mo, cloth, uncut.
Henry Kent Causton, 1851.

2304. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler. New Edition. Edited by "Ephemera," of "Bell's Life in London." *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth.
Lond.: Ingram, Cooke & Co., 1853.

2305. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. With Lives and Notes. Edited by Edward Jesse. To which are added papers on fishing-tackle, fishing stations, etc. by Henry G. Bohn. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, half calf, emblematic tooling on back, canary edges, by LARKIN. Lond.: Bohn, 1856.
Choice copy.

2306. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, the Comtemplative Man's Recreation. With original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. SECOND EDITION. *Illustrated with engraved portraits, full-page plates and engravings throughout text by Cooke, Fox and others, after Stothard and Inskipp.* 2 vols., Royal 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Lond.: Nattali and Bond, 1860.
A reprint of Pickering's edition of 1836, with pedigrees of Ken and Chalkhill added.

2307. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler. *Engraved frontispieces and woodcuts.* 16mo, full blue morocco, gilt edges (frontispiece foxed).
Lond.: Bell & Daldy, 1864.

2308. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. Edited by John Major. *Portraits and plates on India paper and text illustrations.* Thick 8vo, full black pebbled morocco, gilt back and sides, panel design, wide inside gilt borders, gilt edges.
Bost.: Little, Brown & Co., 1866.
LARGE PAPER COPY. For this reprint of Major's 1844 edition the woodcuts have been re-engraved and are held to be finer than those used in the English edition. The steel engravings are from the original plates.

2309. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. Being a facsimile reprint of the first edition, published in 1653. 16mo, wrappers, uncut. Lond.: Elliot Stock, (1876).

2310. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. *With 6 original etchings, 2 portraits, and woodcuts throughout text.* Thick 8vo, half green morocco, gilt back, emblematic tooling, gilt top, uncut, by BLACKWELL.

Lond.: J. C. Nimmo and Bain, 1883.

LARGE PAPER COPY, with the plates in two states, one set on INDIA PAPER. The woodcuts throughout the text are all on INDIA PAPER. FINE COPY.

2311. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. Edited and arranged by R. B. Marston. *With 54 photogravures and about 100 woodcuts,* and containing a reprint of "The Chronicle of the Compleat Angler," a Biographical (Bibliographical) Record of its various Editions and Imitations. By T. Westwood and T. Satchell. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut (bindings slightly soiled). Lond.: Sampson Low, etc., 1888.

THE LEA AND DOVE EDITION, limited to 500 copies, being the 100th edition of "The Complete Angler," with Lives of Walton and Cotton.

2312. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. With an Introduction (now first published), by James R. Lowell. *Portrait and etched plates on India Paper, and woodcuts in text.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1889.

LARGE PAPER. ONLY 500 COPIES PRINTED.

2313. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. Edited, with notes from a naturalist's point of view, by J. E. Harting. *With numerous illustrations, including etchings by Percy Thomas, from paintings by John Linnell, Sr., and engravings of Riverside, Animals and Birds, by G. E. Locke.* 2 vols., 4to, vellum backs, gilt tops, uncut. Lond.: Samuel Bagster & Sons, 1893.

TERCENTENARY EDITION. ONLY 350 COPIES PRINTED, with etchings on Japan Paper.

2314. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler: or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. Edited with an Introduction by Edward Gilpin Johnson. *With fine frontispiece portrait and each page printed in pictorial border.* 8vo, cloth, gilt, gilt top, uncut. Chicago: 1893.

2315. WALTON AND COTTON. The Compleat Angler: or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. A new edition; edited, with an Introduction by Andrew Lang *and illustrated by E. J. Sullivan.* 12mo, half calf, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. (front and half title have been slit with knife).

Lond.: Dent, 1896.

2316. WALTON AND COTTON. The Compleat Angler. Edited, with an Introduction by Richard LeGallienne. *Illustrated by E. H. New.* Royal 8vo, Complete in the original 13 parts, uncut, as issued.

Lond. and N. Y.: 1896-1897.

In cloth case.

2317. WALTON AND COTTON. A Bibliography of "The Complete Angler" of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. Being a chronologically arranged list of the several Editions and Reprints from the First Edition in MDCLIII until the year MCM. By Arnold Wood. *Illustrated by 86 photo-engraved reproductions of title-pages.* Small 4to, parchment back and boards, uncut. N. Y.: Scribner, 1900.

No. 48 of 120 copies printed.

2318. WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler. Edited by John Major. *With 8 original etchings and 74 wood engravings.* 8vo, cloth. Lond.: Routledge & Sons, n. d.

2319. WALTON AND COTTON. The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker and George Herbert. FOURTH EDITION. *With portraits* (corner of frontispiece torn away). 12mo, half calf. Lond.: Roycroft, 1675.

2320. WALTON AND COTTON. Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson. To which are added the Autographs, of those Eminent Men, now first collected; and Index and Illustrative Notes. *Portraits and plates on India Paper, and woodcuts throughout text.* 8vo, full dark morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges (slightly spotted).

Lond.: John Major, 1825.

Rare edition.

2321. WALTON AND COTTON. Walton and some Earlier Writers on Fish and Fishing. By R. B. Marston. 16mo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: Stock, 1894.

2322. WALTON (WILLIAM). An exposé of the Dissentions of Spanish America. 8vo, original boards, uncut and partly unopened.

Lond.: Printed for the Author, 1814.

This work was intended as a means to induce the mediatory interference of Great Britain in order to put an end to a destructive Civil War, and to establish permanent quiet and prosperity, on a basis consistent with the dignity of Spain, and the interests of the World.

2323. WANSEY (HENRY). The Journal of an Excursion to the United States of North America in the Summer of 1794. *Embellished with a silhouette portrait of Washington, and an aquatint View of the State House, at Phila.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Salisbury: 1796.

Very fine copy. "Particularly interesting from its personal description of Washington, whom the author visited, and for its chapter on literature, in which are given lists of English books and of original publications since the Declaration of Independence."

2324. WANSEY (HENRY). An Excursion to the United States of North America, in the Summer of 1794. SECOND EDITION, with additions. *Portrait of Washington, and aquatint view of the State House at Phila.* 12mo, calf, gilt back.
Salisbury: 1708.

2325. WAR OF 1812. Congressional Documents, etc., Messages of the President, 1809-12, including the Message transmitting copies of certain documents obtained from a Secret Agent of the British Government;—Address of the Members of the House of Representatives of the U. S. to their Constituents on the Subject of the War with Great Britain, 1812, etc. 12 pamphlets in one volume, 8vo, half calf.

2326. WARBURTON (ELIOT,—*Editor*). Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1846.
Second Edition, enlarged.

2327. [WARBURTON (MAJ. GEORGE D.)]. The Conquest of Canada. *With engraved frontispiece portraits of Jacques Cartier and Gen. Wolfe.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. Lond.: Bentley, 1850.

2328. WARD (A. AND M. N.). The Husband in Utah; or, Sights and Scenes Among the Mormons. 12mo, boards (back worn). London: 1857.

2329. WARD (EDMUND). An Account of the River St. John, with its Tributary Rivers and Lakes. SECOND EDITION. 8vo, original wrappers. (small corner torn away).
Fredericton, N. B.: 1841.
Fine copy. Scarce.

2330. [WARD (NAHUM).] A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE STATE OF OHIO. One of the United States in North America... Exhibiting a View of the Unparalleled Progress of that State since 1879. By "A Resident of Twelve Years at Marietta, in that State." *Folding map.* 8vo, half roan.
Glasgow: 1822.
ONE OF THE RAREST PAMPHLETS RELATING TO THE STATE OF OHIO: published by Nahum Ward, to induce emigration to the country around Marietta.

2331. WARDEN (D. B.). A Statistical, Political and Historical Account of the United States of North America. *Large folding map (colored).* 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut (slightly foxed and one leaf torn into). Edinburgh: 1819.

2332. WARNER (CHARLES DUDLEY). Backlog Studies. 21 *illustrations by Hoppin.* 16mo, cloth.
Boston: 1878.

2333. WASHBURN (CHARLES A.). The History of Paraguay, with Notes of Personal Observations, and Reminiscences of Diplomacy under Difficulties. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston: 1871.

2334. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Journal of my Journey over the Mountains, while surveying for Lord Thomas Fairfax, in the Northern Neck of Virginia, beyond the Blue Ridge in 1747-48. Copied from the original with Literal Exactness, and Edited with Notes by J. M. Toner. Small 4to, original boards, uncut. Albany: Munsell, 1892.

Fine, unopened copy, with facsimiles of Washington's drawings.

2335. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Orderly Book, Kept at Valley Forge, 18 May—11 June, 1778. 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston: 1898.

2336. WASSENAER (DR. CLAES). Historisch Verhael, etc. For an extended description of this very rare work containing THE EARLIEST REPORTS OF TRANSACTIONS IN NEW NETHERLAND, 1623, etc., SEE No. 1642a.

2337. WATERTON (CHARLES). Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles in the Years 1812, 1816, 1820 and 1824. *Frontispiece of "A Nondescript."* 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. Lond.: J. Mawman, 1825.

2338. WATSON (HENRY C.). Camp-Fires of the Revolution. *Original illustrations by Croome.* 8vo, cloth. Providence: 1859.

2339. WATSON (HENRY C.). Six Nights in a Block-House; or, Sketches of Border Life: embracing Adventures among the Indians, and exploits of Boone, Brady and others. *Numerous illustrations.* 12mo, cloth (few pages slightly foxed). Phila.: 1860.

2340. WATSON (WINSLOW C.). Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley; being an account of the Settlement of the Town of Willsborough by William Gilliland, together with his journal and other papers. Historical and Illustrative Notes. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened (back worn). Albany: 1863.

2341. WEARE (G. E.). Cabot's Discovery of North America. *Maps and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. ... Lond.: 1897.

2342. WEBB (LAURA S.). Custer's Immortality; a Poem. With Biographical Sketches of the Chief Actors in the late Tragedy of the Wilderness. *Folding map and numerous illusts.* 12mo, wrappers. [N. Y.: n. d.]

2343. WEBB (WILLIAM SEWARD). California and Alaska, and over the Canadian Pacific Railway. *Profusely illustrated with original proof etchings, and photogravure plates.* Thick royal 8vo, brown morocco, with elaborate gilt tooled cover, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: 1890.

Autograph presentation copy from the Author, with inscription.

2344. WEBSTER (DANIEL). The Diplomatic and Official Papers of. *Engraved portrait and folding map.* 8vo, cloth (corners rubbed—some parts of text a little spotted).
N. Y.: 1848.

2345. WEBSTER (NOAH). Dissertations on the English Language. 8vo, sheep (rubbed).
Bost.: Printed for the Author, by Isaiah Thomas & Co., 1789.
THE RARE FIRST EDITION.

2346. WEEDON (GEORGE). Valley Forge Orderly Book of General George Weedon of the Continental Army under Command of Gen. George Washington, in the Campaign of 1777-8. *Diagrams of Battles.* 8vo, buckram, paper label, uncut and unopened.
N. Y.: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1902.
Choice copy. Describing the events of the Battles of Brandywine, Warren Tavern, Germantown and Whitemarsh, and of the Camps at Neshaminy, Wilmington, Pennypacker's Mills, Skippack, Whitemarsh and Valley Forge.

2347. WEEMS (M. L.). Lebensbeschreibung des Georg Washington, mit merwürdigen Anekdoten begleitet. *Woodcut portrait and views.* 12mo, full polished mottled calf, gilt back, leather labels, gilt top. Phila.: 1838.
Fine copy.

2348. WEISE (ARTHUR JAMES). The Discoveries of America to the Year 1525. 12 *facsimile maps, one in end pocket.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. N. Y.: 1884.

2349. WELBY (ADLARD). A VISIT TO NORTH AMERICA AND THE ENGLISH SETTLEMENTS IN ILLINOIS, with a Winter Residence at Philadelphia. 14 *rare lithographic views, including early western scenery—Frankfort and Maysville, Ky., Bridge at Columbia, Pa., etc,* 8vo, half calf (edges of binding rubbed). Lond.: 1821.
RARE. WITH THE SCARCE LEAF OF ERRATA.

2350. WELD (ISAAC). Travels Through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-1797. *Folding map and* 15 *fine engravings, views of Niagara Falls, etc.* 4to, half calf, uncut (binding cracked). Lond.: 1799.
FINE, LARGE AND CLEAN COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION, in uncut state. A standard authority on society and manners in the United States just after the Revolution.

2351. WELD (ISAAC). Reizen door de Staaten van Noord-Amerika, en de Provintiën van Opper-en Neder-Canada, in de Jaaren 1795, 1796 en 1797. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door S. van Hoek. *Folding maps and many fine engraved views of American scenery.* 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs, uncut. Haage: J. C. Leeuwestijn, 1803.
FINE COPY, UNCUT.

2352. WELD (ISAAC). Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the Years 1795, 1796 and 1797. FOURTH EDITION. 16 *folding maps and plates, including a View on the Hudson River.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf.
Lond.: J. Stockdale, 1807.

2353. WELD (LAENAS G.). Joliet and Marquette in Iowa. *Map.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Iowa City: 1903.
Joliet and Marquette's expedition down the Mississippi River in 1673.

2354. WELLS (JAMES W.). Exploring and Travelling Three Thousand Miles Through Brazil, from Rio De Janeiro to Maranhao. *Numerous illustrations and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila.: 1886.

2355. WELLS (WALTER). The Water-Power of Maine. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Augusta: 1869.

2356. WEST (JOHN). The Substance of a Journal during a Residence at THE RED RIVER COLONY, British North America; and frequent Excursions among the North-West American Indians, 1820-23. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, boards, uncut (hinges cracked). Lond.: 1824.
FIRST EDITION. Very scarce.

2357. WEST (JOHN). The Substance of a Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America, and Frequent Excursions among the North West American Indians, 1820-23. SECOND EDITION, enlarged with a Journal of a Mission to the Indians of New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, and the Mohawks on the Ouse, or Grand River, Upper Canada, 1825-26. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Lond.: 1827.
THE SCARCE SECOND EDITION, CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED.

2358. WEYLAND (JOHN). The Principles of Population and Production, as they are affected by the Progress of Society; with a view to Moral and Political Consequences. 8vo, polished sheep, gilt tooled. London: 1816.

2359. WHEATLEY (PHILLIS). Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. *Portrait.* 12mo, half green morocco. Lond.: 1773.
FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION. "Phillis was brought to Boston in 1761, when between seven and eight years of age. She was sold in the slave-market at Boston and bought by Mrs. Wheatley. Her biographer states that in sixteen months after her arrival in Boston she had not only learned to speak the English Language, but to read the most difficult parts of the Bible."—*J. R. Bartlett.*

2360. WHEELER (GEORGE AUGUSTUS). History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine; Including the Ancient Settlement of Pentagoelt. *Many portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Bangor: 1875.

2361. WHEELOCK (ELEAZAR). Dartmouth College. Indian Charity School. Wheelock's Narratives. With Continuations. (Rochester Reprints, Nos. 1 to 9) 9 parts, 8vo, sheets, folded and uncut, as issued. N. p.: n. d.

ONLY 125 COPIES PRINTED ON STRATHMORE JAPAN PAPER.
Comprises all the Narratives and Continuations relating to the Indian Charity School, from its origin at Lebanon, Conn., its incorporation with Dartmouth College and its continuation to Feb. 20, 1775. Reprinted from the rare original tracts.

2362. WHIPPLE (JOSEPH). THE HISTORY OF ACADIE, Penobscot Bay and River, with a more Particular Geographical and Statistical View of the District of Maine than has Ever Before been Published; also Statistical Tables, shewing at one view the Comparative Progress....with an Alphabetical List of all the Towns with their date of Incorporation, Census in 1810, Polls and Valuation in 1812, Counties, and Distances from Boston. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt back and top. BANGOR: PRINTED BY PETER EDES, 1816.

ORIGINAL EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 40 PORTRAITS, 15 PLATES AND 3 MAPS, including an early map of the District of Maine. AN INTERESTING COPY OF THIS RARE BOOK.

2363. WHIPPLE (JOSEPH). A Geographical View of the District of Maine....including the History of Acadia, Penobscot River and Bay. 8vo, half morocco, uncut (margin of one leaf torn, tear in title repaired).
Bangor: Printed by Peter Edes, 1816.

RARE.

2364. [WHITE (GILBERT).] THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE, in the County of Southampton. *Folding frontispiece and other illustrations.* 4to, full olive crushed levant morocco, gilt back, elaborately tooled, inside dentelle borders, triple gilt border line on covers, gilt top.
Lond.: Printed by T. Bensley, 1789.

FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION, containing the *leaf of Errata* (which is usually missing) and all the plates, including the "Bird plate" with good margins, the latter being almost always cut into. VERY RARE THUS.

2365. WHITE (GILBERT). The Works in Natural History of the late Rev. Gilbert White, comprising The Natural History of Selborne; The Naturalist's Calendar; and Miscellaneous Observations. To which is added, A Callendar and Observations, by W. Marwick. *Frontispiece and 3 plates, including* 2 FINELY COLORED PLATES OF BIRDS. 2 vols., 8vo, full green polished calf, gilt backs, red leather labels, inside gold borders, gilt edges. Lond.: T. Bensley, 1802.

Fine copy of this rare edition.

2366. WHITE (GILBERT). The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. NEW EDITION, with Notes by several Eminent Naturalists and an enlargement of The Naturalists'

Calendar. *Woodcut vignettes.* 8vo, tree calf, gilt (slightly cracked at hinges). Lond.: [1833.]

FINE EDITION, PRINTED BY C. WHITTINGHAM AT THE CHISWICK PRESS. Edited by J. Rennie. The woodcuts are from designs by W. Herbert.

2367. WHITE (GILBERT). The Natural History of Selborne, with Observations on various parts of Nature, and the Naturalist's Calendar. *Illustrated with full-page colored plates.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1876.

2368. WHITE (GILBERT). The Natural History of Selborne. Edited, with notes, by Grant Allen. 48 *full-page portraits and views, and numerous text illustrations, by Edmund H. New.* Small 4to, buckram, deckled edges. London: John Lane, 1900.

2369. WHITE (GILBERT). The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, and a Garden Calendar. Edited by R. Bowdler Sharp. *With numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Lond.: 1900.

ONE OF 208 COPIES PRINTED FOR AMERICA.

2370. WHITE (JOHN). Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales. *With 65 finely colored plates of nondescript animals, birds, lizards, serpents, curious cones of trees, and other natural productions.* 4to, half morocco, uncut. Lond.: 1790.

2371. WHITEFIELD (CHARLES E.). The Camp-fires of the Everglades. 16 *full-page illustrations on Japan paper and several vignettes.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh: 1891.

PRINTED ON HOLLAND PAPER.

2372. WHITMORE (WILLIAM H.). A Handbook of American Genealogy. Small 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Albany: 1862

2373. WHITMORE (WILLIAM H.). A Memoir of Sir Edmond Andros, Knt., Governor of New England, New York and Virginia. *Portrait.* 4to, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. Bost.: 1868.

LARGE PAPER. Limited issue.

2374. WHITMORE (WILLIAM H.). Increase Mather, the Agent of Massachusetts Colony in England for the Concession of a Charter. Small 4to, half calf, gilt top, uncut. Bost.: 1869.

Reprinted from the "Andros Tracts" published by the Prince Society of Boston.

2375. WHITNEY (CASPAR). On Snow-shoes to the Barren Grounds. Twenty-Eight Hundred Miles after Musk-Oxen and Wood-Bison. *Many illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut (autograph of Elliott Coues on title). N. Y.: 1896.

Adventures in the Great North-West Territory of Canada.

2376. WHITNEY (ERNEST). Legends of the Pike's Peak Region. The Sacred Myths of the Manitou. *Illustrations.* 8vo, parchment wrappers. Denver: 1892.

2377. WHYMPER (FREDERICK). Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska.. *With map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1871.

2378. WILCOX (WALTER DWIGHT). Camping in The Canadian Rockies. . With A Sketch of the Early Explorations. 25 *photogravures and many other illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York: 1896.

2379. WILKES (CHARLES). Narrative of the U. S. Exploring Expedition. During the Years 1838-1842. *Numerous engraved and other portraits, maps and illustrations.* 6 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila.: 1845.

FINE CLEAN COPY OF THE BEST EDITION, with the steel plate engravings and THE RARE ATLAS.

2380. WILKES (CHARLES). Western America, including CALIFORNIA AND OREGON. *Folding maps.* 8vo, wrappers. (Two round perforated holes through inner margins.) Phila.: 1849.

2381. WILKES (CHARLES). Report on the Deep River Country in North Carolina. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth. [Washington, 1859].

2382. WILKES (JOHN). The Speeches of John Wilkes, One of the Knights of the Shire for the County of Middlesex, in the Parliament appointed to meet at Westminster the 29th day of November, 1774, to the Prorogation the 6th day of June, 1777. With notes by the Editor. 3 vols., 12mo, calf. Lond.: 1778-79.

BEST EDITION. The value of John Wilkes' services to the cause of American Independence, as shown in these Speeches, is but little appreciated. He had an uncommon grasp of the real situation, and a vocabulary that aided greatly in the making of his forceful appeals.

2383. WILKIE (FRANC. B.). Davenport (Iowa): Past and Present; Including Early History. Together with Biographies, etc. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth (back slightly worn). Davenport: 1858.

2384. WILKINSON (GENERAL JAMES). MEMOIRS OF MY OWN TIMES. With Atlas, containing the "*Diagrams and Plans Illustrative of the Principal Battles and Military Affairs.*" 4 vols., thick 8vo, and 4to, original boards and labels, uncut (autograph of Joseph C. Yates on 3 titles,—all 4 vols. rebacked). Phila.: 1816.

A COMPLETE SET OF THIS IMPORTATNT WORK, including the RARE ATLAS OF PLANS AND DIAGRAMS. Wilkinson performed great services for his country in the early years of the republic and his "Memoirs" comprehend many incidents and anecdotes of our early wars which are not to be found elsewhere.

TEXT PRESERVED IN CLOTH CASE.

OREGON;

OR

A SHORT HISTORY OF A LONG JOURNEY

FROM THE

ATLANTIC OCEAN TO THE REGION OF THE PACIFIC,

BY LAND;

DRAWN UP FROM THE NOTES AND ORAL INFORMATION

OF

JOHN B. WYETH,

ONE OF THE PARTY WHO LEFT MR. NATHANIEL J. WYETH,

JULY 28TH, 1832, FOUR DAYS' MARCH BEYOND THE RIDGE OF THE

ROCKY MOUNTAINS,

AND THE ONLY ONE WHO HAS RETURNED TO NEW ENGLAND.

CAMBRIDGE:

PRINTED FOR JOHN B. WYETH.

1833.

(See No. 2438)

2385. WILLIAMS (MRS. CATHERINE R.). Biography of Revolutionary Heroes; containing the life of Brigadier Gen. William Barton and Captain Stephen Olney. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. Providence: 1839.

2386. WILLIAMS (E.). An Unredeemed Captive; being the Story of Eunice Williams, who, at the age of Seven Years, was Carried Away from Deerfield by the Indians in the Year 1704 and who Lived among the Indians in Canada as One of them the rest of his life. Written by Clifton Johnson. *Illustrations.* 8vo, wrapper. [Holyoke, 1897].

——— The same. Another copy (wrapper soiled).

2387. WILLIAMS (REV. JOHN). An Enquiry into the Truth of the Tradition, concerning the Discovery of America, by Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about the Year 1170. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt back and top (manuscript notes on three margins). Lond.: 1791.

An attempt to prove that a tribe of Indians existing in the Western parts of America were descended from the Welsh.

2388. WILLIAMS (JOHN). The Redeemed Captive Returning to Zion: or, a Faithful History of the Remarkable Ocrences in the Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams. Drawn up by himself. Annexed to which, is a Sermon preached by him upon his return, also, an Appendix, by Rev. Williams, of Springfield, likewise, an Appendix, by Rev. Taylor, of Deerfield. With a Conclusion to the whole, by Rev. Mr. Prince, of Boston. 16mo, sheep. Bost.: S. Hall, 1795.

FINE COPY OF A RARE EDITION of this celebrated Indian Narrative.

2389. WILLIAMS (JOHN). The Redeemed Captive Returning to Zion: or, a Faithful History of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams. Drawn up by himself. To which is added a Biographical Memoir of the Reverend Author, with an appendix and notes, by S. W. Williams. *Portrait.* 12mo, half red morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. Northampton: 1853.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 26 PORTRAITS AND VIEWS, engravings and woodcuts.

2390. WILLIAMS (JOHN LEE). The Territory of Florida: or, Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History, of the Country, the Climate, and the Indian Tribes. *Large folding map, portrait and 2 rare views.* 8vo, sheep (portrait slightly stained). N. Y.: 1837.

Rare. With the map in perfect condition.

2391. WILLIAMS (ROGER). A Key into the Language of America; or, a Help to the Language of the Natives (Indians) in that part of America, called New England. 8vo, half roan. Lond., 1643: [Providence, 1827].

2392. WILLIAMS (ROGER). Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health, and their Preservatives, in which the weakest Child of God may get Assurance of his Spiritual Life and Blessednesse, etc. Small 4to, original boards.
Lond., 1652: Reprinted, Providence, 1863.

Title in facsimile of the original edition.

2393. WILLIAMS (SAMUEL). The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. *With the folding map dated* 1793. 8vo, original sheep.
Walpole, N. H.: Isaiah Thomas and David Carlisle, Jr., 1794.

Fine copy.

2394. WILLIAMSON (HUGH). Observations on the Climate in Different Parts of America....with some Account of the Aborigines of America. 8vo, original boards, uncut.
N. Y.: 1811.

Fine copy. With autograph signature of Wm. Plumer, Governor of New Hampshire.

2395. WILLIAMSON (HUGH). The History of North Carolina. *Folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Phila.: 1812.

FINE COPY OF A VERY SCARCE STATE HISTORY.

2396. WILLIAMSON (PETER). The Life and Curious Adventures of Peter Williamson, who was Carried Off from Aberdeen and Sold for a Slave. To which is prefixed an Essay on the Illegality of Kidnapping and the Slave Trade. 16mo, original boards, uncut. Aberdeen: 1826.

Contains the History of the author's Surprising Adventures in America, HIS CAPITIVITY AMONG THE INDIANS and the manner of his Escape, etc.

2397. WILLIAMSON (WILLIAM D.). THE HISTORY OF THE STATE OF MAINE; from its first Discovery, 1602, to the separation, 1820. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Hallowell: 1832.

A VERY SCARCE BOOK.

2398. WILLSON (MARCIUS). American History: comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes; a description of American Antiquities, etc....AND HISTORY OF TEXAS. *Text illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco (a few margins very slightly wormed). N. Y.: 1847.

First Edition.

2399. [WILMER.] Events in Indian History....embracing Concise Biographies of the Principal Chiefs and Head-Sachems....with Narratives and Captivities. 8 *folding lithographic plates by Sinclair.* 8vo, sheep (rebacked).
Lancaster: 1843.

Scarce with the folding plates complete, as above.

2400. WILSON AND BONAPARTE. AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. By Alexander Wilson, with a Continuation, by Charles L. Bonaparte. With illustrative notes, and life of Wilson, by Sir William Jardine. *Portrait on india paper and 97 finely colored plates, engraved by W. H. Lizars.* 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

Lond.: Whittaker, Treacher & Arnot, 1832.

FINE UNCUT SET. With book-plate and signature of Basil Thomas Woodd.

2401. WILSON (DANIEL). Prehistoric Man: Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and the New World. *Colored frontispiece and numerous woodcuts in the text.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: 1865.

2402. WILSON (JAMES GRANT.—*Editor*). The Memorial History of the City of New York, from its First Settlement to the Year 1892. *Copiously illustrated with engraved and other portraits, reproductions of autographs, early views, seals, etc.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York: 1892-3.

An invaluable work of reference, with copious Index, Bibliography of Rare, Early Books and Pamphlets printed in New York City, etc., etc.

2403. WILSON (ROBERT ANDERSON). A New History of the Conquest of Mexico, in which Las Casas' denunciations of the popular Historians of that War are fully vindicated. *Frontispiece and illustrations in the text.* 8vo, cloth. Phila.: 1859.

2404. [WILSON (THOMAS).] The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made Easy to the Meanest Capacities: or an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians. 12mo, sheep (cracked). Lond.: 1781.

THIS WORK WAS WRITTEN FOR THE INDIANS OF GEORGIA.

2405. WINES (E. C.). Two Years and a Half in the American Navy: comprising a Journal of a Cruise to England, in the Mediterranean, and the Levant, on Board the U. S. Frigate Constellation, 1829-1831. 2 vols., small 8vo, original boards, and labels, uncut (backs slightly chipped).

Lond.: 1833.

THE SCARCE LONDON ISSUE.

2406. WINGATE (GEORGE W.). Through the Yellowstone Park on Horseback. *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1886.

2407. WINGFIELD (EDWARD M.). "A Discourse of Virginia." Edited with Notes and an Introduction, by Charles Deane. 8vo, cloth. Bost.: *Privately printed,* 1859.

CANCELLED EDITION OF THIS PRIVATELY PRINTED ISSUE. Editor's copy with his marginal corrections and autograph inscription—"*This edition having a few errors was cancelled—Charles Deane.*"

2408. WINGFIELD (EDWARD M.). "A Discourse of Virginia." Edited, with notes and an Introduction by Charles Deane. 4to, half morocco (rubbed).
Bost.: Privately Printed, 1860.

ONLY 100 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED. Now first published from the Original Manuscript in the Lambeth Library.

2409. WINSHIP (GEORGE PARKER). The Coronado Expedition. 1540-42. *Illustrated with numerous facsimiles of the earliest maps.* Royal 8vo, cloth. Washington: 1896.

2410. WINSOR (JUSTIN,—*Editor*). The Memorial History of Boston, Including Suffolk County, Massachusetts. 1630-1880. *Illustrated with numerous portraits, plans, views, facsimiles and maps.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges (corners slightly rubbed). Boston: 1880.

A comprehensive reference book, with copious Index.

2411. WINSOR (JUSTIN). The Cartographical History of the North-Eastern Boundary Controversy Between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Cambridge: 1887.

ONLY 75 COPIES PRINTED. Presentation copy from the author.

2412. WINSOR (JUSTIN). The New England Indians. A Bibliographical Survey, 1630-1700: The Literature of Witchcraft in New England:—The Earliest Printed Sources of New England History, 1602-1629. 3 pamphlets in 1 vol., royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut, with original wrappers bound in. Cambridge: 1894-96.

ONLY 100 COPIES OF EACH PAMPHLET PRINTED. The Lefferts copy, with his leather bookplate.

2413. WINSOR (JUSTIN). Narrative and Critical History of America. *Portrait on india paper, numerous fine portraits throughout text, and historical illustrations, maps, plans, etc.* 8 in 16 vols., imperial 8vo, boards, uncut.
Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n. d.

LARGE PAPER. EDITION LIMITED TO 550 NUMBERED COPIES and printed at the RIVERSIDE PRESS. With AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE OF THE AUTHOR.

FINE SET, ENTIRELY UNCUT. One of the most complete and valuable historical works relating to America, containing an immense amount of Bibliographical information, etc.

2414. WINTHROP (JOHN). The History of New England from 1630 to 1649, from his Original Manuscripts. With Notes to illustrate the Civil and Ecclesiastical Concerns, etc., of the Country, and the Lives and Manners of the Principal Planters. By James Savage. *Engraved portrait and facsimile letter.* 2 vols., 8vo, old sheep (somewhat rubbed).
Boston: 1825-26.

2415. WINTHROP (JOHN). The History of New England from 1630 to 1649. From his Original Manuscripts. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut (names erased from titles).
Bost.: 1853.

FIRST EDITION. The notes, illustrating the Civil and Ecclesiastical concerns, the Geography, Settlement, and Institutions of the Country, and Lives and Manners of the principal Planters, are by James Savage.

2416. WINTHROP (ROBERT C.). Life and Letters of John Winthrop, Governor of Massachusetts-Bay Company at their Emigration to England, 1630-49. *Portrait and illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half crimson morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Bost.: 1864-'67.

Fine copy.

2417. WINTHROP (THEODORE). The Canoe and the Saddle. Adventures among the Northwestern Rivers and Forests; and Isthmiana. 12mo, cloth. Bost.: 1863.

Fine copy.

2418. WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Third Annual Report and Collections. 8vo, cloth.
Madison: 1857.

Contains many historical papers relating to the North-West, the Jesuit Missions, Indians, Lake Superior, etc.

2419. WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. (Vol. XII.) *Portrait and plate.* 8vo, cloth.
Madison: 1892.

Indian traders, American Fur Co., Black Hawk War, Geographical names in Wisconsin, Minnesota and Michigan having Indian origin, McCall's Journal of a Visit to Wisconsin in 1830, etc.

2420. WISLIZENUS (DR. A.). Memoir of a Tour to Northern Mexico, connected with Col. Doniphan's Expedition in 1846 and 1847. *With a scientific appendix and 3 maps.* 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Washington: 1848.

The author left St. Louis in the Spring of 1846 and followed the Santa Fé Road by the Cimarron route to Santa Fé, thence down the Rio Grande Valley to El Paso and Chihuahua. Scarce.

2421. WISLIZENUS ([DR.] A.). Denkschrift über eine Reise nach Nord-Mexiko, verbunden mit der Expedition des Obersten Donniphan, in den Jahren 1846 und 1847. Aus dem Englischen übertragen, von George M. von Ross. 3 *folding maps and charts.* 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.
Braunschweig: 1850.

FINE COPY, entirely uncut and unopened. Scarce.

2422. WITHERS (ALEXANDER S.). Chronicles of Border Warfare: or, a History of the Settlement by the Whites, of North-Western Virginia, and of the Indian Wars and Massacres in that section of the State. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati: 1895.

Autograph of Elliott Coues on title page.

2423. WOLLEY (CHARLES). A Two Years' Journal in New York and part of its Territories in America. With an Introduction and Notes by Edward Gaylord Bourne. 8vo, boards, uncut. Cleveland: Burrows, 1902.

ONE OF 250 COPIES from the original edition of 1701.

2424. WOOD (JOHN). A Full Exposition of the Clintonian Faction, and the Society of the Columbian Illuminati; with an Account of the Writer of the Narrative, and the Characters of his Certificate Men, as also Remarks on Warren's Pamphlet. 8vo, half crimson calf, gilt top, uncut (title foxed). Newark: Printed for the author, 1802.

VERY RARE. Contains an extraordinary account of a New York Club, then known as the "Theistical Society," and written in the most offensive style of the pamphleteers of the period.

2425. WOOD (JOHN). A Correct Statement of the Various Sources from which History of the Administration of John Adams was Compiled, and the Motives for its Suppression by Col. Burr: with some Observations on a Narrative, by "A Citizen of New York." 8vo, half morocco (title spotted). N. Y.: Printed for the author, 1802.

The Rare Original Edition.

2426. WOOD (JOHN). The History of the Administration of John Adams, Esq., late President of the United States: (*also*) A Narrative of the Suppression by Col. Burr, of the History of the Administration of John Adams....written by John Wood. To which is added a Biography of Thomas Jefferson....and of General Hamilton: with Strictures on the Conduct of John Adams and the Character of General C. C. Pinckney. SECOND EDITION, revised. [By James Cheetham.] 2 vols. in one, 8vo, half crimson polished morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut (small corner of 3 leaves torn—inscription on first title). N. Y.: 1802.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION of Wood's "History," which, owing to its being full of scandal and untruth, was suppressed by Aaron Burr. The title-page is usually imperfect, having the imprint cut off by the publisher. The above copy is complete.

2427. WOOD (JOHN). The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, (from 1797 to 1801,); as printed and suppressed in 1802. With Notes, and an Appendix, by John H. Sherburne. *Fine lithographic portrait by Duval.* 12mo, cloth. Phila.: 1846.

2428. WOOD (LIEUT. JOHN). A Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the River Oxus, by the Route of the Indus, Kabul, and Badakshan, in 1836-1838. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Murray, 1841.

2429. WOOD (WILLIAM). New England's Prospect. A True, Lively, and Experimentall Description of that Part of America, Commonly called New England. (Introduction by Eben Moody Boynton, of West Newbury, 1898). *Facsimile of original map.* Small 4to, cloth .
London, 1634 (Reprinted, 1898).

2430. WOODARD (CAPTAIN DAVID). The Narrative of Captain David Woodard and Four Seamen, who lost their Ship, while in a Boat at Sea, and Surrendered themselves up to the Malays, in the Island of Celebes; containing an Interesting Account of their Sufferings, etc.....Together with an appendix containing Narratives of various Escapes and Shipwrecks. SECOND EDITION. *Portrait, maps and plates.* 8vo, half roan. Lond.: 1805.

2431. WOODS (DANIEL B.). Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings. 12mo, cloth. N. Y.: 1851.

2432. WOODS (JOHN). TWO YEARS' RESIDENCE IN THE SETTLEMENTS ON THE ENGLISH PRAIRIE, IN THE ILLINOIS COUNTRY, United States. With an account of its Animal and Vegetable Productions....a Description of the principal Towns, Villages, etc., with Habits and Customs of the Back-Woodsmen. 3 *maps.* 8vo, ORIGINAL BOARDS, UNCUT (autograph of Mrs. H. F. Priest on title—slight stain on corner of few pages). Lond.: 1822.

THIRD AND BEST ISSUE, WITH THE THREE MAPS. This edition is much rarer than the earlier issues with one or two maps, owing to the fact that a more limited number was printed. Inserted is a typewritten extract from a letter by Stevens, the publishers, referring to the above work.

2433. WOOLEY (CHARLES). A Two Years' Journal in New York, and part of its Territories in America. Introduction and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
N. Y.: 1860.

2434. WORSLEY (ISRAEL). A View of the American Indians, their general Character, Customs, Language, Public Festivals, Religious Rites and Traditions. Shewing them to be the Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. 12mo, original boards, paper label, uncut. Lond.: 1828.

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR. Good copy of the VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION, UNCUT.

2435. WRIGHT (G. F.) AND UPHAM (WARREN). Greenland Icefields and Life in the North Atlantic. *Numerous illustrations and maps.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: 1896.

2436. [WRIGHT (WILLIAM).] History of the Big Bonanza. An authentic account of the Discovery, History, and Working of the World-renowned Comstock Silver Lode of Nevada. By Dan de Quille. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, cloth.
Hartford: 1877.

The Introduction is by Mark Twain (S. L. Clemens).

2438. WYETH (JOHN B.). OREGON; OR, A SHORT HISTORY OF A LONG JOURNEY FROM THE ATLANTIC OCEAN TO THE REGION OF THE PACIFIC, by Land; drawn up from the Notes and Oral Information of John Wyeth, one of the Party who Left Mr. Nathaniel J. Wyeth, July 28th, 1832, four days' march beyond the ridge of the Rocky Mountains, and the only one who has returned to New England. 8vo, full blue polished morocco, gilt back and top, outer edges uncut (half-title and small margins of few leaves a little dust-soiled).

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED FOR JOHN B. WYETH, 1833.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR AND EXCESSIVELY RARE. For an extended account of Wyeth's Expedition to Oregon see Chittenden's *History of the American Fur Trade of the Far West.*

2439. WYETH (NATHANIEL J.). The Correspondence and Journals of Captain Nathaniel J. Wyeth, 1831-6: a Record of two Expeditions for the Occupation of the Oregon Country. Edited by F. G. Young. *Maps.* 8vo, wrappers.

Eugene, O.: University of Oregon, 1899.

2440. [WYTH (JOHN).] Graphic Sketches from Old and Authentic Works, illustrating the Costume, Habits, and Character, of the Aborigines of America. [Part 1, The Natives of Virginia.] *With* 23 *plates.* 8vo, cloth (lacks one plate).

N. Y.: 1841.

2441. WZOKHILAIN (PETER PAUL). Wawasi Lagidamwoganek Mdala Chowagidamwoganal tabtagil, Onkawodokodozwal wji Pobatami Kidwogan. 18mo, marbled wrappers.

Bost.: 1830.

Religious instruction and scriptural texts, including the Ten Commandments, with explanations, entirely in the Penobscot dialect of the Abnaki language. Scarce.

2442. XERES (F.). Relazione del Conquisto del Peru e della Provincia di Cuzco Chiamata Nuova Castiglia. [Volume unico.] *Portraits and illusts.* 8vo, half calf, gilt back.

Prato: 1842.

Vol. 5 of "Raccolta di Viaggi dalla Scoperta del Nuovo Continente." Compiled by F. C. Marmocchi.

2444. YOUNG (ALEXANDER). Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623-1636. *Steel portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Bost.: 1846.

FINE COPY, ENTIRELY UNCUT and partly unopened.

2445. YOUNG (WILLIAM T.). Sketch of the Life and Public Services of General Lewis Cass, with the pamphlet on the Right of Search, and some of his Speeches on the great political questions of the day. 8vo, cloth. Detroit: 1852.

2446. YULE (MAJOR P.). Remarks on the Disputed North-Western Boundary of New Brunswick, Bordering on the States of North America, with an Explanatory Sketch. SECOND EDITION. *Folding map.* 8vo, boards, Lond.: 1838.

Autograph inscription by the author—"*Dr. Adam, from the writer.*"

2447. ZARATE (AGOSTINO DE). Le Historie del Sig. Agostino di Zarate....dello Scoprimento et Conquista del Peru. Nuovamente de Lingua Castigliana tradotte dal S. Alfonso Ulloa. Small 4to, vellum.

Vinegia: 1563.

"Zarate filled the office of treasurer general in Peru, from 1543-1548. Having noted carefully in his journal, the incidents which occurred within the range of his own observation, he was enabled, after his return to Spain, to write his History of the Conquest of the Incas with great fidelity and clearness." The work is partly devoted to descriptions of the aborigines and the relations of their conquest.

THIS ITALIAN EDITION IS VERY RARE, being unknown to Terneaux, Brunet, Rich and others.

2448. ZARATE (AGOSTINO DE). Histoire de la Decouverte et de la Conqueste du Perou. Traduite....par S. D. C. (de Broë, seigneur de Citry et de La Guette). *Map and* 13 *copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf (name on titles,—edges of bindings slightly rubbed). Paris: 1716.

First edition of this translation.

2449. ZARATE (AGOSTINO DE). Histoire de la Decouverte et de la Conqueste du Perou. Traduite....par S. D. C. (de Broë, seigneur de Citry et de La Guette). SECONDE EDITION, revué & corrigée. *Map and* 15 *copper-plate engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf.

Amsterdam: Chez J. Louis de Lorme, 1717.

2450. ZEISBERGER (DAVID). Zeisberger's Indian Dictionary. English, German, Iroquois—the Onondaga, and Algonquin—the Delaware. Printed from the Original Manuscript in Harvard College Library. Royal 8vo, cloth.

Cambridge: 1887.

2451. ZUNIGA (MARTINEZ DE). An Historical View of the Philippine Islands: exhibiting their Discovery, Population, Language, Government, Manners and Customs. Translated by John Maver. *Folding map.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf.

Lond.: 1814.

S. L. PARSONS & CO., Inc., Printers, 45 Rose St., New York.

MERWIN SALES CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

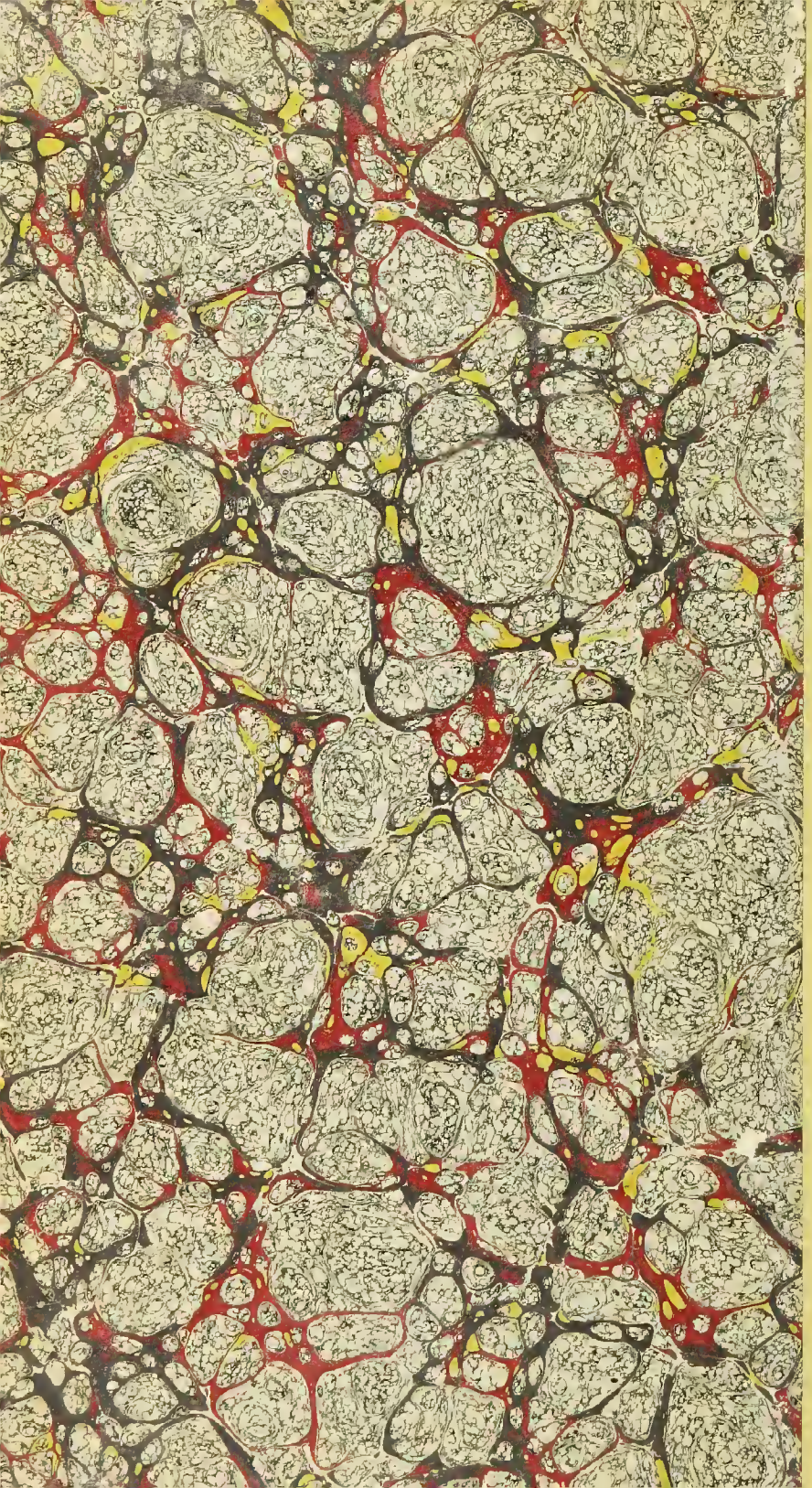
THE MERWIN-CLAYTON
SALES CO.

BOOK and ART
AUCTIONEERS

16 EAST 40th STREET

NEW YORK CITY

SPECIAL SALES OF BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS
ENGRAVINGS
AND OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTIES

Unequalled facilities for handling such material to the best advantage. Catalogues forwarded to the principal Private Buyers, Libraries, Historical Societies and others throughout the United States, including Great Britain and Continental Europe, thus placing at once each and every book consigned to us at the disposal of the book-buyers of the world. Collectors, Executors and others having books, etc., to dispose of, are invited to communicate with us. Consignments solicited in large and small quantities.

Libraries Appraised for Probate or Insurance.